Rezoning Petition Packet

Petitions:

2016-001(c) 2016-056 2016-072 through 2016-086

Petitions that were submitted by March 28, 2016

Staff Review Meeting: April 21, 2016

City Public Hearing: To Be Determined

I. REZONING APPLICATION Mecklenburg County

RECEIVED		2016-001(c)
TUCEIV L	Petition #:	
MAR 2 8 2016	Date Filed:	3/28/2016
BY:	Received By:	A1

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)

Owner's Address: Schilpenbuehl 1 City, State, Zip: Ruppertshofen, Germany Date Property Acquired: 6/2010 Property Address: Lancatser Highway Tax Parcel Number(s): portion of 22301208 Current Land Use: Undeveloped Size (Acres): Approx. 5.6 ac. +/-
Property Address: Lancatser Highway Tax Parcel Number(s): portion of 22301208
Tax Parcel Number(s): portion of 22301208
Current Land Use: Undeveloped Size (Acres): Approx. 5.6 ac. +/-
Existing Zoning: O-1(CD) Proposed Zoning: BD(CD)
Overlay: (Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with: <u>John Kinley, et. al.</u> Date of meeting: <u>2/9/16</u>
(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a required pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is held.)
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum? Yes/No. Number of years (maximum of 5): Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan: Develop a portion of the site for up to 95,000 sq. ft. of conditioned storage
Walter Fields Newman-Tillman Properties, LLC
Name of Rezoning Agent Name of Petitioner(s)
1919 South Blvd., Suite 101 1000 Ridgeway Loop Road, Suite 203 Agent's Address of Petitioner(s)
Charlotte, NC 28203 City, State, Zip Memphis, TN 38120 City, State, Zip City, State, Zip
704-372-7855 704-372-7856 901-842-5333 Telephone Number Fax Number Telephone Number Fax Number
walter@walterfieldsgroup.com jtillman@newman-tillman.com E-Mail Address E-Mail Address
See attached sheet Signature of Property Owner Signature of Petitioner
see attached sheet (Name Typed / Printed) Sec attached sheet (Name Typed / Printed)

March 22, 2016

Jay Tillman Chief Manager Newman-Tillman Properties, LLC 1000 Ridgeway Loop Road, Suite 203 Memphis, TN 38120

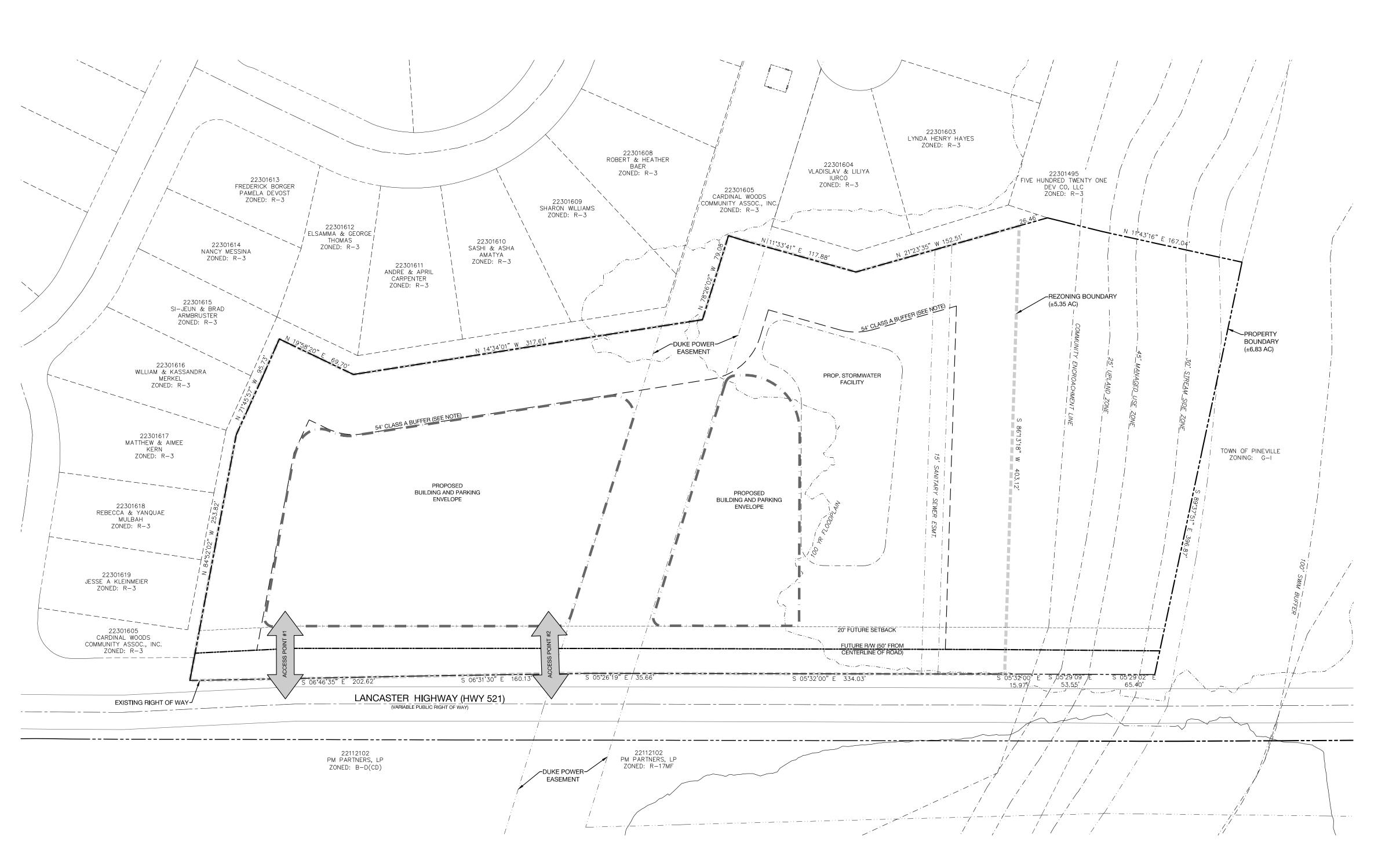
This letter serves to notify all interested parties that I/we consent to Newman-Tillman Properties LLC petitioning for the rezoning of property known as Tax Parcel 22301208 located in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, USA. This letter serves to represent my/our signature on the zoning application.

Thank you.

Owner	Alexander Kuehn	dotloop verified 03/23/16 3:13AM EDT FME4-Q2IA-MKGR-QWFE	Date
Owner_			Date
Address			
Phone N	umber		

Alexander Keuhn Ziegelfeldstrasse 24 D-73563 Moegglingen

Germany D



DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

TAX PARCEL ID #: 223-012-08 TOTAL SITE AREA: ±6.83 AC REZONING SITE AREA: ±5.35 AC O-1(CD) **EXISTING ZONING:** PROPOSED ZONING: B-D (CD) PROPOSED USE: STORAGE

SETBACKS: FRONT: SIDE: REAR:

BUILDING AREA: 95,000 SF MAX. MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT: PER ORDINANCE PARKING:

PER ORDINANCE (VEHICULAR AND BICYCLE)

DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

General Provisions.

a. Development of the site will be controlled by the standards depicted on this site plan and by the standards of the Mecklenburg County Zoning Ordinance. The development depicted on this plan is intended to reflect the arrangement of proposed uses on the site, but the exact configuration, placement, and size of individual site elements may be altered or modified within the limits prescribed by the ordinance during the design development and construction phases as allowed under the provisions of Section 6.2 of the Zoning Ordinance.

b. The Petitioner acknowledges that other standard development requirements imposed by other County ordinances, such as those that may regulate streets, sidewalks, trees, bicycle parking, and site development, may apply to the development of this site. These are not zoning regulations, are not administered by the Zoning Administrator, and are not separate zoning conditions imposed by this site plan. Unless specifically noted in the conditions for this site plan, these other standard development requirements will be applied to the development of this site as defined by those other County ordinances.

c. Throughout this Rezoning Petition, the terms "Owner", "Owners", "Petitioner" or "Petitioners," shall, with respect to the Site, be deemed to include the heirs, devisees, personal representatives, successors in interest and assignees of the owner or owners of the Site who may be involved in its development from time to time.

Purpose

The purpose of this Rezoning application is to provide for the development of this site to accommodate a conditioned self storage. To achieve this purpose, the application seeks the rezoning of the site from the current O-1(CD) classification to the BD (CD). The site is currently permitted to allow up to 20,000 sq. ft. of office space or up to 60 multifamily units.

Permitted Uses

The site may be used for conditioned self storage space, and a small amount of non-conditioned storage space, but no outside storage of any type, and as may be further limited by this site plan.

Transportation

a. The site will have a driveway access to Old Lancaster Highway as generally depicted on the site plan. b. Parking areas are generally depicted on the concept plan for the site.

Architectural Standards Reserved

Streetscape and Landscaping Reserved

Reserved Parks, Greenways, and Open Space

Reserved Fire Protection

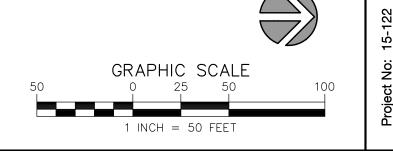
Reserved

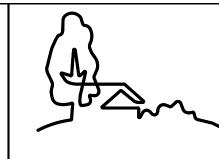
Environmental Features

Lighting Freestanding light will be fully shielded and downwardly directed. All new detached lighting installed on the site will be limited to 20' in height.

Reserved

Initial Submission- 3-25-16. 1.0





URBAN DESIGN PARTNERS

1318-e6 central ave. P 704.334.3303 charlotte, nc 28205 F 704.334.3305 urbandesignpartners.com

 $\mathbf{P}_{\tilde{p}}$

 \sim Ø

elf

RECEIVED I. REZONING APPLICATION 28 2016

CITY OF CHARLOTTE

Petition #: 2016-056	
_ *	3/28/2016
Date Filed:	3/2/2/20
Received By:	Dt-

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)

Property Owners:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Owner's Addresses:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Date Properties Acquired:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Property Addresses:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Tax Parcel Numbers:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Current Land Use:	Vacant & Residential Uses Total Acres: ± 1,322.79
Existing Zoning:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Proposed Zoning:	MUDD-Q & MX-2(Innovative)
Overlay:	Lower Lake Wylie Protected and Critical Area Watersheds (LLWCA & LLWPA) (Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre Gonzalez and others.	-Application Meeting* with: Ed McKinney, Laura Harmon, Mike Davis, Shannon Frye, Alberto
Date of meeting:	Various dates during the months of December 2015, and January & February 2016
	ons will not be processed until a required pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is held.)

Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan: To allow the development of an environmentally sensitive master planned, mixed-use community, with a variety of office, commercial, civic, residential uses with a coordinated series of open space areas. Deff Brown Keith MacVean Crescent Communities, LLC (Attn: Creighton Call) Lincoln Harris (Attn: Tracy Dodson) Name of Rezoning Agent Name of Rezoning Agent Name of Petitioner 227 W. Trade Street, Suite 1000 (Crescent) 4725 Piedmont Row Drive, Suite 800 (Lincoln) Address of Petitioner Charlotte, NC 28202 City, State, Zip City, State, Zip City, State, Zip City, State, Zip S80-321-6283 (Creighton Hall) 704-378-1954 (KM) 704-378-1954 (KM) 704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number Fax Number Ieffbrown@mvalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners (Name Typed/Printed) (Name Typed/Printed)	For Conditional Rezoning	gs Only:			
Deff Brown Keith MacVean Name of Rezoning Agent Name of Rezoning Agent Yes Petitioner Charlotte, NC 28202 City, State, Zip To4-331-1144 (JB) To4-378-1954 (KM) To4-331-3531 (KM) To4-378-1954 (KM) Telephone Number Fax Number Ieffbrown@mvalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners Crescent Communities, LLC (Attn: Creighton Call) Lincoln Harris (Attn: Tracy Dodson) Name of Petitioner Crescent Petitioner 227 W. Trade Street, Suite 1000 (Crescent) 4725 Piedmont Row Drive, Suite 800 (Lincoln) Address of Petitioner Charlotte, NC 28202 (Crescent) City, State, Zip City, State, Zip City, State, Zip See Attachment B Call@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com Telephone Number Call@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Property Owners Signature of Petitioner Charlotte, NC 28202 (Crescent) City, State, Zip City, State,	Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum? \boxtimes Yes \square No. Number of years (maximum of 5): 5 years				
Deff Brown Keith MacVean Name of Rezoning Agent Name of Rezoning Agent Yes Petitioner Yes Petition	Purpose/description of Con	nditional Zoning Plan: <u>To allow t</u>	the development of an environmentally sensitive master		
Jeff Brown Keith MacVean Name of Rezoning Agent Moore & Van Allen, PLLC 100 N. Tryon Street, Suite 4700 Agent's Address Charlotte, NC 28202 City, State, Zip 704-331-1144 (JB) 704-348-1925 (JB) 704-331-3531 (KM) 704-378-1954 (KM) Telephone Number jeffbrown@mvalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners Crescent Communities, LLC (Attn: Creighton Call) Lincoln Harris (Attn: Tracy Dodson) Charlotte, NC 282010 (Crescent) Adress of Petitioner Charlotte, NC 28210 (Lincoln) Charlotte, NC 28202 (Crescent) City, State, Zip 704-331-1144 (JB) 704-348-1925 (JB) 704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Property Owners	nlanned mived-use comm	unity, with a variety of office, o	commercial, civic, residential uses with a coordinated		
Jeff Brown Keith MacVean Name of Rezoning Agent Moore & Van Allen, PLLC 100 N. Tryon Street, Suite 4700 Agent's Address Charlotte, NC 28202 City, State, Zip 704-331-1144 (JB) 704-378-1954 (KM) Telephone Number ieffbrown@mvalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners Crescent Communities, LLC (Attn: Creighton Call) Lincoln Harris (Attn: Tracy Dodson) Name of Petitioner 227 W. Trade Street, Suite 1000 (Crescent) 4725 Piedmont Row Drive, Suite 800 (Lincoln) Address of Petitioner Charlotte, NC 28210 (Lincoln) Charlotte, NC 28202 (Crescent) City, State, Zip 980-321-6283 (Creighton Hall) 704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Property Owners					
Keith MacVean Name of Rezoning Agent Moore & Van Allen, PLLC 100 N. Tryon Street, Suite 4700 Agent's Address Charlotte, NC 28202 City, State, Zip 704-331-1144 (JB) 704-378-1954 (KM) Telephone Number ieffbrown@myalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners Lincoln Harris (Attn: Tracy Dodson) Name of Petitioner 227 W. Trade Street, Suite 1000 (Crescent) 4725 Piedmont Row Drive, Suite 800 (Lincoln) Charlotte, NC 28210 (Lincoln) Charlotte, NC 28202 (Crescent) City, State, Zip 980-321-6283 (Creighton Hall) 704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Petitioner	series or open space areas				
Keith MacVean Name of Rezoning Agent Moore & Van Allen, PLLC 100 N. Tryon Street, Suite 4700 Agent's Address Charlotte, NC 28202 City, State, Zip 704-331-1144 (JB) 704-378-1954 (KM) Telephone Number ieffbrown@myalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners Lincoln Harris (Attn: Tracy Dodson) Name of Petitioner 227 W. Trade Street, Suite 1000 (Crescent) 4725 Piedmont Row Drive, Suite 800 (Lincoln) Charlotte, NC 28210 (Lincoln) Charlotte, NC 28202 (Crescent) City, State, Zip 980-321-6283 (Creighton Hall) 704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Petitioner					
Name of Rezoning Agent Moore & Van Allen, PLLC 100 N. Tryon Street, Suite 4700 Agent's Address Charlotte, NC 28202 City, State, Zip 704-331-1144 (JB) 704-331-3531 (KM) Telephone Number ieffbrown@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners Page 1700 227 W. Trade Street, Suite 1000 (Crescent) 4725 Piedmont Row Drive, Suite 800 (Lincoln) Address of Petitioner Charlotte, NC 28210 (Lincoln) Charlotte, NC 28202 (Crescent) City, State, Zip 980-321-6283 (Creighton Hall) 704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Property Owners					
Agent's Address Charlotte, NC 28202 City, State, Zip 704-331-1144 (JB) 704-348-1925 (JB) 704-31-3531 (KM) 704-378-1954 (KM) Telephone Number Fax Number ieffbrown@mvalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners 4725 Piedmont Row Drive, Suite 800 (Lincoln) Address of Petitioner Charlotte, NC 28210 (Lincoln) Charlotte, NC 28202 (Crescent) City, State, Zip 980-321-6283 (Creighton Hall) 704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Property Owners			Name of Petitioner		
Address of Petitioner Charlotte, NC 28202 City, State, Zip 704-331-1144 (JB) 704-348-1925 (JB) 704-331-3531 (KM) 704-378-1954 (KM) Telephone Number Fax Number ieffbrown@mvalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners Address of Petitioner Charlotte, NC 28210 (Lincoln) Charlotte, NC 28202 (Crescent) City, State, Zip 980-321-6283 (Creighton Hall) 704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Petitioner	Moore & Van Allen, PLLC		227 W. Trade Street, Suite 1000 (Crescent) 4725 Piedmont Row Drive, Suite 800 (Lincoln)		
Charlotte, NC 28202 City, State, Zip 704-331-1144 (JB) 704-348-1925 (JB) 704-378-1954 (KM) Telephone Number Fax Number ieffbrown@mvalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners City, State, Zip 980-321-6283 (Creighton Hall) 704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Petitioner			Address of Petitioner		
City, State, Zip 704-331-1144 (JB) 704-348-1925 (JB) 704-331-3531 (KM) 704-378-1954 (KM) Telephone Number Fax Number ieffbrown@mvalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners City, State, Zip 980-321-6283 (Creighton Hall) 704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincoInharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Petitioner					
704-331-3531 (KM) 704-378-1954 (KM) Telephone Number Fax Number ieffbrown@mvalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners 704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincoInharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Petitioner			City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number ieffbrown@mvalaw.com keithmacvean@mvalaw.com E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Property Owners					
E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Property Owners			Telephone Number		
E-mail Address See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners E-mail Address See Attachment B Signature of Petitioner	ioffbrown@myalaw.com keithr	nacvean@mvalaw.com	ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com		
See Attachment A Signature of Property Owners Signature of Property Owners Signature of Petitioner			E-mail Address		
Signature of Troperty Owners					
(Name Typed/Printed) (Name Typed/Printed)	Signature of Property Own	ers	Signature of Petitioner		
	(Name Typed/Printed)		(Name Typed/Printed)		

SCHEDULE 1
REZONING PETITION NO. 2016-056

Property Owner and Address	Property Address	<u>Tax Parcel</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Date</u> <u>Property</u> <u>Acquired</u>	Existing Zoning Classification
Dewer Development Corporation, Inc. 68 Seascape Circle St Augustine, FL 32080	N/A	113-201-01	50.342	12/23/96	R-3
Carolina Centers LLC 227 West Trade Street, Suite 1000 Charlotte, NC 28202	4817 Sadler Rd N/A N/A N/A N/A 8739 Lynn Parker Ln N/A N/A	113-271-35 113-281-43 113-291-04 113-291-03 113-291-01 113-321-01 141-281-01 141-281-02 141-281-03	387.931 226.502 12.0 40.26 71.56 50.36 47.35 4.324 61.56	12/28/93 12/28/93 12/28/93 12/28/93 12/28/93 12/28/93 6/28/01 6/28/01	R-5 R-5 R-5 R-5 R-5 R-5 R-5 R-5
Elam Group, LLC 5017 Sirus Lane, Suite C Charlotte, NC 28208	N/A 8300 Dixie River Rd 8510 Dixie River Rd 9460 Dixie River Rd 9224 Dixie River Rd 9324 Dixie River Rd 9400 Dixie River Rd	141-131-22 141-142-09 141-152-21 141-271-12 141-271-15 141-271-14 141-271-13	33.349 57.887 46.834 28.2 3.46 23.53 0.58	3/10/98 8/10/01 10/4/02 11/29/06 5/29/01 12/23/87 12/31/07	R-3 R-3 R-3 I-1 R-3 I-1 R-3
CLT International, LLC 1890 Milford Street Charleston, SC 29405	N/A 9826 Garrison Rd N/A	141-131-19 141-143-15 141-143-19	9.393 7.785 0.38	8/30/07 8/30/07 8/30/07	R-3 R-3 R-3
St. John's Baptist Church Board of Trustees 300 Hawthorne Lane Charlotte, NC 28204	9814 Garrison Road	141-131-18	1.887	12/9/77	R-3
Vivian S. Brown Kramer Margaret Alice Brown Teele Julia Mae Brown Draeger John Wilson Brown, Jr. 2224 Colony Road Charlotte, NC 28209	N/A	141-133-01	23.274	4/8/13	I-1
Marjorie Grier 2833 Bricker Drive Charlotte, NC 28273	N/A	141-142-06	4.95	11/22/89	R-3
Ethel Torrence, by right of survivorship 10528 Partridgeberry Drive Charlotte, NC 28213	N/A	141-142-07	4.95	11/13/79	R-3
Vivian Laverne Williams 727 Georgetown Drive Charlotte, NC 28213	N/A	141-142-08	2.51	11/29/91	R-3
A. J. Charlotte Investments, LLC 9510 East Shangri La Road Scottsdale, AZ 85260	9940 Garrison Rd	141-143-01	8.82	1/31/07	R-3

Property Owner and Address	<u>Property Address</u>	<u>Tax Parcel</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Date</u> <u>Property</u> <u>Acquired</u>	Existing Zoning Classification
Bup Song Choe Chong Suk Choe 4208 Glen Erin Way Raleigh, NC 27613	9920 Garrison Rd N/A	141-143-02 141-143-03	2.76 2.67	11/6/03 6/2/04	R-3
RS Investment Group, LLC 4208 Glen Erin Way Raleigh, NC 27613	N/A	141-143-07	3.88	7/22/09	R-3
Wayne P. Cooper P.O. Box 19627 Charlotte, NC 28219	5850 Goodman Rd 5844 Goodman Rd 5838 Goodmon Rd 9016 Dixie River Rd 8932 Dixie River Rd [vacant land] 5803 Goodman Rd	141-152-01 141-152-02 141-152-03 141-271-22 141-271-23 141-271-26 141-271-27	38.55 0 0.244 12.72 23.03 1.26 2.1	5/25/79 6/22/89 5/30/89 12/10/90 11/1/76 7/11/84 5/14/79	R-3 R-3 R-3 R-3 R-3 R-3
Dong J. Kim Young S. Kim 601 Briar Patch Terrace Waxhaw, NC 28173	10000 Garrison Rd	141-143-10	1.0	4/9/03	R-3
Mali Properties, Inc. 2117 SW 57 Avenue Westpark, FL 33023	10104 Garrison Rd.	141-143-06	0.5	2/23/07	R-3

ATTACHMENTA REZONING PETITION NO. 2016-056 Crescent Communities, LLC and Lincoln Harris

PETITIONER JOINDER AGREEMENT Carolina Centers LLC

The undersigned, as the owner of the following parcels of land:

(a)	4817 Sadler Road	Parcel No. 113-271-35	(R-5)
(b)	[vacant land]	Parcel No. 113-281-43	(R-5)
(c)	[vacant land]	Parcel No. 113-291-04	(R-5)
(d)	[vacant land]	Parcel No. 113-291-03	(R-5)
(e)	[vacant land]	Parcel No. 113-291-01	(R-5)
(f)	8739 Lynn Parker Lane	Parcel No. 113-321-01	(R-5)
(g)	[vacant land]	Parcel No. 141-281-01	(R-5)
(h)	[vacant land]	Parcel No. 141-281-02	(R-5)
(i)	[vacant land]	Parcel No. 141-281-03	(R-5)

which are all subject to the attached Rezoning Application (collectively, the "Parcels"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the R-5 zoning district to the MX-2(Innovative) and MUDD-O zoning districts as more particularly depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this rezoning application.

This **29** day of February, 2016.

Carolina Centers LLC,

a North Carolina limited liability company

Ву:

Name:

Its:

as Passenell

REZONING PETITION NO. - <u>CLT International, LLC/LINCOLN HARRIS/CRESCENT COMMUNITIES</u>

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcel of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 141-131-19; 141-143-15,19 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcel") and which is a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcel from the R-3 zoning district (note: a portion of 141-143-15 is designated MH-O) to the MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

This 29 day of December, 2015

By: Car Calca Name: GAR Shahid

REZONING PETITION NO. _____ - ST. JOHNS BAPTIST CHURCH / LINCOLN HARRIS / CRESCENT COMMUNITIES

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcels of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 14113118 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcels") and which are a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the current R-3 zoning district to the proposed MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

The undersigned are the three members of the Board of Trustees of St. John's Baptist Church, which Board of Trustees preliminarily handles matters affecting real estate owned by the Church. The Church owns a parcel of real estate just off I-485 at Garrison Road, which is above identified. The Church hereby joins in supporting this Rezoning Petition as to the requested zoning change of its parcel to the MUDD zoning classification. However, for clarification, this joinder relates only to the zoning change and is not applicable to any other matters included in the material submitted with this Rezoning Petition by Lincoln Harris /Crescent Communities, such as any potential changed road configurations.

This the 25th day of March, 2016.

St. John's Baptist Church by its Board of Trustees

Edwin Outen, Chairman and Member

Norman I. Fortson Member

Lloyd F. Baucom Member

REZONING PETITION NO. _____ - MARJORIE GRIER / LINCOLN HARRIS / CRESCENT COMMUNITIES

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcels of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 14114206 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcels") and which are a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the current R-3 zoning district to the proposed MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

This 23 day of January, 2016

Margorie Grier

Mayorie Grier
Printed Name: MARJERIE GRIER

REZONING PETITION NO. _____ - CYNTHIA S. TORRENCE / LINCOLN HARRIS / CRESCENT COMMUNITIES

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcels of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 14114207 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcels") and which are a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the current R-3 zoning district to the proposed MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

Cynthia S. Torrence

Printed Name:

REZONING PETITION NO. _____ - VIVIAN LAVERNE WILLIAMS / LINCOLN HARRIS / CRESCENT COMMUNITIES

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcels of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 14114208 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcels") and which are a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the current R-3 zoning district to the proposed MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

This _____ day of February, 2016

Vivian Laverne Williams Vivian MM		
Printed Name:	Vivian L. Williams	

REZONING PETITION NO. - AJ Charlotte Investments, LLC/ LINCOLN HARRIS/CRESCENT COMMUNITIES

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcel of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 141-143-01 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcel") and which is a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcel from the R-3 zoning district to the MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

This 1st day of February, 2016

AJ Charlotte Investments, LLC

By: Aliyyshing
Name: ALIN TIBARA
Its: wareger

REZONING PETITION NO. _____ - BUP SONG CHOE / CHONG SUK CHOE/ LINCOLN HARRIS / CRESCENT COMMUNITIES

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcels of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 14114302, 14114303 and14114305 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcels") and which are a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the current R-3 zoning district to the proposed MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

This // day of February, 2016

Bup Song Choe

Printed Name: 1341 Jung Che

Chong Suk Choe

Printed Name: Chory Sux Choe

REZONING PETITION NO. _____ - RS INVESTMENT GROUP, LLC / LINCOLN HARRIS / CRESCENT COMMUNITIES

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcels of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 14114307 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcels") and which are a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the current R-3 zoning district to the proposed MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

This // day of February, 2016

RS Investment Group, LLC

Printed Name: Bup Song Choe

REZONING PETITION NO. _____ - WAYNE P. COOPER / LINCOLN HARRIS / CRESCENT COMMUNITIES

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcels of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel Nos. 141-152-01; 141-152-02; 141-152-03; 141-271-22, 23, 26 and 27 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcels") and which are a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the current R-3 zoning district to the proposed MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

This <u>25</u> day of <u>MARCH</u>, 2016

Wayne P. Gooper

Printed Name:

REZONING PETITION NO. - THE ELAM GROUP, LLC/LINCOLN HARRIS/CRESCENT COMMUNITIES

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcel of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel Nos. 141-142-09; 141-152-21; 141-131-22; 141-271-12; 141-271-13; 141-271-14 and 141-271-15 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcels") and which are a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the current R-3 zoning district to the proposed MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

This July day of March, 2016

The Elam Group, LLC

REZONING PETITION NO. - DONG J. KIM / YOUNG S. KIM / LINCOLN HARRIS / CRESCENT COMMUNITIES

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcels of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 14114310 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcels") and which are a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the current R-3 zoning district to the proposed MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

This // day of February, 2016

Printed Name:

Young S. Kim

Printed Name: Young & Kin

REZONING PETITION NO. - MALI PROPERTIES, INC./ LINCOLN HARRIS / CRESCENT COMMUNITIES

REZONING PETITION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of the parcels of land located west of I-485 and east of the Catawba River in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 14114306 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map (the "Parcels") and which are a portion of the overall property that is subject of the attached Rezoning Application (the "Overall Rezoning Property"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the current R-3 zoning district to the proposed MUDD-O zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this Rezoning Application.

This 20 day of January, 2016

Mali Properties, Inc

Printed Name: VCINCE

REZONING PETITION NO. [2016-056]

Crescent Communities, LLC

and

Lincoln Harris

Crescent Communities, LLC

Name: SET CHTCA CA

Title: VECE PRESEDENT

Lincoln Harris

Ву:

Name: Tracy Dods

itle: Vice Pro

I. REZONING APPLICATION 28 2016

CITY OF CHARLOTTE

Petition #: 2016-056	
Date Filed:	3/28/2016
	B
Received By:	<u> </u>

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)

Property Owners:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Owner's Addresses:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Date Properties Acquired:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Property Addresses:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Tax Parcel Numbers:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Current Land Use:	Vacant & Residential Uses Total Acres: ± 1,322.79
Existing Zoning:	SEE SCHEDULE 1 ATTACHED HERETO
Proposed Zoning:	MUDD-O & MX-2(Innovative)
Overlay:	Lower Lake Wylie Protected and Critical Area Watersheds (LLWCA & LLWPA) (Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre Gonzalez and others.	-Application Meeting* with: Ed McKinney, Laura Harmon, Mike Davis, Shannon Frye, Alberto
Date of meeting:	Various dates during the months of December 2015, and January & February 2016
	ons will not be processed until a required pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is held.)

For Conditional Rezonings Only:

Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan: To allow the planned, mixed-use community, with a variety of office, con series of open space areas.

Jeff Brown Keith MacVean	
Name of Rezoning Agent	
Moore & Van Allen, PLLC 100 N. Tryon Street, Suite 4	700
Agent's Address	
Charlotte, NC 28202	
City, State, Zip	
704-331-1144 (JB) 704-331-3531 (KM)	704-348-1925 (JB) 704-378-1954 (KM)
Telephone Number	Fax Number
jeffbrown@mvalaw.com keithmacv	ean@mvalaw.com
E-mail Address	
See Attachment A	
Signature of Property Owners	
(Name Typed/Printed)	
•	

December 2015, and January & February 2016 re-application meeting with a rezoning team member is held.)
re-application meeting with a rezoning team member is held.)
n? ⊠Yes □No. Number of years (maximum of 5): <u>5 years</u>
e development of an environmentally sensitive master
mmercial, civic, residential uses with a coordinated
Name of Petitioner 227 W. Trade Street, Suite 1000 (Crescent) 4725 Piedmont Row Drive, Suite 800 (Lincoln) Address of Petitioner
Charlotte, NC 28210 (Lincoln) Charlotte, NC 28202 (Crescent)
City, State, Zip
980-321-6283 (Creighton Hall)
704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson)
704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.com
704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number
704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.co E-mail Address See Attachment B
704-714-7694 (Tracy Dodson) Telephone Number ccall@crescentcommunities.com Tracy.Dodson@lincolnharris.co E-mail Address

RIVER DISTRICT REZONING PACKAGE

Charlotte, North Carolina

VISION STATEMENT

River District is a master planned community that embraces its natural features, resources, preservation areas and open space as the principle organizing element in its neighborhoods, mixed use town center, employment, gateway and transitional districts. River District will be a vibrant and diverse place that fosters unprecedented economic vitality, diverse residential opportunities and a thriving built environment amidst hundreds of acres of preserved open space. The Districts will evolve over time, while remaining connected through an extensive network of parks/trails, open space and greenway linkages as well as a collection of multi-modal streets that provide a range of transportation opportunities. Unlike anywhere else in Charlotte, the unique location captures the natural beauty that extends from the Catawba River and maximizes the convenience of proximity to the Charlotte Douglas International Airport.

PETITIONER Crescent Communities 227 W Trade St #1000 Charlotte, NC 28202 Contact: Creighton Call 980.321.6000

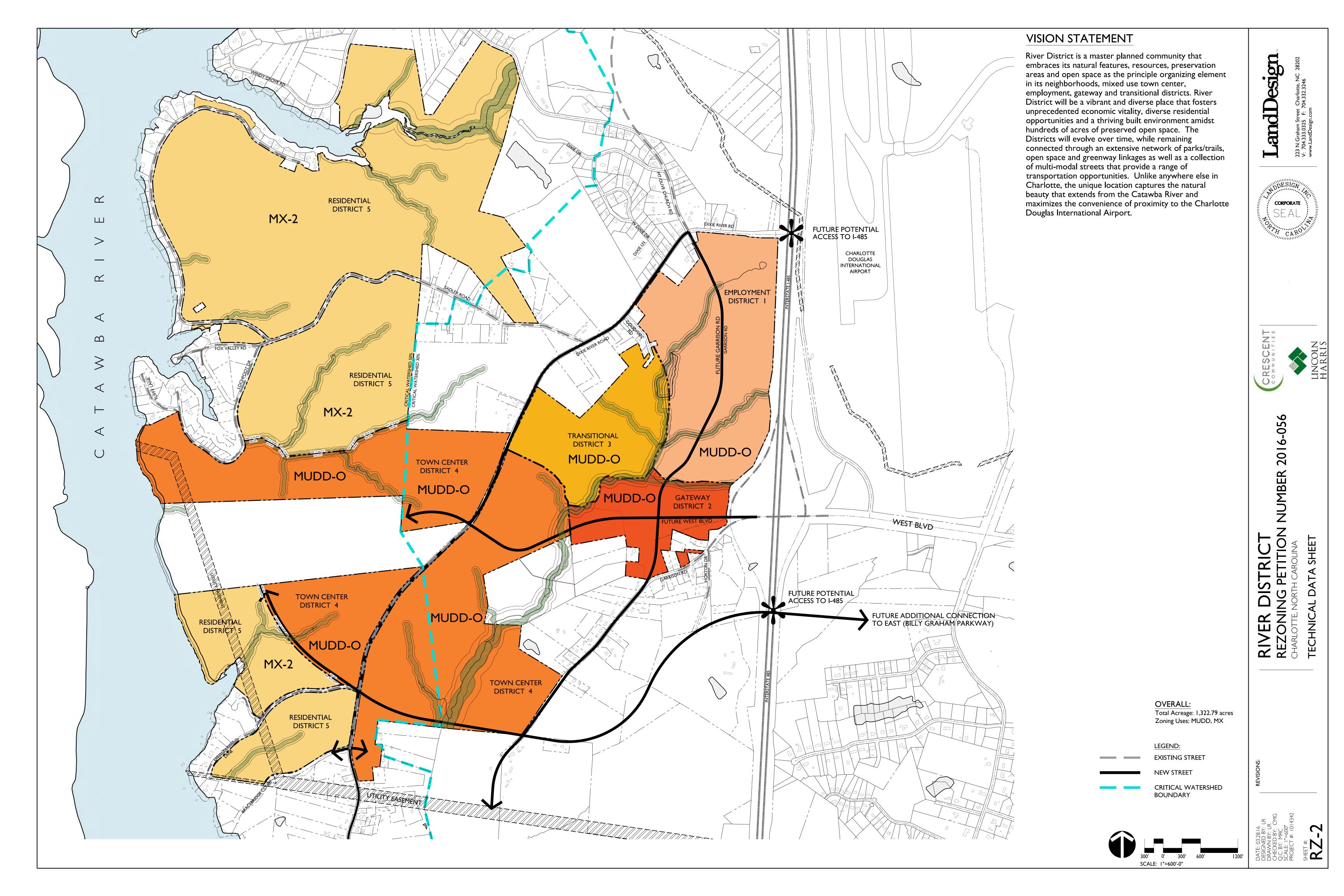
> Lincoln Harris 4725 Piedmont Rd Dr #800 Charlotte, NC 28210 Contact: Tracy Dodson 704.714.7600

LAND PLANNER LandDesign, Inc.

223 North Graham St. Charlotte, NC 28202 Contact: Dale Stewart/Eric Pohlmann 704.333.0325

ATTORNEY | Moore & Van Allen Law Firm Suite 4700 100 North Tryon St. Charlotte, NC 28202 Contact: Jeff Brown 704.331.1000

TRANSPORTATION | Design Resource Group 2459 Wilkinson Blvd #200 Charlotte, NC28208 Contact: Randy Goddard 704.343.0608



SHEET INDEX:

- I. Sheet RZ-I Cover Sheet: Locator Map & Vision Statement
- 2. Sheet RZ-2 Technical Data Sheet
- 3. Sheet RZ-3 Sheet Index & Description of Rezoning Sheets
- 4. Sheet RZ-4A 4B Environmental Vision Plan
- 5. Sheet RZ-5A 5C Illustrative Transportation Network
- 6. Sheet RZ-6A 6B Employment District Development
- 7. Sheet RZ-7A 7B Gateway District Development
- 8. Sheet RZ-8A 8B Transition District Development
- 9. Sheet RZ-9A 9B Town Center District Development
- 10.Sheet RZ-10A 10C Residential District Development
- II.Sheet RZ-IIA IIB Phase I Development
- 12.Sheet RZ-12A 12B General Development Standards
- 13.Sheet RZ-13A 13B Internal Parcel Data
- 14.Sheet RZ-14A 14B Adjacent Parcel Owners

Description of Rezoning Sheets

- I. Sheet RZ-I Cover Sheet: Vision Statement
- a. Sheet RZ-I describes the vision for development of River District as master planned community that will showcase positive environmental stewardship, exceptional livability and transformative economic development with tremendous regional and global connectivity.
- b. Sheet RZ-I vision statement reflects that Rezoning Plan is in keeping with Dixie Berryhill Plan for areas B/C and the 2015/2016 Airport planning initiative.
- 2. Sheet RZ-2 Technical Data Sheet
- a. Sheet RZ-2 identifies the Development Districts within the Master Plan Site and context of this large master planned community is expected to be developed in numerous phases over a 20 to 25 year
- b. Sheet RZ-2 also references in an illustrative manner primary site features such as the contemplated primary roadways, Beaver Dam Creek and the boundaries of the Development Districts in the context of the surrounding areas. Streets shown are conceptual in nature and are subject to change.
- 3. Sheet RZ-3 Sheet Index & Description of Rezoning Sheets
- a. Sheet RZ-3 outlines the contents of the Rezoning Plan and describes each of the pages/Sheets that represent components of the proposed development of the Master Plan Site.
- b. Sheet RZ-3 and its descriptive table of contents aids in the review of Rezoning Plan by stakeholders and the general public.

- 4. Sheet RZ-4A 4B Environmental Vision Plan
- a. Sheet RZ-4 sets forth guiding principles for positive environmental stewardship of the Master Plan Site.
- b. The Environmental Vision Plan describes the interconnected system of green space, parks, multi-use trails within the Master Plan Site as well as various environmentally sensitive techniques/features for treating storm water run-off and water quality considerations. Overall environmental committments are outlined in this section.
- 5. Sheet RZ-5A 5B Illustrative Transportation Network
- a. Sheet RZ-5 sets out a high level concept for the primary roadway and street network to be installed over the many years build-out. This is illustrative and is intended merely to highlight the vision and types of roadways/streets contemplated.
- b. Rezoning Plan includes transportation commitments that will address transportation capacity needs to serve entitlements for Phase I development.
- c. It also includes methodology for future Traffic Impact Analysis work and/or updates to the initial TIA to demonstrate transportation adequacy for future phases of development.
- 6. Sheet RZ-6A 6B Employment District Development
- a. Sheet RZ-6 generally depicts the Employment Development District, which is contemplated primarily for office and commercial uses and some limited residential uses under the MUDD-O zoning classification.
- b. Sheet RZ-6 contains District Development Standards governing development within the Employment District.
- 7. Sheet RZ-7A 7B Gateway District Development
- a. Sheet RZ-7 generally depicts Development Area [C], which is contemplated for office and commercial uses under the MUDD-O zoning classification and certain development standards more particularly set forth therein.
- b. Sheet RZ-7 contains District Development Standards governing development within the Gateway District.
- 8. Sheet RZ-8A 8B Transitional District Development
- a. Sheet RZ-8 generally depicts the Transition Development District, which is contemplated for office and commercial uses as well as residential uses under the MUDD-O zoning classification.
- b. Sheet RZ-8 contains District Development Standards governing development within the Transitional District.
- 9. Sheet RZ-9A 9B Town Center District Development
- a. Sheet RZ-9 generally depicts the Town Center Development District, which is contemplated for a mixture of office and commercial uses and residential uses under the MUDD-O zoning classification.
- b. Sheet RZ-9 contains District Development Standards governing development within the Town Center District.

10. Sheet RZ-10A - 10C - Residential District Development

- a. Sheet RZ-10 generally depicts the Town Center Development District, which is contemplated for a mixture of residential uses with limited neighborhood services uses under the MX-2 zoning classification.
- b. Sheet RZ-10 contains District Development Standards governing development within the Residential District.

11. Sheet RZ-11 - Phase I Development

- a. Sheet RZ-11 generally depicts the first phase(s) of development contemplated for the Mixed Use Site.
- b. Phase I includes a portion of the Employment District, which is contemplated for office and commercial uses with some residential uses, a portion of the Gateway District contemplated primarily for commercial uses, and a portion of Town Center District.
- c. Provisions dealing with development within the Phase I area are set out on Sheet RZ-II as well as in Sheet RZ-I2A-B General Development Standards & other graphics dealing applicable Development Districts.

12. Sheet RZ-12A - 12B - General Development Standards

- a. Sheet RZ-12 sets out certain details related to the development contemplated in the Master Plan Site related to infrastructure aspect as well as standards of review for design guidelines among other rezoning provisions.
- b. General Development Standards references graphical illustrations and development standards/design guidelines for individual Development Districts in other Sheets.

13. Sheet RZ-13 - Internal Parcel Data

- a. Sheet RZ-13 sets out ownership and parcel information for property that makes up the Master Plan Site.
- 14. Sheet RZ-14A 14B Adjacent Parcel Owners
 - a. Sheet RZ-14 sets out ownership and parcel information for property that is adjacent to the Master Plan site.











River District Environmental Vision Statement

River District will honor the unique resources and character of the 1,300 hundred acre master planned community by preserving significant natural areas, land features and environmentally sensitive lands. This effort will cultivate accessibility, stewardship and education opportunities related to nature for the residents as well as serve as a regional amenity. From a public riverfront park, to an extensive trail system that traverses along streams, through wooded areas and connects destinations, there will be tremendous opportunities to appreciate the natural environment within 5 minutes of every destination or neighborhood. River District will maintain high standards for water quality practices as well as exceed required tree save measures.

River District will create a one-of-a-kind community that keeps natural resources and open space preservation as the cornerstone of its built environment.

CORPORATE



Total Acreage: 1,322.79 acres Total Open Space: 528 acres* *This includes SWIM buffers, PCCO buffers, preserved vegetation, stormwater areas and park space NOTE: See Sheets RZ-6A to RZ-10C for open space by district. Each parcel shall meet pervious requirements by district and can be a combination of green roof, stormwater areas, park space, amenity

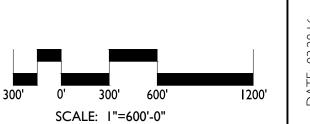
**Trails and open space shown in general location.



areas, among others.

TREE SAVE





L D

CORPORATE



0 0

NUMBER

VISION ENVIRONMENTAL

Environmental Vision:

River District will honor the unique resources and character of the 1,300 hundred acre master planned community by preserving significant natural areas, land features and environmentally sensitive lands. This effort will cultivate accessibility, stewardship and education opportunities related to nature for the residents as well as serve as a regional amenity. From a public riverfront park, to an extensive trail system that traverses along streams, through wooded areas and connects destinations, there will be tremendous opportunities to appreciate the natural environment within 5 minutes of every destination or neighborhood. River District will maintain high standards for water quality practices as well as exceed required tree save measures.

River District will create a one-of-a-kind community that keeps natural resources and open space preservation as the cornerstone of its built environment.

OUTLINE

- **Environmental Intent**
- **Overall Stewardship Commitments**
- Water Quality IV. Open Space
- **Recreation and Connectivity**
- VI. Wildlife and Education
- Tree Save

ENVIROMENTAL INTENT:

The land use pattern will respect the natural resources and recognize the opportunity to integrate natural features and open space amenities as a primary organizing element. RiverDistrict will concentrate development in districts, while intentionally maintaining open space areas and providing greenway connections. The opportunity to focus development in these districts allows for minimized

Higher intensity districts, such as the Employment and Town Center will be developed in a condensed pattern away from challenging topography and the river. All districts will be linked by a thoughtful transportation system of sidewalks and trails that promotes walkability and pedestrian activity.

As the RiverDistrict develops closer to the water and topography becomes more challenging, lower density residential uses will become more prevalent. Large swaths of tree save and open space will link these areas to the Town Center District and the Employment District.

5. Enhanced water quality protection (see notes).

identified and preserved to replace.

control fencing and, timely restoration of disturbed areas.

III. WATER QUALITY

8. A commitment to community-wide environmental education

9. A collaboration with the City's Envision Charlotte initiatives

The River District Environmental Vision includes the following stewardship commitments:

6. Increased stream buffers by committing to increasing all buffers by minimum 50'.

The Enhanced Water Quality Protection measures committed to by the Petitioners include:

7. Exceptionally integrated system of open space, trails, greenways and roadway connectivity

10. A dedicated 110 acre tree save site that will serve for the required tree save for all districts in the

amenity with trails, nature preserves, parks, and other amenities. Should the area need to be

a. Erosion Control - A commitment to basin sizing on storm events detaining the 2 year storm for five days and the 25 year storm for three days while routing the 50 year storm through the water quality skimmer outlet. This design basis provides for increased resonance time enhancing sediment removal in

the basin. Additional specific measures to be employed in concert with increased basin capacity will

include the application of environmentally acceptable enhanced settling aids (i.e. polyacrylamides), strategically located diversion ditches and swales integrating settling aids, multiple high hazard erosion

b. Permanent Water Quality Protection - The importance of enhanced water quality directives

will be based on best practices and exceeding current regulatory requirements for erosion control and

stream buffers permit, the implementation of tiered permanent storm water management measures

tailored to the size of the respective drainage area. Other storm water management commitments

permanent water quality. Where topography and site design elements including proximity to enhanced

i. In collaboration with the City of Charlotte Storm Water Services and Charlotte

ii. Increase in the horizontally measured width of all perennial and intermittent stream

Department of Transportation, the evaluation of innovative storm water treatment options in concert with the design of the River District roadway infrastructure. Implementation

of innovative options will be subject to City concurrence in meeting the PCCO ordinance.

buffers above that as currently required by the SWIM and PCCO ordinances by doubling

modified or changed for future development, additional tree save area of equal quality will be

MUDD district. The petitioner will reserve the right to design and incorporate this area into an

environmental impact.

OVERALL STEWARDSHIP COMMITMENTS:

- CHAR2\1769400v3 CHAR2\1769400v3
- 1. Roughly 40% of the Site will be dedicated to open space, preserves, parks and trails. 2. Of the +/-1300 acres today, approximately 275 acres, or 20% of the site exist in buffers, stream floodplain (zone X) as open space.
- buffers, floodplain or dedicated tree save area. Note: Open space and undeveloped land is not necessarily untouched. Oftentimes, it can be restored, in 3. Remaining 20% will be created through the development process in additional preserves, buffers, parks, stormwater facilities etc. order for it to be presented in a manner that maximizes environmental opportunity. 4. Greater land preservation through clustered development by building on 60% of the land.

V. RECREATION & CONNECTIVITY

- system and integrated into the physical development to provide a pedestrian and non-vehicular a carefully designed street and pedestrian network will enable a more active and connected lifestyle. Recreational uses, including a master park and playground system, will be connected or adjacent to trails and green streets throughout the RiverDistrict Master Plan.

Note: The trail and greenway system is intended to be an integral and primary means for connection, rather than a secondary or ancillary amenity.

- a. Developer commits to collaborate with the City of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County toward the preservation of Beaver Dam Creek and the natural wildlife corridor that exists by increasing buffers and maintaining tree canopy. The increased buffer will preserve habitat for wildlife while the use of required tree save area will further enhance the corridor. Additional educational programming and a potential partnerships with The Catawba River Foundation, US Fish & Wildlife, NC Wildlife Federation
- **b.** Developer, in concert with other stakeholders, will collaborate on a wildlife and environmental education plan.

CHAR2\1769400v3 CHAR2\1769400v3 following criteria.

VII. Tree Save

- **a.** An area on the plan of approximately 110 acres is shown as dedicated tree save for the Master Plan excluding the MX districts. The developer commits to reserve this land as tree save, with the
- The area depicted on Sheet RZ-4A is conceptual in nature and the boundary may shift due to development, infrastructure or other programmatic elements. The final location will be a
- 2. Trails, parks, water access, storm water solutions, education opportunities and small community buildings are permitted within this area. Petitioner preserves the right to maintain access and provide programming for the tree save area.
- 3. If the tree save requirement at the time of development is lower than the requirement at the time of rezoning due to lower development levels across less land area, the petitioner reserves the right to lower the acreage.

CHAR2\1769400v3

a. Open Space - Open space will be utilized to enhance the quality of life for residents and visitors to the RiverDistrict. Developers commit to increase the total area of open space areas equal to 40% of the total land area. These open space areas include parks, nature trails, greenways, gathering places, plazas, floodplain areas, creeks, ponds, preserves, tree save areas, wildlife hubs, storm water areas and/or other similar areas or features.

any construction within the respective drainage basins.

the width of SWIM buffers on each side of the stream in the MX and Town Center

Districts and by increasing the SWIM Buffer by 50' in the Gateway, Transitional and

Employment Districts, and increasing the total width of all PCCO buffers by 50 feet

divided equally on each side of the stream with the greater of these commitments

iii. Increased buffer widths will be treated as an extension of the "Upland Zone", measured

Mecklenburg Water Quality Buffer Implementation Guidelines revision September 2014

Agency (LUESA), a commitment to funding for the provision, installation, and operation

of water quality monitoring stations before, during and post construction activities where

deemed applicable and appropriate by LUESA. Post construction monitoring funding will be provided during construction, and all equipment to be funded will become the property

petitioner will conduct a bathymetric survey of each cove within the respective drainage

areas contributory from the River District and will provide these surveys to Mecklenburg County Land Use and Environmental Services Agency (LUESA) prior to the initiation of

horizontally, allowed identical "Buffer Disturbance" as defined in the Charlotte

and dedicated in concert with the SWIM and PCCO required buffers.

iv. Commitment to a minimum of a horizontal buffer of 50 feet around all delineated

v. In collaboration with Mecklenburg County Land Use and Environmental Services

vi. For the purposes of establishing a benchmark of existing conditions of the lake bottom,

applicable for stream having both SWIM and PCCO buffers.

iurisdictional wetlands.

of Mecklenburg County.

Significant focus will be placed on providing wildlife and habitat corridors that are interconnected and respond to both adjacent properties and the water. The Open Space commitment is conceived as multifaceted endeavor providing preservation of wildlife corridors, meeting or exceeding tree save requirements, and allowing area for an extensive trail and greenway system.

b. Specific commitments include:

IV. OPEN SPACE

i. Preservation of one "wildlife preserve" greater than 75 acres

ii. Preservation of all land within the 100 year floodplain (zone AE) and the future 100 year

- a. Developers commit to create an extensive trail and greenway network as part of the open space connectivity throughout the RiverDistrict. Natural trails, greenway paths, linear parks, bike routes and
- **b.** Additional features may include:
 - i. A river front public use and Catawba River connection open to the public
 - ii. Work with Mecklenburg County to create a meaningful greenway connection, including linking the Berryhill Nature Preserve and Berewick Regional Park
- VI. Wildlife & Education
- and Trees Charlotte will provide life-long learning opportunities.
- **c.** Wildlife education and restoration efforts would be closely coordinated with applicable agencies. Public funding will be sought when available.

TRANSPORTATION METHODOLOGY

With each future phase of the River District development, key traffic related documents shall include Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA's) and/or Interchange Access Reports (IAR's). The key steps associated with the agency review of these documents are:

- CDOT and NCDOT to verify network adequacy to support the additional vehicular trips estimated for each phase;
- NCDOT support of the recommended I-485 interchange ramp improvements, interchange modifications and interchange justifications and assist with obtaining FHWA approval as necessary;
- CDOT concurrence of added roadway network and street hierarchy per the City of Charlotte Urban Street Design Guidelines (USDG) and major intersection laneage/signalization recommendations;
- Individual land uses within each development district will need verification of the internal roadway network and show compliance with the USDG. Most likely reviewed and approved through the driveway permit approval process by CDOT.
- Petitioner will continue to coordinate with the city on revisions to CIP/ Thoroughfare Plan.

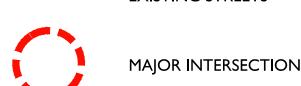
ROAD NETWORK LEGEND

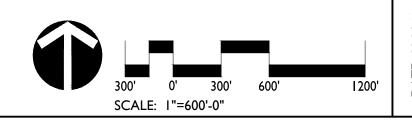
NOTE: Sections will vary and may not occur the length of all roads

MAJOR THOROUGHFARE
(AS IDENTIFIED BY USDG STANDARDS)
Boulevard, Parkway

MINOR THOROUGHFARE OR THOROUGHFARE
(AS IDENTIFIED BY USDG STANDARDS)
Main Street, Avenue, Local Office/Commercial

BOULEVARD A (LINEAR PARK)





Jand Design





ING PETITION NUMBER 2016-05, NORTH CAROLINA

RIVER D

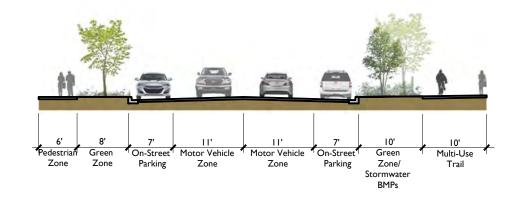
REZONIN

CHARLOTTE, NC

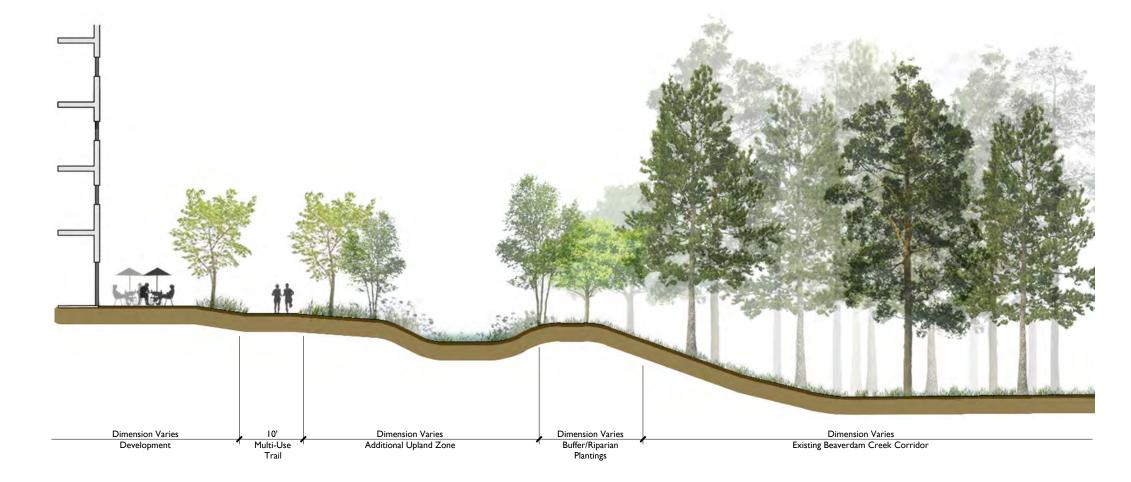
DESIGNED BY: LR
DESIGNED BY: LR
CHECKED BY: CMG
Q.C. BY: MRC
SCALE: 1"=600'-0"
PROJECT #: 1014342

Boulevard A (Linear Park)

Green Street



Beaverdam Creek - Building Frontage



USDG Classification Table

USDG Classifications	Purpose	Adjacent Land Use	Setback	Condtional Building Setback**	Bike Facilities	Laneage / Median	On-Street Parking	Block Lengths	Posted Speed
Main Street (also minor thoroughfare/connector or	Active ground floor retail, pedestrian oriented with functioning doors and windows facing onto the sidewalk	"People-intensive and pedestrian- scaled" libraries, civic uses, retail, mixed use, publicgathering spaces	18': 10' sidewalk, 8' planting strip or amenity zone*	20'8'sidewalk,8' amenity zone	Not needed because lanes are designed for mixed traffic	Typically 1 lane in each direction with a 3rd for back to back turn lanes 13' wide travel lanes (12' where constrained) 10' wide turn lane. Medians are not appropriate.	Y es, 7' wide from fact of curb	400' blocks (total length of main street corridor only 1,000'-1,500')	25 mph
	Wide range of functions, access from neighborhoods to commercial areas,	Land uses will vary but the basic intent is for uses to orient to and have good functional and visual connections to the street	14': 6' sidewalk, 8' planting strip or amenity zone	20'8'sidewalk,8' amenity zone	Yes, 4' wide and striped in absence of on street parking; 6' wide and striped with on street parking	with only one travel lane in each direction. Medians are not typical but may be provided in residential	curb in areas with front	Shauld nat exceed 600'	25-30 mph
Boulevard (also major	Move large numbers of vehides, often as "through traffic" and greater emphasis on motor vehicles while still accommodating pedestrians and cyclists		14': 6' sidewalk, 8' planting strip	20'8'sidewalk,8' amenity zone	23 B00 S0000 D0000 D00 S	Typically 2 in each direction; Typically 10' wide but can be as wide as 14' (with bicycle plan). Medians 17' wide or 6' with an 11' turn lane.	No, only if separated and provided on a parallel	1,000'-1,200' (approximately 1/4 mile) (Typical of median openings/signalized intersections)	35-40 mph
Parkway	Motor vehide-oriented, high capacity	Land uses that depend upon vehicular accessibility and do not foster a large number of pedestrian crossings or walking along the parkway	Deepsetbacks/ oriented away from the parkway	20'8'sidewalk,8' amenity zone	No - separate adjacent facilities are recommended	2 or 3 lanes in each direction plus separate turn lanes; typically 12' lanes and medians 20' or 9' wide with 11' turn lanes.	No	larger blocks with limited access/ideally 1/2 mile	45-50 mph
	Is intended to maintain the desire d functionality of Local Office/Commercial Streets, where both traffic volumes and speeds a re relatively low.	50 86	5's idewalk and 8' planting strip	20'8'sidewalk, 8' amenity zone	Can operate in mixed traffic with maintaing low volumes and speeds	25' B.U.Cto B.U.C. Medians typically not appropriate but allowed for aesthetics (min 8' wide and increas through lanes to 14' wide).	No. Parking will be on-site,	3 20 XX XX	25 mph
	Is ideal in a more commercial or mixed-use type of environment, where there is limited off-street parking nearby, short-term vistors are likely and high demand for on street parking.	High intensity development, buildings that front the street and greater likelihood of mixed uses than with the Narrow Office/Commercial street.	6's idewalk and 8' planting strip or 8' amenity zone	20'8'sidewalk,8' amenity zone	Can operate in mixed traffic with maintaing low volumes and speeds	41' B.O.Cto B.O.C Medians typically not appropriate but allowed for aesthetics (min 8' wide and increas through lanes to 14' wide).	Y ≤, 7' wide from fact of curb	Reference USDG Table 4.1 (Range 400'-800')	25mph
Local Residential Narrow	May be used in limited cirucmstances based on DUA, block length max of 650', connections and on-site parking	Low density, large lot residential with ample parking,	5's idewalk and 8' planting strip		Can operate in mixed traffic	20' B.O.C to B.O.C Medians typically not appropriate but allowed for aesthetics (min. 8' wide). 27' B.O.C to B.O.C Medians		Reference US DG Table 4.1 (Range 400'-800')	25 mph
Local Residential Medium	Default residential cross section	Dow to medium density with access via driveways, alleys or onsite parking	5's idewalk and 8' planting strip		Can operate in mixed	typically not appropriate but allowed for aesthetics (min. 8' wide).	Y es, 7' wide from fact of curb	Reference USDG Table 4.1 (Range 400'-800')	25 mph
Local Residential Wide		Medium to high density residential such as townhouses and other attached multi-family uses bike facilities, benches or other	6's idewalk and 8' planting strip or 8' amenity zone/8' sidewalk for densities greater than 12 DUA	dributo to the sad	Can operate in mixed traffic	35' B.O.Cto B.O.C Medians typically not appropriate but allowed for aesthetics (min. 8' wide).	Control of the second of the s	Reference US DG Table 4.1 (Range 400'-800')	25 mph

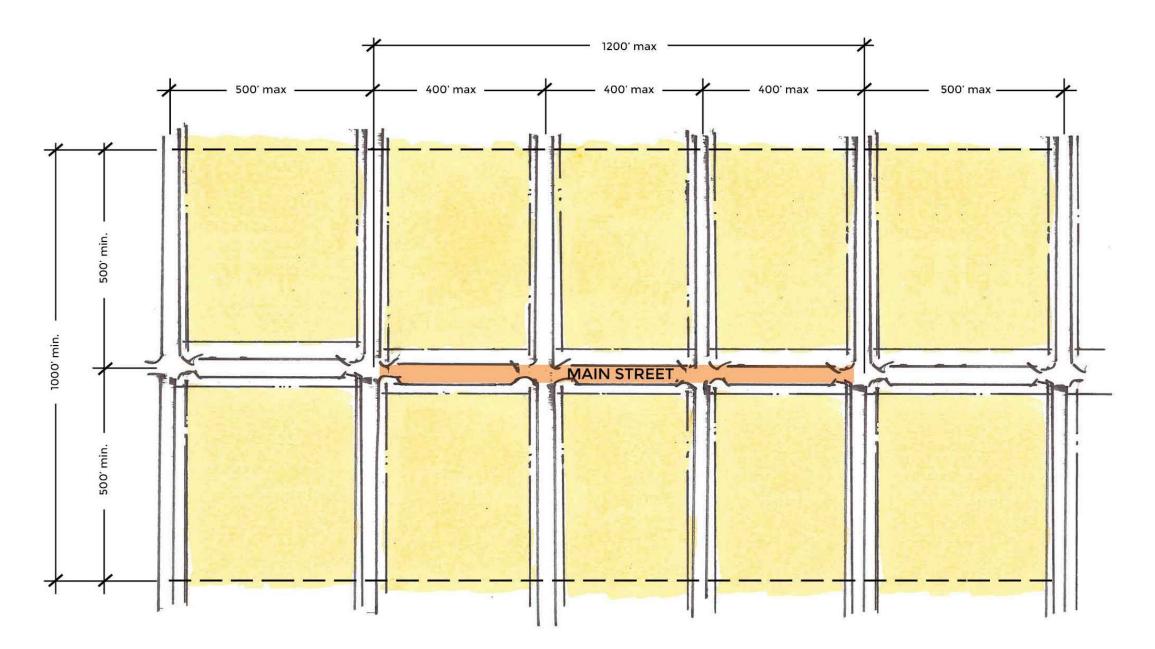
** Optional design alternatives for Conditional Setbacks may be included in Section VI Building Orientation/Street Frontage for each district

Table referenced from current USDG standards as of March 28, 2016.

Beaverdam Creek - Street Frontage



Town Center Core Size and Block Structure



For illustration purposes to show intent of conditions. Subject to evolve when road way plans are developed.

Streetscape by District

	Building Setback*	Transitional Zone behind Sidewalk	Parking Permitted to the Side of Buidlings	Parking and Manuevering Permitted Between the Building and the Street*	% of Block with Building Edge (min.)	% of Block for Parking, Driveways, Manuevering (max.)	% of Bulding Edge Ground Floor with Active Use**	Notes
Town Center Core Main Streets	20'	4'	Yes	No	60%	20%	50%	Varied percentages accommodate for oper space***
Town Center Core Other Streets	20'	4'	Yes	Yes	60%	40%	40%	Open Space can account toward 60% building edge requirement
Town Center General	20'	4'	Yes	Yes	40%	60%		
Town Center Edge	20'	4'	Yes	Yes	40%	60%		
Employment Minor Thoroughfare/ Collector Streets (OCW, Main, Avenue)	20'	N/A	Yes	Yes	40%	60%	N/A	Varied percentages accommodate for ope space See Section VI & VII for Design Standards
Employement Major Thoroughfares Streets (Boulevard, Parkway, OCW)	20'	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	80%	N/A	
Gateway Minor Thoroughfare/ Collector Streets (OCW, Main, Avenue)	20'	N/A	Yes	Yes	40%	60%	N/A	
Gateway Major Thoroughfares Streets (Boulevard, Parkway, OCW)	20'	N/A	Yes	Yes	40%	40%	40%	Varied percentages accommodate for ope space
Transitional Minor Thoroughfare/ Collector Streets (OCW, Main, Avenue)	20'	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	60%	N/A	Varied percentages accommodate for ope space
Transitional Major Thoroughfares Streets (Boulevard, Parkway, OCW)	20'	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A	80%	N/A	

* Additional standards and exceptions provided within Section VI Building Orientation/Street Frontage and Section VII Other Architectural Standards

** Active Use is defined as any use visible through transparent glass and accessible to interior users

*** Open space is inclusive of parks, nature trails, greenways, gathering places, plazas, floodplain areas, creeks, ponds, preserves, tree save areas, wildlife hubs, storm water areas and/or other similar features.

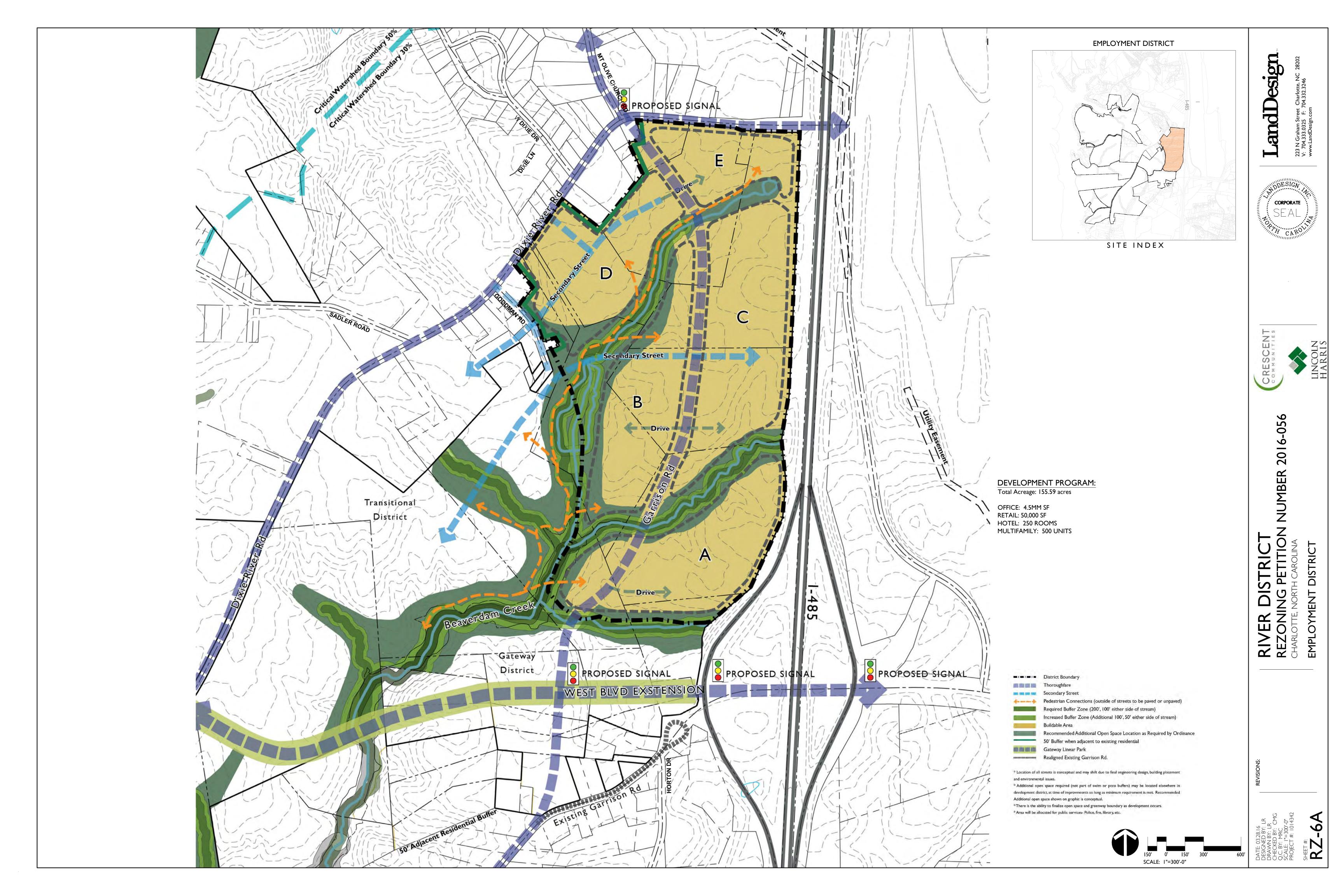












c. To not require doorways to be recessed into the face of buildings when the abutting

d. To allow required long term bike parking spaces for the uses located within the Employment District to be located within the parking decks constructed on the Site. e. To allow a maximum building height of 150 feet except as otherwise describe in Section

f. To allow buildings to use limited instances (as defined below) of window like openings with non-clear glazing to help break up building facades and meet blank wall requirements. The intent of this provision is to allow wall treatments other than windows with clear glass to be used to meet the fenestration standards in cases when the use or uses located within the building (e.g. storage rooms, bathrooms, mechanical equipment areas and alike ("the Limited Instances") are areas that are not active retail customer floor areas (i.e. retail sales floor area).

square feet if sign surface area per wall for the portions of the building located 5 stories or taller.

h. To allow ground floor retail integrated into a mixed use building or multi-story office to not count toward the Employment District permitted retail square footage.

the wall area to which they are attached, whichever is less. The sign area of the wall signs may be increased by 10% if individual letters are used.

shared driveway entrances at the public or private street k. To allow the multi-tenant office buildings constructed on the Site to have one ground

To allow detached ground mounted identification signs for each building located away from primary streets. These detached identification signs may be up to five (5) feet high and contain up to 36 square feet of sign area.

m. To allow wall signs to have up to 200 square feet of sign surface area per wall or 10% of the wall area to which they are attached, whichever is less, when located visible from a public or private street. The sign area of the wall signs may be increased by 10% if individual letters are

n. To allow Temporary Planned Development signs and/or banners when located along public or private streets with up to 150 square feet of sign face area and with a maximum height of seven (7) feet.

CHAR2\1754774v14

CHAR2\1754774v14

o. To allow digital/electronic way finding signs on the Site with a maximum sign area of nine (9) square feet

To allow any of the detached signs allowed by the Ordinance or these Optional Provisions to be placed within the setback when building or parking setback is a minimum of 35'.

Note: The optional provisions regarding signs are additions/modifications to the standards for signs in the MUDD district and are to be used with the remainder of MUDD standards for signs not modified by these optional provisions.

IV. <u>DESIGN INTENT</u>:

a. Overall Intent. The Employment District shall be characterized by a high concentration of office and employment uses so as to take advantage of the District's proximity to I-485 and Charlotte Douglas International Airport & Intermodal Facility. Other uses referenced above shall also be allowed as support for the primary employment nature of the District. The Office development may be developed in a more urban and concentrated form or may take on a campus style. In all instances, the uses within the Employment District will provide connectivity to other portions of the Master Plan through street networks, bike/pedestrian links, multi-use trails and the

V. <u>ACCESS/USDG STREETS & CONNECTIVITY</u>:

a. Access: Access to the Employment District shall be primarily by way of full movement signalized access off of new West Boulevard Extension as generally depicted followed by access north/south via new street/road (i.e. new Garrison Rd) with connectivity to north, access to and from the west and the Transition District, as well as future access to I-485 at Dixie River Road as generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-6A].

USDG/Street Types/Implementation of USDG in the District. The street types within the Employment District will be a combination of:

Boulevards

Local Office/Commercial Street Narrow

 Local Office/Commercial Street Wide Local Residential

Private streets that meet public street requirements

Each of the above shall be as generally depicted in the City of Charlotte Urban Street Design Guidelines in effect as of the date of approval of this Rezoning Petition ("USDG") and as

referenced on [Sheet RZ-5B]. 1. The Local Office/Commercial Wide Street classification will be used in portions of the Employment District to support pedestrian-scaled, street-oriented, ground floor active uses (any use visible from the street through clear glass and accessible to interior

-- Buildings at intersections with Garrison Road Extension and new streets will have building edges on three out of four corners of each new intersection except when challenging environmental or topography conditions exist, when difficulties in compliance result from conflicts in compliance with greenway/open space and/or other challenging site conditions or when there is a greater opportunity to create s strong relationship and orientation to the greenway areas, creeks or multi-use trails.

VII. ADDITIONAL ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS he following architectural standards apply to certain specific conditions or uses:

Side and rear building elevations fronting Boulevards, Parkways and/or major thoroughfares may use landscaping to address blank walls and/or screen service areas.

Loading docks, truck doors and service areas shall not be located between the primary building and the primary street and shall be screened from public view except when topographic and/or environmental site conditions exist making such limitation impractical.

If the final architectural design cannot meet the design standards for blank wall articulation, alternative innovative design solutions may be considered for the reasonable approval of the Planning Director.

d. The maximum contiguous area without windows or doors on any floor shall not exceed 20 feet in length. Where blank or unarticulated walls 20' or greater cannot be addressed principally with doors or windows, they shall be treated with a combination the following

- i. provide a higher level of transparency on the ground floor (exaggerated or larger windows indicative of living areas);
- utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes;
- iii. change in material
- display windows; and/or landscaping

e. The following standards apply to vertical mixed-use and/or multi-story office buildings:

Building entrances shall be at or slightly above grade and shall be highly visible and architecturally treated as prominent pedestrian entrance through a combination of at least three (3) of the following features: (i) decorative pedestrian lighting/sconces; (ii) architectural details carried above the ground floor; (c) covered porches, canopies, awnings or sunshades; (d) archways; (e) transom windows; (vi) terraced or raised planters that can be utilized as seat walls; (f) common outdoor seating enhanced with specialty details, paving, landscaping or water features; (g) double doors; (h) stoops or stairs; and/or (i) contrasting pavement from primary sidewalk.

2. Where a building is served by common entrances (not individual unit entrances) common usable open spaces, amenity areas or courtyards can be utilized to break up the wall plane.

CHAR2\1754774v14

CHAR2\1754774v14

8. Balconies will be design so that their size and location maximize their intended use for open space. The balconies may encroach into the transition zone above the first story of the building.

9. All facades shall incorporate windows, arches, balconies or other architectural details along with varying build materials, or roof lines or building offsets.

10. See Section VII.i below for Structured Parking Design Standards.

The following design standards apply to Auto-oriented Uses (defined as 30,000 square foot or less detached/ freestanding restaurants, drug stores, retail, office and financial institutions that may have a drive-thru window accessory use):

- Make the majority of the pedestrian level façade on the primary entrance frontage transparent with clear glass windows and doors that animate streets and maximize views in and out of the building.
- 2. Landscape the area in front of blank walls that face streets and use projections, recesses, arcades, awnings, color, and texture to reduce the visual size of any unglazed
- 3. Locate service and loading areas to the rear or sideyards, away from the primary streets, to reduce their visibility. If adjacent to a public or private street, landscaping can
- 4. Reinforce the street edge along parking areas by constructing segments of permanent, architectural low walls in combination with landscaping.
- 5. Provide continuous and unobstructed pedestrian connections from the street and sidewalks to the buildings. 6. When multiple drive-through lanes are provided, design any canopies over them
- so that they are integrated with the overall architectural design of the primary buildings. h. The following standards apply to larger format uses such as but not limited to,

Expanses of blank walls may not exceed 20 feet in length on the primary street

institutions, schools, churches, indoor recreation, and the like.

frontage. Side facades can utilize landscaping to address blank walls. 2. Parking fields will be minimized to no more than 2 full bays of parking between the building and the street. Larger parking areas may be provided to the side or rear of

Structured Parking: the following design standards shall apply to structured parking

the building.

Overall Intent: The vision is to create a place that emphasizes the natural environment and connections at every level through a diverse network of open space experiences. Open space in the Employment District will be predominantly natural in form and will serve as the amenity area for adjacent developments as well as provide links to more formal gathering spaces and to the overall Master Plan Site. Sidewalks and direct connections will be provided from uses and amenity areas within the Employment District to the trail and/or greenway system.

b. Portions of Beaver Dam Creek located within the District will be dedicated for greenway purposes as the greenway is developed and as development occurs within the applicable area of the District, all in a manner consistent with the environmental vision set forth in this Rezoning Plan pursuant to terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Petitioner and Mecklenburg County Parks & Recreations. Portions of such greenway areas will include a trail system as described below.

c. A system of pedestrian trails will be provided within portions of the greenway areas (to be determined by Mecklenburg County and Petitioner as described above) and major creek areas (to be determined by Petitioner) in a manner to ensure pedestrian mobility and connectivity within and among the Districts:

These trails may vary from natural surface hiking/walking trails to hard surface multi-use biking/hiking/walking trails.

Access to these trails shall be in suitable locations so as to provide convenient pedestrian mobility and connectivity to development taking place within and among the districts by way of such trails and/or sidewalks within the developed areas.

3. Pedestrian bridges over creeks and greenways will be installed as part of the trail system to support pedestrian mobility and connectivity goals.

The trails will be installed as development occurs within the adjacent portion of

d. Open space and tree save areas within this District will meet or exceed Ordinance requirement and shall otherwise comply with the Environmental Vision Plan provisions of this Rezoning Plan which shall provide that a minimum of 30% of this District will be retained as open space as generally depicted on Sheet RZ-6A, measured at the time of completion of 75% of the development within the District.

e. In addition to the 30% of open space generally depicted on Sheet RZ-6A, usable amenity space (plaza, lawn, muse etc.) will be developed as development occurs.

Meter banks, transformers and similar utility structures will be screened where visible

from public view at grade level. b. Roof top HVAC and related mechanical equipment will be screened from public view at grade level at the right of way location.

CHAR2\1754774v14

X. <u>SCREENING</u>:

2. A minimum of 2 street crossings over Beaver Dam Creek in the locations sidewalk width is greater than six (6) feet. generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-6A, RZ-7A and RZ-8A] shall be provided in the Gateway, Transitional and Employment Districts; however, the locations of such crossings can be adjusted during the design development phase based on environmental,

VIII (such height will be as measured in the Ordinance).

g. For buildings located within 300 linear feet of I-485 to allow wall signs to have up to 200

To allow wall signs to have up to 200 square feet of sign surface area per wall or 10% of

ground mounted signs up to 12 feet in height and containing up to 100 square feet of sign area at

To allow in connection with office uses developed in a clustered Campus format to locate

mounted detached sign each with up to 50 square feet of sign area and up to seven (7) feet in

topographical and other site/development considerations. VI. BUILDING ORIENTATION/STREET FRONTAGE

The following provisions address certain design aspects related to the orientation of buildings and site elements to streets and streetscape matters. Certain Optional Provisions that permit deviations from the MUDD minimum standards will be allowed as described herein (such as, for example, deviations from the requirement in MUDD that there be no parking between buildings and public streets).

-- Minimum buildings setbacks of 20 feet from back of curb with minimum 8 foot amenity zone and 8' foot sidewalk. 4 foot transition zone, including 2' of a 10' sidewalk when utilized, can be used for outdoor dining, wider sidewalks, landscape areas, semiprivate courtyards, stoops and/or similar. Trees are permitted in grates.

Development Area(s) B & C, subject to the building design standards set forth herein.

-- 40% of block frontage should be a building edge. This results in 60% driveways, service, exposed screened parking deck and surface parking. -- Parking or maneuvering between building & street is permitted within the Employment District, however parking areas will be screened from public and private streets.

-- Buildings adjacent to Beaver Dam Creek Greenway and/or open space areas as

-- The 8' sidewalk width may be reduced to a minimum 6' sidewalk where a multi-use

setback width remains 20'. -- Where surface parking is provided behind the sidewalk, the parking area setback is a minimum of 25'. -- The ground floor uses fronting the streets will be principally comprised of windows and doors. An entrance may be located on the front façade. -- Drive thru uses are permitted throughout the District with the exception of

trail provides a more direct path for pedestrian/bike users provided that the overall

However, one financial institution with a drive-thru facility is permitted in each of

-- Minimum building setback of 30 feet from the right of way of I-485

Development Area(s) B & C. -- Minimum surface or structured parking setback of 50 feet from right of way of I-485

b. Orientation Options

generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-6A] shall contain the following characteristics: (i) buildings that address the greenway/trail portions in accordance with design standards set forth below and provide for pedestrian connections from buildings to the trail network; (ii) parking decks that adhere to the design standards described in Section VII Other Architectural Standards; (iii) parking decks that adhere to the design standards set forth and contain landscaping and/or wall treatment features along portions of the decks; and (iv) service and loading that will not orient to or be located directly adjacent to Beaver Dam Creek Greenway.

taller ground floor windows, variations in building materials, increased pedestrian level

f. The following standards apply to multi-family buildings 3 stories or taller:

1. The scale and massing of buildings longer than 150' along a street shall be minimized by utilizing a combination of the following options: (a) varied roof lines through the use of slopes, modulated buildings heights, gables, dormers or innovative architectural solutions; (b) utilize building corners to provide visual interest at the pedestrian level as well as to differentiate roof lines or highlight ground floor uses; (c) utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes; and/or (d) provide architectural protrusion to accentuate enclosed balconies.

2. The maximum contiguous area without windows or doors on any floor shall not exceed 20 feet in length. Where blank or unarticulated walls 20' or greater cannot be addressed principally with doors or windows, they shall be treated with a combination the following options: (a) provide a higher level of transparency on the ground floor (exaggerated or larger windows indicative of living areas); (b) utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes; and/or (c) provide architectural protrusion.

and architecturally treated as prominent pedestrian entrance through a combination of at least three (3) of the following features: (a) decorative pedestrian lighting/sconces; (b) architectural details carried through to upper stories; (c) covered porches, canopies, awnings or sunshades; (d) archways; (e) transom windows; (f) terraced or raised planters that can be utilized as seat walls; (g) common outdoor seating enhanced with specialty details, paving, landscaping or water features; (h) double doors; (i) stoops or stairs; and/or (j) contrasting pavement from primary sidewalk.

intervals of no less than 125 feet. Where a building is served by common entrances (not individual unit entrances) and cannot achieve the interval spacing, common usable open spaces, amenity areas or courtyards can be utilized to break up the wall plane.

front door orientation rather than a back patio design. 6. The ground floor shall architecturally differentiate active ground floor uses such

7. The allowed accessory non-residential uses located on ground floor of the building shall maintain a high level of visibility through the use of clear glass, larger windows and a unobstructed view from adjacent public or private streets or common

3. The ground floor shall be architecturally differentiated from upper stories i.e.

3. Building entrances shall be at or slightly above grade and shall be highly visible

4. Common and private individual entrances will be provided along public streets at

Individual residential unit entrances oriented to Residential Streets, Avenues or Office Commercial Wide within the Employment District should give the appearance of a

as common areas, lounges, amenity areas or leasing offices from the residential uses or

generally compatible in character and quality with materials used on nearby buildings, plazas and streetscapes, taking into consideration differences associated with parking structures;

1. Building materials associated with facades on parking structures shall be

2. Parking structures shall be designed to materially screen the view of parked cars from adjacent public or private streets or publicly accessible open spaces or plazas. Screening of cars on the ground level will be accomplished primarily through the use of landscaping, and screening of cars parked on the upper level will be accomplished by a wall, at least 36 inches in height, designed as part of the parking deck structure. Parking deck structures shall be screened with decorative louvers and landscaped as required by the Ordinance.

3. On-site loading docks and waste areas shall be separated and/or screened from view at ground level from building entrances.

VIII. HEIGHT AND TRANSITIONS

Overall Intent. The buildings within the Employment District will have a range of height with concentrations along the Interstate and in pockets throughout the District. The scale and massing of office/commercial buildings, multi-family residential buildings or single family attached buildings within Area D will be less intensive along the single family lots/homes located along Goodman Road, but only to the extent such property remains zoned for single family detached residential use.

b. Height Generally. *Optional Provision.* A building heights of 150' will be permitted throughout the Employment District (height shall be as measured by the Ordinance), except where adjacent to existing single-family as described below. The following standards shall

1. Planning Staff may approve alternate building height treatment if:

(i) the alternative design meets the intent of varied massing;

(ii) change in building material mimics a horizontal change in wall plane; and/or (iii) a greater setback distance is provided behind the sidewalk to create an open space

amenity area and the building contains architectural treatments for delineating the base,

middle and top of the building. Adjacent to Single Family. Buildings located adjacent to single family will not exceed 6 stories. Buildings that exceed 3 stories will provide a Class C 50' buffer between single family uses located along the edge of the Employment District along Goodman Road, but such buffer may be reduced per the Ordinance standards when such single family use intensifies. At such

IX. GREENWAYS/TRAILS, OPEN SPACE & TREE SAVE

CHAR2\1754774v14

time, the maximum height will be increased to 150'.

c. All service areas for non-residential uses shall be screened in all material respects from residential uses. Backflow prevention devices shall be fully screened from public view through the use of landscaping, berms, low walls or other screening techniques. e. All required design and screening elements shall be shown as part of the site

All lighting shall be full cut-off type lighting fixtures excluding lower, decorative lighting that may be installed along driveways, sidewalks and park areas. b. Detached lighting in these Areas, except street lights located along public and private streets, will be limited to 25 feet in height in portions of the Areas used for non-residential uses

facades, such as sconces, will be permitted and in loading dock areas or at the rear of the buildings where "wall pak" lighting that is designed as down lighting will be allowed.

See the Optional Provisions related to signs in Section III above. Other Signage Provisions shall be added.

XIII. CATS BUS STOP: Applicable commitments regarding appropriate bus stops within the

The Petitioner shall comply with the Charlotte City Council approved and adopted Post Construction Controls Ordinance and other conditions and requirements set forth in the

XV. <u>TIA IMPROVEMENTS</u>: See Sections V. and VI. of the General Development

CHAR2\1754774v14

plan submittal. XI. <u>LIGHTING:</u>

and 20 feet in height for portions used for residential uses. No "wall pak" lighting will be allowed, however architectural lighting on building

XII. <u>SIGNAGE:</u>

District may be incorporated upon discussions and input from CATS.

XIV. PCCO/ENVIRONMENTAL/STORMWATER:

Environmental Vision/Compliance provisions set forth on [Sheet RZ-4B].

Standards set forth on [Sheet RZ-2.]

NUMB

P

CORPORATE

Z-H

0 : S Ш2

0

0

~

Ш

 \cap

ANDAR

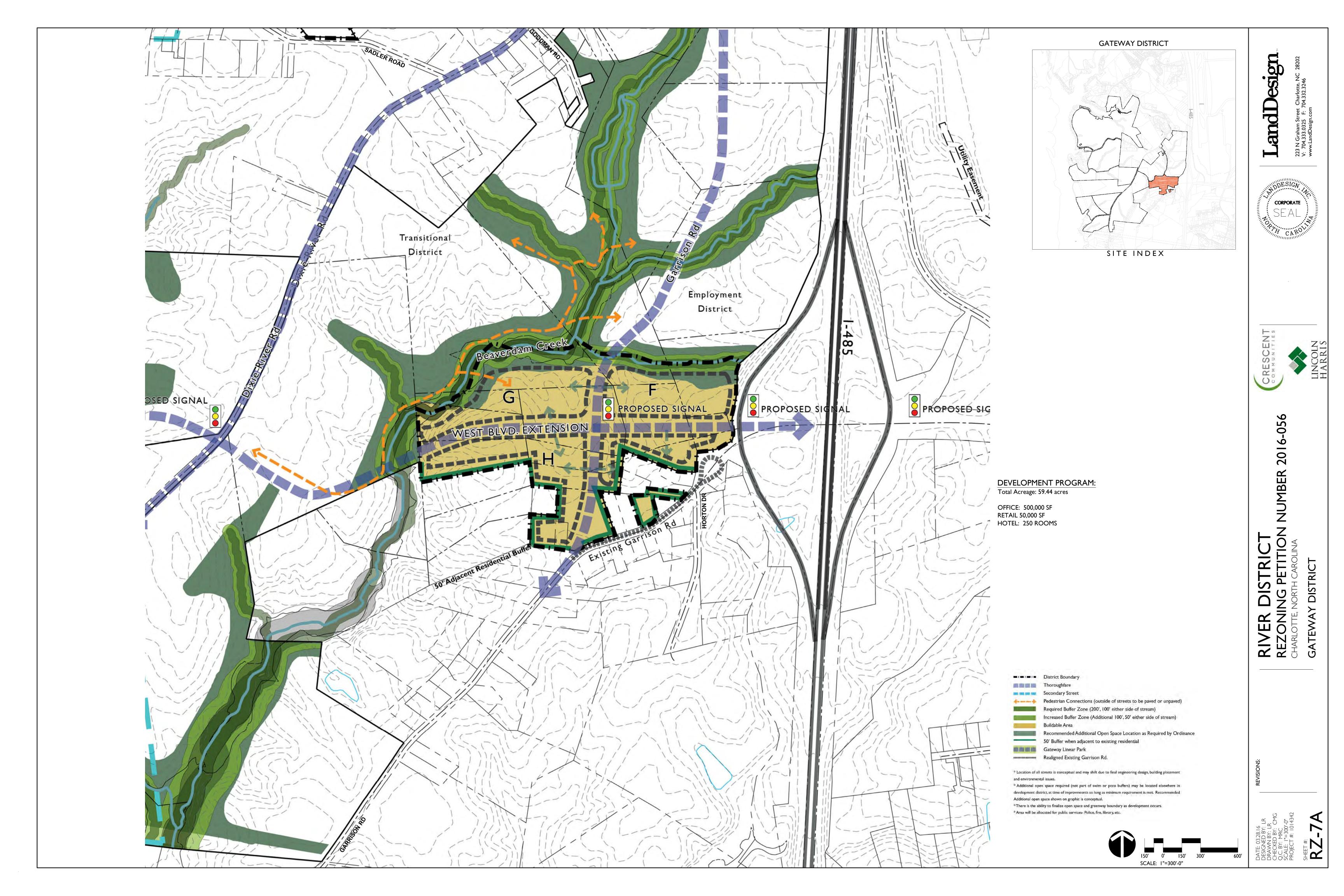
ST

OPMEN

DEVEL(

DISTRIC⁻

OYM.



XIV.

XV.

Zoning District

Permitted Uses Ш. **District Specific Optional Provisions** IV.

Design Intent Access | USDG Classification | Connectivity **Building Orientation | Street Frontage**

VII. Other Architectural Standards VIII. **Height and Transitions**

IX. Greenways/Trails, Open Space & Tree Save Screening

PCCO/Environmental Stormwater

XI. Lighting XII. Signage XIII. CATS Bus Stop

TIA Improvements

DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS (see additional General Development Standards on [Sheet RZ-[11/12])

ZONING DISTRICT – MUDD-O

II. PERMITTED USES/DEVELOPMENT LEVELS:

Office up to 500,000 sf; Retail/restaurant/EDEE/personal services up to 50,000 sf;

Hospitality up to 250 rooms;

Residential up to 0 multi-family and or single family attached units; but uses are allowed the per conversion and transfer rights e. Institutional, recreation (indoor and outdoor) and civic uses; each of above together other principal uses with accessory uses and uses allowed under prescribed conditions in the MUDD-

f. See Section III of the General Development Standards for certain rights to transfer development levels and uses among various Districts and to increase the level of certain permitted

III. GATEWAY DISTRICT OPTIONAL PROVISIONS The following optional provisions shall apply to the Gateway District, many details of which are set forth below and identified with "Optional Provisions" references:

a. To allow vehicular parking, maneuvering and service between and to the side of the proposed buildings and the street in the manner as further described under Gateway District Street Frontage and Other Architectural Standards provisions of Sections VI and VII below.

CHAR2\1754774v14

uses by decreasing the level of other permitted uses.

Note: The optional provisions regarding signs are additions/modifications to the standards for signs in the MUDD district and are to be used with the remainder of MUDD standards for signs not modified by these optional provisions.

IV. <u>DESIGN INTENT</u>:

a. Overall Intent. The Gateway District shall be characterized by a mix of office and employment uses so as to take advantage of the District's proximity to I-485 and Charlotte Douglas International Airport & Intermodal Facility. Commercial uses such as retail, restaurant/EDEE, personal services and hotel uses may be developed in mixed or multi-use format along West Boulevard Extension. In all instances, the uses within the Gateway District will provide connectivity to other portions of the Master Plan through street networks, bike/pedestrian links, multi-use trails and the like.

V. <u>ACCESS/USDG STREETS & CONNECTIVITY</u>:

Access: Access to the Gateway District shall be primarily by way of full movement signalized access off of new West Boulevard Extension as generally depicted followed by access north/south via new street/road (i.e. new Garrison Rd) with connectivity to north, access to and from the west and the Town Center District, as well as future access to I-485 at Dixie River Road as generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-7A].

b. USDG/Street Types/Implementation of USDG in the District. The street types within the Gateway District will be combination of:

Avenues

 Boulevards Local Office/Commercial Street Narrow

 Local Office/Commercial Street Wide Local Residential

 Private streets that meet public street requirements Driveways

Each of the above shall be as generally depicted in the City of Charlotte Urban Street Design Guidelines in effect as of the date of approval of this Rezoning Petition ("USDG") and as referenced on [Sheet RZ5A and5B].

1. The Local Office/Commercial Wide Street classification will be used in portions of the Gateway District to support pedestrian-scaled, street-oriented, ground floor active uses (any use visible from the street through clear glass and accessible to interior users)

2. A minimum of [2] street crossings over Beaver Dam Creek in the locations generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-6A, RZ-7A and RZ-8A] shall be provided in the Gateway, Transitional and Employment Districts; however, the locations of such crossings can be adjusted during the design development phase based on environmental, topographical and other site/development considerations.

a. Side and rear building elevations fronting Boulevards, Parkways and/or major thoroughfares may use landscaping to address blank walls and/or screen service areas.

b. Loading docks, truck doors and service areas shall not be located between the primary building and the primary street and shall be screened from public view except when topographic and/or environmental site conditions exist making such limitation impractical.

c. If the final architectural design cannot meet the design standards for blank wall articulation, alternative innovative design solutions may be considered for the reasonable approval of the Planning Director.

d. The maximum contiguous area without windows or doors on any floor shall not exceed 20 feet in length. Where blank or unarticulated walls 20' or greater cannot be addressed principally with doors or windows, they shall be treated with a combination the following options:

i. provide a higher level of transparency on the ground floor (exaggerated or larger

windows indicative of living areas); utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes;

change in material display windows and/or

v. landscaping

The following standards apply to vertical mixed-use and/or multi-story office buildings:

Building entrances shall be at or slightly above grade and shall be highly visible and architecturally treated as prominent pedestrian entrance through a combination of at least three (3) of the following features: (a) decorative pedestrian lighting/sconces; (b) architectural details carried above the ground floor; (c) covered porches, canopies, awnings or sunshades; (d) archways; (e) transom windows; (f) terraced or raised planters that can be utilized as seat walls; (g) common outdoor seating enhanced with specialty details, paving, landscaping or water features; (h) double doors; (i) stoops or stairs; and/or (j) contrasting pavement from primary sidewalk.

2. Where a building is served by common entrances (not individual unit entrances) common usable open spaces, amenity areas or courtyards can be utilized to break up the

3. The ground floor shall be architecturally differentiated from upper stories i.e. taller ground floor windows, variations in building materials, increased pedestrian level

f. The following standards apply to Multi-Family buildings 3 stories or taller:

1. The scale and massing of buildings longer than 150' along a street shall be minimized by utilizing a combination of the following options: (a) varied roof lines through the use of slopes, modulated buildings heights, gables, dormers or innovative

CHAR2\1754774v14

The following design standards apply to **Auto-oriented Uses** (defined as 30,000 square foot or less detached/ freestanding restaurants, drug stores, retail, office and financial institutions that may have a drive-thru window accessory uses):

1. Make the majority of the pedestrian level façade on the primary entrance frontage transparent with clear glass windows and doors that animate streets and maximize views in and out of the building.

2. Landscape the area in front of blank walls that face streets and use projections, recesses, arcades, awnings, color, and texture to reduce the visual size of any unglazed

3. Locate service and loading areas to the rear or sideyards, away from the primary streets, to reduce their visibility. If adjacent to a public or private street, landscaping can be used to screen.

4. Reinforce the street edge along parking areas by constructing segments of permanent, architectural low walls in combination with landscaping.

5. Provide continuous and unobstructed pedestrian connections from the street and sidewalks to the buildings.

6. When multiple drive-through lanes are provided, design any canopies over them so that they are integrated with the overall architectural design of the primary buildings.

h. The following standards apply to larger format uses such as but not limited to, institutions, schools, churches, indoor recreation and the like.

Expanses of blank walls may not exceed [20] feet in length on the primary street frontage. Side facades can utilize landscaping to address blank walls.

2. Parking fields will be minimized to no more than 2 full bays of parking between the building and the street. Larger parking areas may be provided to the side or rear of the building.

Structured Parking: the following design standards shall apply to structured parking

facilities: 1. Building materials associated with facades on parking structures shall be

generally compatible in character and quality with materials used on nearby buildings, plazas and streetscapes, taking into consideration differences associated with parking

2. Parking structures shall be designed to materially screen the view of parked cars from adjacent public or private streets or publicly accessible open spaces or plazas. Screening of cars on the ground level will be accomplished primarily through the use of landscaping, and screening of cars parked on the upper level will be accomplished by a wall, at least 36 inches in height, designed as part of the parking deck structure. Parking

CHAR2\1754774v14

c. A system of pedestrian trails will be provided within portions of the greenway areas (to be determined by Mecklenburg County and Petitioner as described above) and major creek areas (to be determined by Petitioner) in a manner to ensure pedestrian mobility and connectivity within and among the Districts:

> 1. These trails may vary from natural surface hiking/walking trails to hard surface multi-use biking/hiking/walking trails.

2. Access to these trails shall be in suitable locations so as to provide convenient pedestrian mobility and connectivity to development taking place within and among the districts by way of such trails and/or sidewalks within the developed areas.

3. Pedestrian bridges over creeks and greenways will be installed as part of the trail system to support pedestrian mobility and connectivity goals.

The trails will be installed as development occurs within the adjacent portion of

d. Open space and tree save areas within this District will meet or exceed ordinance requirement and shall otherwise comply with the Environmental Vision Plan provisions of this Rezoning Plan which shall provide that a minimum of 30% of this District will be retained as open space as generally depicted on Sheet RZ-7A, measured at the time of completion of 75% of the

X. <u>SCREENING</u>:

development within the District.

Meter banks, transformers and similar utility structures will be screened where visible from public view at grade level.

b. Roof top HVAC and related mechanical equipment will be screened from public view at grade level at the right of way location.

c. All service areas for non-residential uses shall be screened in all material respects from residential uses. Backflow prevention devices shall be fully screened from public view through the use of

landscaping, berms, low walls or other screening techniques. e. All required design and screening elements shall be shown as part of the site plan

XI. <u>LIGHTING:</u>

a. All lighting shall be full cut-off type lighting fixtures excluding lower, decorative lighting that may be installed along driveways, sidewalks and park areas. b. Detached lighting in these Areas, except street lights located along public and private

streets, will be limited to [25 feet] in height in portions of the Areas used for non-residential uses

and [20] feet in height for portions used for residential uses.

CHAR2\1754774v1-

b. To not require doorways to be recessed into the face of buildings when the abutting sidewalk width is greater than six (6) feet.

c. To allow required long term bike parking spaces for the uses located within the Gateway District to be located within the parking decks constructed on the Site.

d. To allow buildings to use limited instances (as defined below) of window like openings with non-clear glazing to help break up building facades and meet blank wall requirements. The intent of this provision is to allow wall treatments other than windows with clear glass to be used to meet the fenestration standards in cases when the use or uses located within the building (e.g. storage rooms, bathrooms, mechanical equipment areas and alike ("the Limited Instances") are areas that are not active retail customer floor areas (i.e. retail sales floor area).

e. To allow ground floor retail integrated into a mixed use building or multi-story office to not count toward the Gateway District permitted retail square footage.

f. To allow wall signs to have up to 200 square feet of sign surface area per wall or 10% of the wall area to which they are attached, whichever is less. The sign area of the wall signs may be

To allow the multi-tenant office buildings constructed on the Site to have one ground

mounted detached sign each with up to 50 square feet of sign area and up to [seven (7)] feet in h. To allow detached ground mounted identification signs for each building located away from primary streets. These detached identification signs may be up to five (5) feet high and

contain up to 36 square feet of sign area. To allow wall signs to have up to 200 square feet of sign surface area per wall or 10% of the wall area to which they are attached, whichever is less, when located visible from a public or private street. The sign area of the wall signs may be increased by 10% if individual letters are

To allow Temporary Planned Development signs and/or banners when located along public or private streets with up to 150 square feet of sign face area and with a maxim um height

k. To allow digital/electronic way finding signs on the Site with a maximum sign area of To allow any of the detached signs allowed by the Ordinance or these Optional Provisions

to be placed within the setback when building or parking setback is a minimum of 35'. m. For buildings fronting West Boulevard extension to allow wall signs to have up to [200]

square feet if sign surface area per wall for the portions of the building located 5 stories or taller,

CHAR2\1754774v14

VI. BUILDING ORIENTATION/STREET FRONTAGE

The following provisions address certain design aspects related to the orientation of buildings and site elements to streets and streetscape matters. Certain Optional Provisions that permit deviations from the MUDD minimum standards will be allowed as described herein (such as, for example, deviations from the requirement in MUDD that there be no parking between buildings and public streets).

-- Minimum buildings setbacks of 20 feet from back of curb with minimum 8 foot private courtyards, stoops and/or similar. Trees are permitted in grates. -- The 8' sidewalk width may be reduced to a minimum 6' sidewalk where a multi-use

> -- Where parking surface parking is provided behind the sidewalk, the parking area setback is a minimum of 25'. -- The ground floor uses fronting the streets will be principally comprised of windows

and doors. An entrance may be located on the front façade. -- Drive thru uses are not permitted to front Garrison or West Boulevard extensions. -- 40% of block frontage should be a building edge. This results in 60% driveways, service, exposed screened parking deck and surface parking. -- Parking or maneuvering between building & street is not permitted within the Gateway District along Garrison and West Boulevard extensions, however parking is permitted to

b. Orientation Options

-- Buildings adjacent to Beaver Dam Creek Greenway and/or open space areas as generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-7A] shall contain the following characteristics: (i) buildings that address the greenway/trail portions in accordance with design standards set forth below and provide for pedestrian connections from buildings to the trail network; (ii) parking decks that adhere to the design standards described in section VII Other Architectural Standards; (iii) parking decks that adhere to the design standards set forth and contain landscaping and/or wall treatment features along portions of the decks; (iv) service and loading will not orient to or be located directly adjacent to Beaver Dam Creek

The following architectural standards apply to certain specific conditions or uses:

amenity zone and 8' foot sidewalk. 4 foot transition zone, including 2' of a 10' sidewalk when utilized, can be used for outdoor dining, wider sidewalks, landscape areas, semitrail provides a more direct path for pedestrian/bike users. The overall setback width

the side of the buildings when screened.

-- Buildings at intersections with Garrison Road Extension and new streets will have building edges on three out of four corners of each new intersection except when challenging environmental or topography conditions exist, when difficulties in compliance result from conflicts in compliance with greenway/open space and/or other challenging site conditions or when there is a greater opportunity to create s strong relationship and orientation to the Greenway, Creek or Multi-Use Trail.

CHAR2\1754774v14

architectural solutions; (b) utilize building corners to provide visual interest at the pedestrian level as well as to differentiate roof lines or highlight ground floor uses; (c) utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes; and/or (d) provide architectural protrusion to accentuate enclosed balconies.

2. The maximum contiguous area without windows or doors on any floor shall not exceed 20 feet in length. Where blank or unarticulated walls 20' or greater cannot be addressed principally with doors or windows, they shall be treated with a combination the following options: (a) provide a higher level of transparency on the ground floor (exaggerated or larger windows indicative of living areas); (b) utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes; and/or (c) provide architectural protrusion.

Building entrances shall be at or slightly above grade and shall be highly visible and architecturally treated as prominent pedestrian entrance through a combination of at least three (3) of the following features: (a) decorative pedestrian lighting/sconces; (b) architectural details carried through to upper stories; (c) covered porches, canopies, awnings or sunshades; (d) archways; (e) transom windows; (f) terraced or raised planters that can be utilized as seat walls; (g) common outdoor seating enhanced with specialty details, paving, landscaping or water features; (h) double doors; (i) stoops or stairs; and/or (j) contrasting pavement from primary sidewalk.

4. Common and private individual entrances will be provided along public streets at intervals of no less than 125 feet. Where a building is served by common entrances (not individual unit entrances) and cannot achieve the interval spacing, common usable open spaces, amenity areas or courtyards can be utilized to break up the wall plane.

Individual residential unit entrances oriented to Residential Streets, Avenues or

Office Commercial Wide within the Employment District should give the appearance of a front door orientation rather than a back patio design. 6. The ground floor shall architecturally differentiate active ground floor uses such as common areas, lounges, amenity areas or leasing offices from the residential uses or

upper stories. The allowed accessory non-residential uses located on ground floor of the building shall maintain a high level of visibility through the use of clear glass, larger windows and a unobstructed view from adjacent public or private streets or common

8. Balconies will be design so that their size and location maximize their intended use for open space. The balconies may encroach into the transition zone above the first story of the building.

All facades shall incorporate windows, arches, balconies or other architectural

details along with varying build materials, or roof lines or building offsets. 10. See Section VII.i below for Structured Parking Design Standards.

CHAR2\1754774v14

deck structures shall be screened with decorative louvers and landscaped as required by

view at ground level from building entrances.

VIII. HEIGHT AND TRANSITIONS

a. Overall Intent. Buildings in the Gateway District will have a maximum building height of 120' unless otherwise limited by, however, an Optional Provision is hereby provided to allow buildings within the portion of the Gateway District along I-485 to be up to 150 feet in height (such height to be measured as provided in the Ordinance).

1. Planning Staff may approve alternate building height treatment if:

(i) the alternative design meets the intent of varied massing

Buildings located adjacent to single family will not exceed 6 stories. Buildings that exceed 3 stories will provide a Class C 50' buffer between adjacent single family uses, but such buffer may be reduced per the Ordinance standards when such single family use intensifies. At

IX. GREENWAYS/TRAILS, OPEN SPACE & TREE SAVE

CHAR2\1754774v14

a. Overall Intent: The vision is to create a place that emphasizes the natural environment and connections at every level through a diverse network of open space experiences. Open space in the Gateway District will be predominantly natural in form and will serve as the amenity area for adjacent developments as well as provide links to more formal gathering spaces and to the overall Master Plan Site. Sidewalks and direct connections will be provided from uses and amenity areas within the Employment District to the trail and/or greenway system.

3. On-site loading docks and waste areas shall be separated and/or screened from

b. Height. A building heights of 120' will be permitted throughout the Gateway District, except where adjacent to existing single-family as described below. The following standards

(ii) change in building material mimics a horizontal change in wall plane (iii) a greater setback distance is provided behind the sidewalk to create an open space amenity area and the building contains architectural treatments for delineating the base, middle and top of the building.

such time, the maximum height will be increased to 150'.

Portions of Beaver Dam Creek located within the District will be dedicated for greenway purposes as the greenway is developed and as development occurs within the applicable area of the District, all in a manner consistent with the environmental vision set forth in this Rezoning Plan pursuant to terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Petitioner and Mecklenburg County Parks & Recreations. Portions of such greenway areas will include a trail system as described below.

buildings where "wall pak" lighting that is designed as down lighting will be allowed.

See the Optional Provisions related to signs in Section III above.

XIII. CATS BUS STOP: Applicable commitments regarding appropriate bus stops within the

XIV. PCCO/ENVIRONMENTAL/STORMWATER:

The Petitioner shall comply with the Charlotte City Council approved and adopted Post

XV. TIA IMPROVEMENTS: See Sections V. and VI. of the General Development

c. No "wall pak" lighting will be allowed, however architectural lighting on building facades, such as sconces, will be permitted and in loading dock areas or at the rear of the

Other Signage Provisions to be added.

District may be incorporated upon discussions and input from CATS.

Construction Controls Ordinance and other conditions and requirements set forth in the Environmental Vision/Compliance provisions set forth on [Sheet RZ4A and 4B].

Standards set forth on [Sheet RZ-2.]

CHAR2\1754774v14

P

CORPORATE

E E

U z S Ш2

0

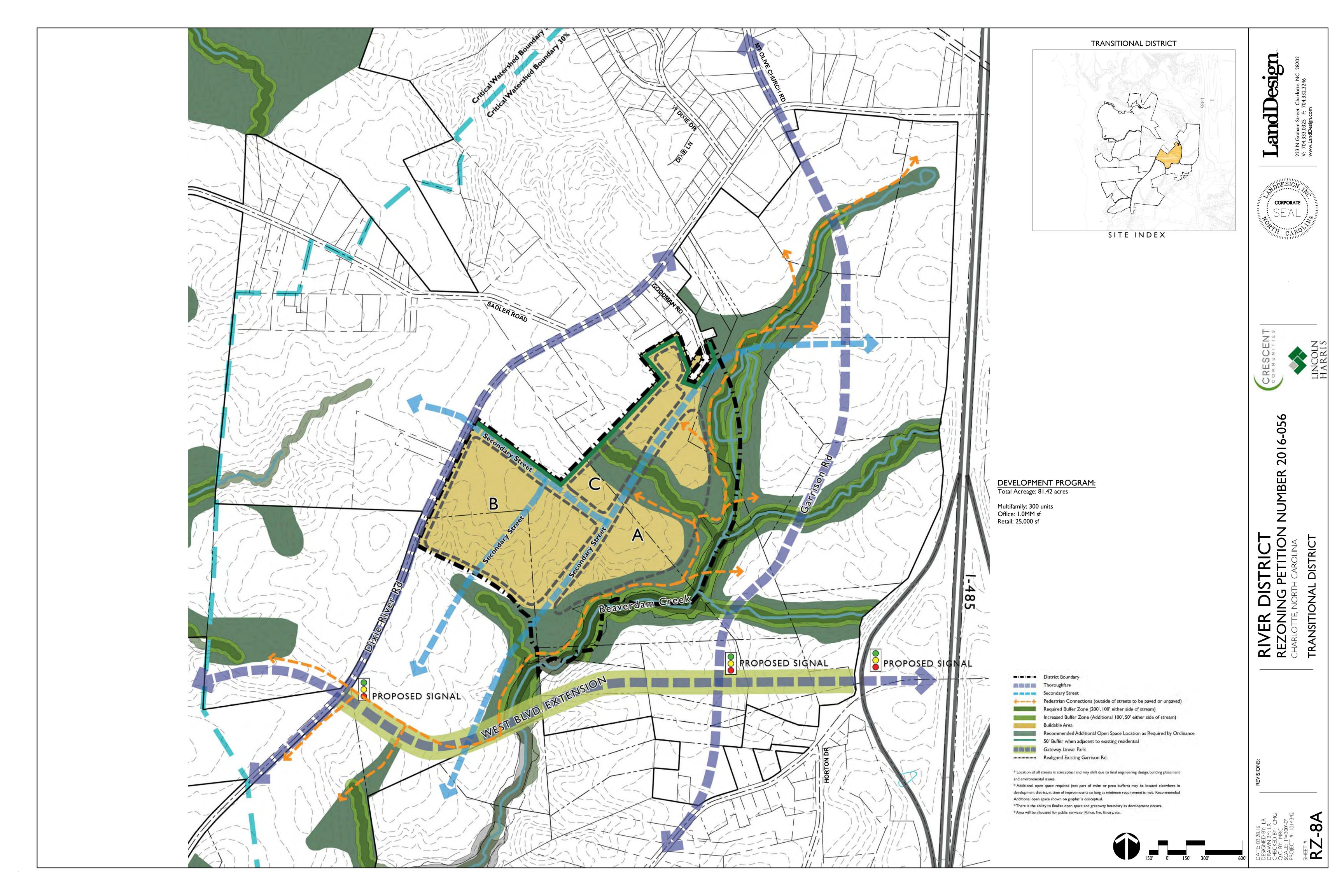
0

 $\mathbf{\Omega}$

RD

DEV

DISTRICT



XIV.

(see additional General Development Standards on [Sheet RZ12A and 12B]

- Retail/restaurant/EDEE/personal services up to 25,000 sf;
- Hospitality up to 0 rooms; [but use is allowed per conversion and transfer rights
- Institutional and civic uses; each of above together with accessory uses and uses allowed under prescribed conditions in the MUDD-O district.

III. TRANSITIONAL DISTRICT OPTIONAL PROVISIONS

a. To allow vehicular parking, maneuvering and service between and to the side of the proposed buildings and the street in the manner as further described under Transitional District

Section VI below.

Note: The optional provisions regarding signs are additions/modifications to the standards for signs in the MUDD district and are to be used with the remainder of MUDD standards for signs not modified by these optional provisions.

IV. <u>DESIGN INTENT</u>:

a. Overall Intent. The Transitional District shall be characterized by mixture of residential and office/commercial uses with an overall approach that is in a less intense format than the Employment or the Gateway District in recognition of the transition nature of District between area closer to I-485 and the predominantly single family uses of the Residential District. There will be portions of the Transitional District that shall be more intense in development than others, but those portions will be in located primarily in Area A and portions of Area B as generally depicted on Sheet RZ [8A]. For most of the Transition District Office uses shall be developed in less of an urban format with less use of structured parking facilities, while preserving connectivity to other portions of the Master Plan through street networks, bike/pedestrian links, multi-use trails and the like. More dense office format may be located within Area A and portions of Area B as generally depicted on Sheet RZ [8A]. Residential uses shall be characterized by a mixture of multifamily and single family attached and detached units with mid to moderate densities of up to 24 units per acre but greater density may be allowed along thoroughfares. In all instances, the uses within the Transitional District will provide connectivity to other portions of the Master Plan through street networks, bike/pedestrian links, multi-use trails and the like.

V. <u>ACCESS/USDG STREETS & CONNECTIVITY</u>:

- a. Access: Access to the Transitional District shall be primarily by way of Dixie River Road and internal streets and roads as generally depicted on Sheet RZ-8A, provided the locations of streets as shown are subject to change and are illustrative in nature.
- USDG/Street Types/Implementation of USDG in the District. The street types within the Employment District will be combination of:
- Avenues
- Boulevards
- Local Office/Commercial Street Narrow Local Office/Commercial Street Wide
- Local Residential
- Private streets that meet public street requirements
- Driveways

Each of the above shall be as generally depicted in the City of Charlotte Urban Street Design Guidelines in effect as of the date of approval of this Rezoning Petition ("USDG") and as referenced on [Sheet RZ-5B].

The Local Office/Commercial Wide Street classification will be used in portions of the Transitional District to support pedestrian-scaled, street-oriented, ground floor active uses (any use visible from the street through clear glass and accessible to interior users)

2. A minimum of [1] street crossing over Beaver Dam Creek in the location generally

adjusted during the design development phase based on environmental and topographical

occurs in the applicable Area from which the crossing will occur but in any event prior to

considerations. The street crossing over Beaver Dam Creek shall take place as development

development of greater than [60] percent of the permitted gross floor area for commercial uses

The following provisions address certain design aspects related to the orientation of buildings

deviations from the MUDD minimum standards will be allowed as described herein (such as, for

example, deviations from the requirement in MUDD that there be no parking between buildings

-- Minimum buildings setbacks of 20 feet from back of curb with minimum 8 foot

amenity zone and 8' foot sidewalk. 4 foot transition zone, including 2' of a 10' sidewalk

when utilized, can be used for outdoor dining, wider sidewalks, landscape areas, semi-

and site elements to streets and streetscape matters. Certain Optional Provisions that permit

depicted on Sheet RZ [8A] shall be provided, provided that the locations of such crossing can be

The following architectural standards apply to certain specific conditions or uses:

- Side and rear building elevations fronting Boulevards, Parkways and/or major thoroughfares may use landscaping to address blank walls and/or screen service areas.
- Loading docks, truck doors and service areas shall not be located between the primary building and the primary street and shall be screened from public view except when topographic and/or environmental site conditions exist making such limitation impractical.
- c. If the final architectural design cannot meet the design standards for blank wall articulation, alternative innovative design solutions may be considered for the reasonable
- d. The maximum contiguous area without windows or doors on any floor shall not exceed 20 feet in length. Where blank or unarticulated walls 20' or greater cannot be addressed principally with doors or windows, they shall be treated with a combination the following options:
- provide a higher level of transparency on the ground floor (exaggerated or larger windows indicative of living areas);
- utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes;
- change in material
- display windows and/or landscaping

approval of the Planning Director.

- e. The following standards apply to vertical mixed-use and/or multi-story office buildings:
- Building entrances shall be at or slightly above grade and shall be highly visible and architecturally treated as prominent pedestrian entrance through a combination of at least three (3) of the following features: (i) decorative pedestrian lighting/sconces; (ii) architectural details carried above the ground floor; (iii) covered porches, canopies, awnings or sunshades; (iv) archways; (v) transom windows; (vi) terraced or raised planters that can be utilized as seat walls; (vii) common outdoor seating enhanced with specialty details, paving, landscaping or water features; (viii) double doors; (ix) stoops or stairs; and/or (x) contrasting pavement from primary sidewalk.
- 2. Where a building is served by common entrances (not individual unit entrances) common usable open spaces, amenity areas or courtyards can be utilized to break up the
- 3. The ground floor shall be architecturally differentiated from upper stories i.e. taller ground floor windows, variations in building materials, increased pedestrian level

through the use of slopes, modulated buildings heights, gables, dormers or innovative

f. The following standards apply to Multi-Family buildings 3 stories or taller: 1. The scale and massing of buildings longer than 150' along a street shall be minimized by utilizing a combination of the following options: (a) varied roof lines

CHAR2\1754774v14

protrusion to accentuate enclosed balconies.

11. See Section VII.i below for Structured Parking Design Standards.

- The following design standards apply to Auto-oriented Uses (defined as 30,000 square foot or less detached/ freestanding restaurants, drug stores, retail, office and financial institutions that may have a drive-thru window accessory uses):
 - Make the majority of the pedestrian level façade on the primary entrance frontage transparent with clear glass windows and doors that animate streets and maximize views in and out of the building.
 - 2. Landscape the area in front of blank walls that face streets and use projections, recesses, arcades, awnings, color, and texture to reduce the visual size of any unglazed
 - 3. Locate service and loading areas to the rear or sideyards, away from the primary streets, to reduce their visibility. If adjacent to a public or private street, landscaping can
 - 4. Reinforce the street edge along parking areas by constructing segments of
- permanent, architectural low walls in combination with landscaping. 5. Provide continuous and unobstructed pedestrian connections from the street and sidewalks to the buildings.
- 6. When multiple drive-through lanes are provided, design any canopies over them
- so that they are integrated with the overall architectural design of the primary buildings. h. The following standards apply to larger format uses such as but not limited to, institutions,
- schools, churches, indoor recreation, and the like. Expanses of blank walls may not exceed 20 feet in length on the primary street
- frontage. Side facades can utilize landscaping to address blank walls. 2. Parking fields will be minimized to no more than 2 full bays of parking between the building and the street. Larger parking areas may be provided to the side or rear of
- Structured Parking: the following design standards shall apply to structured parking
 - 1. Building materials associated with facades on parking structures shall be generally compatible in character and quality with materials used on nearby buildings, plazas and streetscapes, taking into consideration differences associated with parking

landscaping, and screening of cars parked on the upper level will be accomplished by a

wall, at least 36 inches in height, designed as part of the parking deck structure. Parking

deck structures shall be screened with decorative louvers and landscaped as required by

3. On-site loading docks and waste areas shall be separated and/or screened from

a. Overall Intent. The buildings within the Transitional District will have a range of height

with concentrations along the Dixie River and in pockets throughout the District. The scale and

massing of office/commercial buildings, multi-family residential buildings will be less intensive

along the single family lots/homes located in the Residential District or adjacent existing single-

family, but only to the extent such property remains zoned for single family detached residential

throughout the Transitional District, however, buildings located along Dixie River Road shall be

(iii) a greater setback distance is provided behind the sidewalk to create an open space

Buildings located adjacent to single family will not exceed 6 stories. Buildings that

when such single family use intensifies. At such time, the maximum height will be increased to

a. Overall Intent: The vision is to create a place that emphasizes the natural environment

and connections at every level through a diverse network of open space experiences. Open space

in the Transitional District will be predominantly natural in form and will serve as the amenity

area for adjacent developments as well as provide links to more formal gathering spaces and to the

overall Master Plan Site. Sidewalks and direct connections will be provided from uses and amenity

exceed 3 stories will provide a Class C 50' buffer between single family uses located along the

edge of the Transitional District, but such buffer may be reduced per the Ordinance standards

amenity area and the building contains architectural treatments for delineating the

b. Height Generally. Optional Provision: A building heights of 120' will be permitted

limited to a height of 90 feet (as measured by the Ordinance). The following standards shall

(ii) change in building material mimics a horizontal change in wall plane

Parking structures shall be designed to materially screen the view of parked cars from adjacent public or private streets or publicly accessible open spaces or plazas. Screening of cars on the ground level will be accomplished primarily through the use of

CHAR2\1754774v14

view at ground level from building entrances.

VIII. HEIGHT AND TRANSITIONS

the building.

b. Portions of Beaver Dam Creek located within the District will be dedicated for greenway purposes as the greenway is developed and as development occurs within the applicable area of the District, all in a manner consistent with the environmental vision set forth in this Rezoning Plan pursuant to terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Petitioner and Mecklenburg County Parks & Recreations. Portions of such greenway areas will include a trail system as described below.

- c. A system of pedestrian trails will be provided within portions of the greenway areas (to be determined by Mecklenburg County and Petitioner as described above) and major creek areas (to be determined by Petitioner) in a manner to ensure pedestrian mobility and connectivity within and among the Districts:
 - 1. These trails may vary from natural surface hiking/walking trails to hard surface multi-use biking/hiking/walking trails.
 - 2. Access to these trails shall be in suitable locations so as to provide convenient pedestrian mobility and connectivity to development taking place within and among the districts by way of such trails and/or sidewalks within the developed areas.
 - 3. Pedestrian bridges over creeks and greenways will be installed as part of the trail system to support pedestrian mobility and connectivity goals.
 - The trails will be installed as development occurs within the adjacent portion of
- d. Open space and tree save areas within this District will meet or exceed ordinance requirement and shall otherwise comply with the Environmental Vision Plan provisions of this Rezoning Plan which shall provide that a minimum of 30% of this District will be retained as open space as generally depicted on Sheet RZ-8A, measured at the time of completion of 75% of the development within the District.
- e. In addition to the 30% of open space generally depicted on Sheet RZ-8A, usable amenity space (plaza, lawn, muse etc.) will be developed as development occurs.

X. <u>SCREENING</u>:

- Meter banks, transformers and similar utility structures will be screened where visible from public view at grade level. **b.** Roof top HVAC and related mechanical equipment will be screened from public view at grade level at the right of way location.
- c. All service areas for non-residential uses shall be screened in all material respects from residential uses. **d.** Backflow prevention devices shall be fully screened from public view through the use of
- landscaping, berms, low walls or other screening techniques. e. All required design and screening elements shall be shown as part of the site plan submittal.

XI. <u>LIGHTING:</u>

CHAR2\1754774v14

a. All lighting shall be full cut-off type lighting fixtures excluding lower, decorative lighting

c. No "wall pak" lighting will be allowed, however architectural lighting on building facades, such as sconces, will be permitted and in loading dock areas or at the rear of the buildings where "wall pak" lighting that is designed as down lighting will be allowed.

- See the Optional Provisions related to signs in Section III above
- XIII. CATS BUS STOP: Applicable commitments regarding appropriate bus stops within the

XIV. <u>PCCO/ENVIRONMENTAL/STORMWATER</u>:

- a. The Petitioner shall comply with the Charlotte City Council approved and adopted Post
- Standards set forth on [Sheet RZ-2.]

1. Planning Staff may approve alternate building height treatment if: (i) the alternative design meets the intent of varied massing

XV. <u>TIA IMPROVEMENTS</u>: See Sections V. and VI. of the General Development

that may be installed along driveways, sidewalks and park areas. **b.** Detached lighting in these Areas, except street lights located along public and private streets, will be limited to [25 feet] in height in portions of the Areas used for non-residential uses and [20] feet in height for portions used for residential uses.

XII. SIGNAGE:

- Other Signage Provisions to be added.
- District may be incorporated upon discussions and input from CATS.

Construction Controls Ordinance and other conditions and requirements set forth in the Environmental Vision/Compliance provisions set forth on [Sheet RZ4A-4B].

CHAR2\1754774v14

P

CORPORATE

E E

S LLI E

O

0

0

NUMBE

0

DS

AND/

ST

EVELOPMEN

DISTRIC⁻

TRANSITIONAL

Zoning District

District Specific Optional Provisions Access | USDG Classification | Connectivity **Building Orientation | Street Frontage**

Height and Transitions Greenways/Trails, Open Space & Tree Save

PCCO/Environmental Stormwater

Signage XIII. CATS Bus Stop

XV. TIA Improvements DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

ZONING DISTRICT – MUDD-O

II. PERMITTED USES/DEVELOPMENT LEVELS:

Office up to 1 Million sf;

Residential up to 300 multi-family and/or single family attached or detached units;

f. See Section III. of the General Development Standards for certain rights to transfer development levels and uses among various Districts and to increase the level of certain permitted uses by decreasing the level of other permitted uses.

The following optional provisions shall apply to the Transitional District, many details of which are set forth below and identified with "Optional Provisions" references:

Street Frontage and Other Architectural Standards provisions of Sections VI and VII below. b. To allow drive thru lanes in the manner as indicated in Transitional District provisions of

CHAR2\1754774v14

c. To not require doorways to be recessed into the face of buildings when the abutting sidewalk width is greater than six (6) feet.

d. To allow required long term bike parking spaces for the uses located within the Transitional District to be located within the parking decks constructed on the Site. e. To allow buildings to use limited instances (as defined below) of window like openings with non-clear glazing to help break up building facades and meet blank wall requirements. The intent of this provision is to allow wall treatments other than windows with clear glass to be used

storage rooms, bathrooms, mechanical equipment areas and alike ("the Limited Instances")) are areas that are not active retail customer floor areas (i.e. retail sales floor area). To allow ground floor retail integrated into a mixed use building or multi-story office to

to meet the fenestration standards in cases when the use or uses located within the building (e.g.

- not count toward the Transitional District permitted retail square footage. To allow wall signs to have up to 200 square feet of sign surface area per wall or 10% of the wall area to which they are attached, whichever is less. The sign area of the wall signs may be increased by 10% if individual letters are used.
- h. To allow in connection with office uses developed in a clustered Campus format to locate ground mounted signs up to 12 feet in height and containing up to 100 square feet of sign area at shared driveway entrances at the public or private street
- i. To allow the multi-tenant office buildings constructed on the Site to have one ground mounted detached sign each with up to [50] square feet of sign area and up to seven (7) feet in To allow detached ground mounted identification signs for each building located away
- from primary streets. These detached identification signs may be up to five (5) feet high and contain up to 36 square feet of sign area. k. To allow wall signs to have up to 200 square feet of sign surface area per wall or 10% of the wall area to which they are attached, whichever is less, when located visible from a public or private street. The sign area of the wall signs may be increased by 10% if individual letters are
- 1. To allow Temporary Planned Development signs and/or banners when located along public or private streets with up to 150 square feet of sign face area and with a maxim um height

m. To allow digital/electronic way finding signs on the Site with a maximum sign area of

nine (9) square feet. n. To allow any of the detached signs allowed by the Ordinance or these Optional Provisions to be placed within the setback when building or parking setback is a minimum of 35'.

of seven (7) feet.

CHAR2\1754774v14

-- The 8' sidewalk width may be reduced to a minimum 6' sidewalk where a multiuse trail provides a more direct path for pedestrian/bike users. The overall setback width -- Where parking surface parking is provided behind the sidewalk, the parking area setback is a minimum of 25'.

service, exposed screened parking deck and surface parking.

private courtyards, stoops and/or similar. Trees are permitted in grates.

VI. BUILDING ORIENTATION/STREET FRONTAGE

-- The ground floor uses fronting the streets will be principally comprised of windows and doors. An entrance may be located on the front façade. -- Drive thru uses are permitted throughout the district and subject to the building design -- 40% of block frontage should be a building edge. This results in 60% driveways,

-- Parking or maneuvering between building & street is permitted within the Transitional District, however parking areas will be screened from public and private streets.

Orientation Options -- Buildings adjacent to Beaver Dam Creek Greenway and/or open space areas as generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-8A] shall contain the following characteristics: (i) buildings that address the greenway/trail portions in accordance with design standards set forth below and provide for pedestrian connections from buildings to the trail network; (ii) parking decks that adhere to the design standards described in section VII Other Architectural Standards; (iii) parking decks that adhere to the design standards set forth and contain landscaping and/or wall treatment features along portions of the decks;

(iv) service and loading will not orient to or be located directly adjacent to Beaver Dam

Creek Greenway.

CHAR2\1754774v14

VII. ADDITIONAL ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS

following options: (a) provide a higher level of transparency on the ground floor (exaggerated or larger windows indicative of living areas); (b) utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes; and/or (c) provide architectural protrusion.

architectural solutions; (b) utilize building corners to provide visual interest at the

pedestrian level as well as to differentiate roof lines or highlight ground floor uses; (c)

utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes; and/or (d) provide architectural

exceed 20 feet in length. Where blank or unarticulated walls 20' or greater cannot be

addressed principally with doors or windows, they shall be treated with a combination the

The maximum contiguous area without windows or doors on any floor shall not

- Building entrances shall be at or slightly above grade and shall be highly visible and architecturally treated as prominent pedestrian entrance through a combination of at least three (3) of the following features: (a) decorative pedestrian lighting/sconces; (b) architectural details carried through to upper stories; (c) covered porches, canopies, awnings or sunshades; (d) archways; (e) transom windows; (f) terraced or raised planters that can be utilized as seat walls; (g) common outdoor seating enhanced with specialty details, paving, landscaping or water features; (h) double doors; (i) stoops or stairs; and/or
- (i) contrasting pavement from primary sidewalk. 4. Common and private individual entrances will be provided along public streets at intervals of no less than 125 feet.
- Where a building is served by common entrances (not individual unit entrances) and cannot achieve the interval spacing, common usable open spaces, amenity areas or courtyards can be utilized to break up the wall plane.
- 6. Individual residential unit entrances oriented to Residential Streets, Avenues or Office Commercial Wide within the Employment District should give the appearance of a front door orientation rather than a back patio design. 7. The ground floor shall architecturally differentiate active ground floor uses such
- as common areas, lounges, amenity areas or leasing offices from the residential uses or The allowed accessory non-residential uses located on ground floor of the building shall maintain a high level of visibility through the use of clear glass, larger
- windows and a unobstructed view from adjacent public or private streets or common open Balconies will be design so that their size and location maximize their intended

use for open space. The balconies may encroach into the transition zone above the first

10. All facades shall incorporate windows, arches, balconies or other architectural

CHAR2\1754774v14

details along with varying build materials, or roof lines or building offsets.

CHAR2\1754774v14

base, middle and top of the building.

IX. GREENWAYS/TRAILS, OPEN SPACE & TREE SAVE

areas within the Transitional District to the trail and/or greenway system.

TOWN CENTER DISTRICT

SITE INDEX

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM:

Town Center Core (Potential Area)

Town Center General

♣——♣ Pedestrian Connections (outside of streets to be paved or unpaved) Required Buffer Zone (200', 100' either side of stream) Increased Buffer Zone (Additional 100', 50' either side of stream)

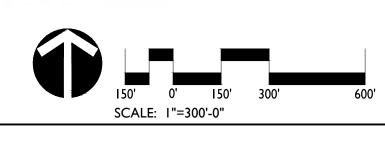
Recommended Additional Open Space Location as Required by Ordinance 50' Buffer when adjacent to existing residential

Realigned Existing Garrison Rd.

* Location of all streets is conceptual and may shift due to final engineering design, building placement

* Additional open space required (not part of swim or pcco buffers) may be located elsewhere in development district, at time of improvmeents so long as minimum requirement is met. Recommended Additional open space shown on graphic is conceptual.

*There is the ability to finalize open space and greenway boundary as development occurs. *Area will be allocated for public services- Police, fire, library, etc.



 $\mathbf{\Omega}$

0

O

NW0

TOWN CENTER DISTRICT

OUTLINE

I. Zoning District

- II. Permitted Uses III. District Specific Optional Provisions
- IV. Design Intent V. Access | USDG Classification | Connectivity
- VI. Building Orientation | Street Frontage VII. Other Architectural Standards
- VIII. Height and Transitions IX. Greenways/Trails, Open Space & Tree Save
- X. Screening
- XI. Lighting XII. Signage XIII. CATS Bus Stop
- XIV. PCCO/Environmental Stormwater XV. TIA Improvements

DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS (see additional General Development Standards on [Sheet RZ-[11/12])

- I. ZONING DISTRICT MUDD-O
- II. PERMITTED USES/DEVELOPMENT LEVELS:
- Office up to [2 Million] sf; Retail/restaurant/EDEE/personal services up to [300,000] sf; Hospitality up to [500] rooms;
- Residential up to [1,700] multi-family and/or single family attached or detached units; Institutional, recreation (indoor and outdoor) and civic uses; each of above together with other uses, accessory uses and uses allowed under prescribed conditions in the MUDD-O district. f. See Section [IV] of the General Development Standards for certain rights to transfer development levels and uses among various Districts and to increase the level of certain permitted uses by decreasing the level of other permitted uses.

III. TOWN CENTER OPTIONAL PROVISIONS

- residential district. b. To allow vehicular parking, maneuvering and service between and to the side of the

CHAR2\1754774v14

The following optional provisions shall apply to the Town Center District, many details of which are set forth below and identified with "Optional Provisions" references: a. To allow single family detached to comply with the MX standards set forth in the

proposed buildings and the street in the manner as further described under Town Center General and Town Center Edge provisions of Sections V and VII below.

1. Town Center Core. The Town Center Core is the heart of the mixed-use walkable

floor uses; however, active ground floor uses; are not required. The core area of the

[Sheet RZ-9A]. The specific area may vary in exact size and location.

Town Center will occur in an area within the "Potential" area as generally depicted on

center with the highest intensity of uses and greatest emphasis on buildings oriented to

streets. When feasible, a vertical mix of uses may be provided to promote active ground

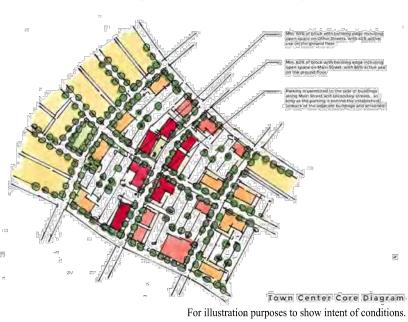
2. Town Center General. The Town Center General addresses the majority of the Town Center District land area. Town Center General will be a mix of uses that are generally less intense than those in the Town Center Core. There will be nodes of pedestrian activity and corridors of auto-oriented uses, however the Town Center General will maintain emphasis on the pedestrian in balance with automobiles through a collection of multi-modal streets and bike and pedestrian corridors and traits.



3. Town Center Edge. The Town Center Edge addresses transitional areas adjacent to the Residential District or adjacent existing single family development as generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-9A]. The scale and mass of buildings will be less intensive as the Town Center transitions to the Residential District and the Transitional District. The Town Center Edge will provide a range of sidewalk connections as well as trails and/or greenways from the surrounding Districts to the amenity and activity centers within the

CHAR2\1754774v14

-- No parking or maneuvering between building & street is permitted within the Town Center Core, however parking is permitted to the side or rear of buildings so long as the parking is behind the established building setback of the adjacent buildings and is -- No drive thru uses are permitted unless interior to a building.



b. Town Center General:

Overall Intent. The Town Center General will be defined as the area between the Town Center Core and the Town Center Edge as generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-9A]. The Town Center General may include additional Town Centers but will be primarily lower density than the Town Center Core. The Town Center General will include a wide range of uses integrated through a system of parks/trails and open spaces. Principle emphasis will still be placed on the pedestrian experience, however auto-oriented uses will be permitted in this area. The primary streets will be Avenues or Office Commercial Wide with a secondary network that includes a combination of Boulevards, Local Office/Commercial wide and narrow and Local Residential

-- 4 foot transition zone, including 2' of the 10' sidewalk, can be used for outdoor dining,

-- Parking or maneuvering between building & street is permitted within the Town Center

-- The ground floor uses fronting the streets will be principally comprised of windows

wider sidewalks, landscape areas, semi-private courtyards, stoops and/or similar.

-- Drive thru uses are permitted subject to the building design standards set herein.

-- 40% of block frontage should be a building edge. This results in 60% driveways.

General, however parking areas will be screened from public and private streets.

Overall Intent. The Town Center Edge will be defined as the area between the Town

Center General and the adjacent Districts as generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-9A]. The Town

Center Edge may include additional Town Centers but will be primarily lower density than the

Town Center Core. The Town Center Edge will include a wide range of uses integrated through

experience, however auto-oriented uses will be permitted in this area. The primary streets will be

Office/Commercial wide and narrow and Local Residential streets. The Town Center Edge will

-- Minimum setbacks of 16 feet from back of curb with minimum 8 foot amenity zone

-- Provide a 4' amenity zone behind the sidewalk that provides flexibility for limited

-- The ground floor uses that front adjacent public or private streets will be principally

-- 40% of block frontage should be a building edge. This results in 60% driveways,

he following architectural standards apply to certain specific conditions or uses:

Side and rear building elevations fronting Boulevards and Parkways may use landscaping

Loading docks, truck doors and service areas shall not be located between the primary

building and the primary street and shall be screened from public view except when topographic

service, exposed screened parking deck, and screen surface parking.

ADDITIONAL ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS

and/or environmental site conditions exist making such limitation impractical.

-- Exposed ground floor structured parking is permitted with screening.

edge, however parking areas will be screened from public and private streets.

comprised of windows and doors. The main entrance for each use may be located on the

-- Parking or maneuvering between building & street is permitted within the Town Center

a system of park/trails and open spaces. Principle emphasis will still be placed on the pedestriar

Avenues with a secondary network that includes a combination of Boulevards, Local

provide a transitional treatment between more intense uses and adjacent lower intensity

and doors. An entrance may be located on the front façade.

service, exposed screened parking deck and surface parking

- Minimum setbacks of 20 feet from back of curb with minimum 8 foot amenity zone and 10 foot sidewalk.

CHAR2\1754774v14

c. Town Center Edge:

residential development.

front facade.

CHAR2\1754774v14

and 8 foot sidewalk.

spaces, courtyards, stoops or similar

to address blank walls and/or screen service areas.

addressed principally with doors or windows, they shall be treated with a combination the following options: (a) provide a higher level of transparency on the ground floor (exaggerated or larger windows indicative of living areas); (b) utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes; and/or (c) provide architectural protrusion.

Building entrances shall be at or slightly above grade and shall be highly visible and architecturally treated as prominent pedestrian entrance through a combination of at least three (3) of the following features: (a) decorative pedestrian lighting/sconces; (b) architectural details carried through to upper stories; (c) covered porches, canopies, awnings or sunshades; (d) archways; (e) transom windows; (f) terraced or raised planters that can be utilized as seat walls; (g) common outdoor seating enhanced with specialty details, paving, landscaping or water features; (h) double doors; (i) stoops or stairs; and/or (j) contrasting pavement from primary sidewalk.

4. Common and private individual entrances will be provided along public streets at intervals of no less than 125 feet. Where a building is served by common entrances (not individual unit entrances) and cannot achieve the interval spacing, common usable open spaces, amenity areas or courtyards can be utilized to break up the wall plane.

Individual residential unit entrances oriented to Main Streets, Avenues or Office Commercial Wide within the Town Center Core should give the appearance of a front door orientation rather than a back patio design.

6. The ground floor shall architecturally differentiate active ground floor uses such as common areas, lounges, amenity areas or leasing offices from the residential uses or upper stories.

- 7. The allowed accessory non-residential uses located on ground floor of the building shall maintain a high level of visibility through the use of clear glass, larger windows and a unobstructed view from adjacent public or private streets or common
- 8. Balconies will be design so that their size and location maximize their intended use for open space. The balconies may encroach into the transition zone above the first
- 9. All facades shall incorporate windows, arches, balconies or other architectural details along with varying build materials, or roof lines or building offsets.
- 10. See Section VII.i for Structured Parking Design Standards.
- The following design standards apply to Auto-oriented Uses (defined as 30,000 square foot or less detached/ freestanding restaurants, drug stores, retail, office and financial institutions that may have a drive-thru window accessory use):
- Make the majority of the pedestrian level façade on the primary entrance frontage transparent with clear glass windows and doors that animate streets and maximize views in and out of the building.

2. Landscape the area in front of blank walls that face streets and use projections,

recesses, arcades, awnings, color, and texture to reduce the visual size of any unglazed

3. Locate service and loading areas to the rear or sideyards, away from the primary

5. Provide continuous and unobstructed pedestrian connections from the street and

When multiple drive-through lanes are provided, design any canopies over them

Expanses of blank walls may not exceed 20 feet in length on the primary street

Make the majority of the pedestrian level façade on the primary entrance frontage

ransparent with clear glass windows and doors that animate streets and maximize views

Landscape the area in front of blank walls that face streets and use projections

recesses, arcades, awnings, color, and texture to reduce the visual size of any unglaze

4. Locate service and loading areas to the rear or sideyards, away from the primary

Reinforce the street edge along parking areas by constructing segments of

Structured Parking: the following design standards shall apply to structured parking

Building materials associated with facades on parking structures shall be

generally compatible in character and quality with materials used on nearby buildings.

Parking structures shall be designed to materially screen the view of parked cars

plazas and streetscapes, taking into consideration differences associated with parking

from adjacent public or private streets or publicly accessible open spaces or plazas.

Screening of cars on the ground level will be accomplished primarily through the use of

so that they are integrated with the overall architectural design of the primary buildings.

The following standards apply to larger format uses such as but not limited to, junior box,

big box, grocery, flex warehouse, institutions, schools, churches, indoor recreation and the like

frontage. Side facades can utilize landscaping to address blank walls.

permanent, architectural low walls in combination with landscaping

4. Reinforce the street edge along parking areas by constructing segments of

permanent, architectural low walls in combination with landscaping

CHAR2\1754774v14

sidewalks to the buildings.

in and out of the building.

streets, to reduce their visibility.

2. Town Center General: Open space in the Town Center General will be predominantly serve as amenity areas for adjacent development. Typical open spaces will include plazas, lawns, outdoor dining, multifamily amenity areas and greenways and trails that are part of the overall Master Plan trail and/or greenway system.

3. Town Center Edge: Open space in the Town Center Edge will be predominantly undeveloped and typically set aside for tree save, passive recreation, natural habitat preservation and trails that are part of the overall Master Plan trail and/or greenway

b. Portions of Beaver Dam Creek located within the District will be dedicated for greenway purposes as the greenway is developed and as development occurs within the applicable area of the District, all in a manner consistent with the environmental vision set forth in this Rezoning Plan pursuant to terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Petitioner and Mecklenburg County Parks & Recreations. Portions of such greenway areas will include a trail system as described below.

- c. A system of pedestrian trails will be provided within portions of the greenway areas (to be determined by Mecklenburg County and Petitioner as described above) and major creek areas (to be determined by Petitioner) in a manner to ensure pedestrian mobility and connectivity within and among the Districts:
 - 1. These trails may vary from natural surface hiking/walking trails to hard surface multi-use biking/hiking/walking trails.
- 2. Access to these trails shall be in suitable locations so as to provide convenient pedestrian mobility and connectivity to development taking place within and among the districts by way of such trails and/or sidewalks within the developed areas.
- Pedestrian bridges over creeks and greenways will be installed as part of the trail system to support pedestrian mobility and connectivity goals.
- 4. The trails will be installed as development occurs within the adjacent portion of

d. Open space and tree save areas within this District will meet or exceed ordinance requirement and shall otherwise comply with the Environmental Vision Plan provisions of this Rezoning Plan which shall provide that a minimum of 40% of this District, or the amount required by the watershed basin (whichever is greater), will be retained as open space as generally depicted on Sheet RZ-9A, measured at the time of completion of 75% of the development within the overall District.

X. <u>SCREENING</u>:

Meter banks, transformers and similar utility structures will be screened where visible from public view at grade level.

CHAR2\1754774v14

grade level at the right of way location.

b. To allow vehicular parking and maneuvering to the side of proposed buildings and fronting certain street(s) as further described under Town Center Core provisions of Sections VI and VII

- c. To allow drive thru lanes in the manner as indicated in Other Architectural Standards provisions of Section VII below.
- d. To not require doorways to be recessed into the face of buildings when the abutting sidewalk width is greater than six (6) feet e. To allow required long term bike parking spaces for the uses located within the Town
- Center District to be located within the parking decks constructed on the Site. f. To allow buildings to use limited instances (as defined below) of window like openings with non-clear glazing to help break up building facades and meet blank wall requirements. The intent of this provision is to allow wall treatments other than windows with clear glass to be used
- storage rooms, bathrooms, mechanical equipment areas and alike ("the Limited Instances")) are areas that are not active retail customer floor areas (i.e. retail sales floor area). g. To allow along public and private streets ground mounted shopping center/development identification signs up to 20 feet in height and containing up to 150 square feet of sign area. The number and locations of these shopping center/development identification signs will be limited as follows: (i) at the intersection of primary development entrances and public streets, and (ii) no

to meet the fenestration standards in cases when the use or uses located within the building (e.g.

- more than 3 provided within a 1,200 foot length along a developments frontage. h. To allow two detached ground mounted identification signs for each building. These detached identification signs may be up to five (5) feet high and contain up to 36 square feet or
- To allow wall signs to have up to 200 square feet of sign surface area per wall or 10% of the wall area to which they are attached, whichever is less, when located on Avenues, Boulevards, thoroughfares or major thoroughfares. The sign area of the wall signs may be increased by 10% if individual letters are used.
- To allow special event signs and banners along public and private streets within the Town Center District provided that the banners will be attractive, well-designed professionally fabricated, made of fabric or plastic of any type; and provided that paper banners will not be
- k. To allow certain digital wall signs when located within the Town Center Core with up to 250 square feet of sign area; these signs shall be in addition to the allowed tenant and shopping center signs. Such digital wall signs may be used to: (i) advertise and identify tenants and merchandise located and sold at the Site; (ii) events occurring on or at the Site; (iii) as a screen for motion pictures (e.g. movies, T.V. shows and the like); and (iv) to promote Major Events, Major Events may include, but are not limited to, religious, educational, charitable, civic, fraternal, sporting, or similar events including but not limited to, golf tournaments, festivals, and major or seasonal sporting events.

1. To allow Temporary Planned Development signs and/or banners when located along public

or private streets with up to 150 square feet of sign face area and with a maxim um height of seven

m. To allow digital/electronic way finding signs on the Site with a maximum sign area of nine

n. To allow any of the detached signs allowed by the Ordinance or these Optional Provisions

to be placed within the setback when located when the building or parking setback is a minimum

Note: The optional provisions regarding signs are additions/modifications to the standards for

signs in the MUDD district and are to be used with the remainder of MUDD standards for signs

a. Overall Intent. The Town Center District shall be characterized by a mixture of office,

retail, restaurant/EDEE, personal services, office uses and a variety of residential uses that are in

more of a concentrated town center format. The Town Center District will be organized with a

compact network of public and private streets and a range of open spaces and pedestrian amenities

with connectivity to other Districts within the Master Plan Site. The Town Center is a primary

area where employment, retail, living and playing come together. The Town Center is the

confluence of a variety of uses. At its core, it is the pedestrian scaled center that offers higher

density living, within biking or walking distance to one's office, retail and all amenities on the

general development pattern: Town Center Core, Town Center General and Town Center Edge.

EDAE, FARENCE

Town Center Classifications. The Town Center District has three classifications for the

CHAR2\1754774v14

not modified by these optional provisions.

IV. <u>DESIGN INTENT</u>:

sign area.

ACCESS/USDG STREETS & CONNECTIVITY:

Access: Access to the Town Center District shall be primarily by way of Dixie River Road, West Boulevard Extension and as generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-9A].

- USDG/Street Types/Implementation of USDG in the District. The street types within the Town Center District will be a combination of:
- Main Street
- Avenues Boulevards

Private streets that meet public street requirements

- Local Office/Commercial Street Narrow Local Office/Commercial Street Wide Local Residential
- Each of the above shall be as generally depicted in the City of Charlotte Urban Street Design Guidelines in effect as of the date of approval of this Rezoning Petition ("USDG") and as
- referenced on [Sheet RZ-5B]. 1. The Main Street classification will be used in the Town Center Core to support pedestrian-scaled, street-oriented, ground floor active uses (any use visible from the street through clear glass and accessible to interior users). Parking areas will be located behind or to the side of buildings. (See Section VI. Building Orientation/Street Frontage for additional
- 2. A minimum of 2 street crossings over Beaver Dam Creek south of West Boulevard Extension in the Town Center District in the locations generally depicted on [Sheet RZ-5A] shall be provided; however, the locations of such crossings can be adjusted during the design development phase based on environmental, topographical and other site/development

VI. <u>BUILDING ORIENTATION/STREET FRONTAGE</u>

The following provisions address certain design aspects related to the orientation of buildings and site elements to streets and streetscape matters. Certain Optional Provisions that permit

CHAR2\1754774v14

a. Town Center Core:

1. Overall Intent. The Town Center Core will be located within the area generally depicted as "Potential Town Center Core" on [Sheet RZ-9A]. The Town Center Core is referenced as a 4 block area primarily accessed from and oriented to a Main Street as defined by USDG. The Secondary streets and the network beyond the first block will transition to a combination of Avenues, Boulevards, Local Office/Commercial wide and narrow and Local Residential streets. The exact location of the Town Center Core will be determined during the design and development and also possibly as future phases are developed.

deviations from the MUDD minimum standards will be allowed as described herein (such as, for

example, deviations from the requirement in MUDD that there be no parking between buildings

2. Main Street Streetscape in Town Center Core -- Minimum setbacks of 20 feet from back of curb with minimum 8 foot amenity zone and 10 foot sidewalk. Trees are permitted in grates.

- -- 4' transition zone, including 2' of the 10' sidewalk, can be used toward outdoor dining areas, wider sidewalks, landscape areas, semi-private courtyards, stoops and/or -- The ground floor uses fronting the Main Street will be principally comprised of windows and doors. An entrance for each use must be located on the front façade
- along Main Streets. -- 50% of the ground floor building frontage should be active use. -- No parking or maneuvering between building & street is permitted within the area of the Town Center Core along Main Streets or 200' off perpendicular secondary
- -- Parking is permitted to the side or rear of buildings so long as the parking is behind the established building setback of the adjacent buildings and is screened. -- Exposed ground floor structured parking is not a permitted on Main Street. -- No drive thru uses are permitted unless interior to a building. 3. Secondary Streets Streetscape in Town Center Core
- -- Minimum setbacks of 16 feet from back of curb with minimum 8 foot amenity zone and 8 foot sidewalk. -- Provide a 4' amenity zone behind the sidewalk that provides flexibility for limited instances of encroachment including architectural features, balconies, semi-public open spaces, courtyards, stoops or similar. -- The ground floor uses shall front adjacent public or private streets and will be principally comprised of windows and doors. --40% of the ground floor building frontage should be active uses (any use visible through transparent glass and accessible to interior users). -- Exposed ground floor structured parking is permitted with screening and is limited by the required percentage of active ground floor uses. - Surface parking cannot exceed 40% of the block length.

c. If the final architectural design cannot meet the design standards for blank wall articulation, alternative innovative design solutions may be considered for the reasonable approval of the Planning Director. The maximum contiguous area without windows or doors on any floor shall not exceed

- 20 feet in length. Where blank or unarticulated walls 20' or greater cannot be addressed principally with doors or windows, they shall be treated with a combination the following
- i. provide a higher level of transparency on the ground floor (exaggerated or larger windows indicative of living areas);
- ii. utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes; iii. change in material
- iv. display windows and/or v. landscaping
- e. The following standards apply to vertical mixed-use buildings:
- 1. Building entrances shall be at or slightly above grade and shall be highly visible and architecturally treated as prominent pedestrian entrance through a combination of at least three (3) of the following features: (a) decorative pedestrian lighting/sconces; (b) architectural details carried through to upper stories; (c) covered porches, canopies, awnings or sunshades; (d) archways; (e) transom windows; (f) terraced or raised planters that can be utilized as seat walls; (g) common outdoor seating enhanced with specialty details, paving, landscaping or water features; (h) double doors; (i) stoops or stairs; and/or (j) contrasting pavement from primary sidewalk.
- 2. where a building is served by common entrances (not individual unit entrances) and cannot achieve the interval spacing, common usable open spaces, amenity areas or courtyards can be utilized to break up the wall plane.
- 3. The ground floor shall be architecturally differentiated from upper stories. Elevations that front a major thoroughfare shall use landscaping to address spans of blank

The following standards apply to multi-family buildings 3 stories or taller:

- The scale and massing of buildings longer than 150' along a street shall be minimized by utilizing a combination of the following options: (a) varied roof lines through the use of slopes, modulated buildings heights, gables, dormers or innovative architectural solutions; (b) utilize building corners to provide visual interest at the pedestrian level as well as to differentiate roof lines or highlight ground floor uses; (c) utilize horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes; and/or (d) provide architectural protrusion to accentuate enclosed balconies.
- The maximum contiguous area without windows or doors on any floor shall not exceed 20 feet in length. Where blank or unarticulated walls 20' or greater cannot be

CHAR2\1754774v14

deck structures shall be screened with decorative louvers and landscaped as required by the Ordinance.

- Center General, and with a sensitivity to the transition to the areas adjacent to the Residential District and nearby existing single family development.
- throughout the Town Center District. The following standards shall apply:
- 1. the alternative design meets the intent of varied massing;
- 2. change in building material mimics a horizontal change in wall plane; and/or
- Town Center Edge. Buildings located in the Town Center Edge will not exceed 6 stories. Buildings that exceed 3 stories will provide a Class C 50' buffer between single family uses located along the edge of the Town Center Edge, but such buffer may be reduced per the Ordinance standards when such single family use intensifies. At such time, the maximum height
- will be increased to 95'. IX. GREENWAYS/TRAILS, OPEN SPACE & TREE SAVE
- Overall Intent: The vision is to create a place that emphasizes the natural environment and connections at every level through a diverse network of open space experiences.

Town Center Core: Open space in the Town Center Core will be predominantly urban in form and will serve as the amenity area for adjacent developments as well as provide common gathering space for the overall Master Plan Site. Typical open spaces will include plazas, lawns, outdoor dining, multifamily amenity areas and greenways and trails that are part of the overall Master Plan trail and/or greenway system. Sidewalks and direct connections will be provided from uses and amenity areas within the Town Center Core to the trail and/or greenway system.

Backflow prevention devices shall be fully screened from public view through the use of landscaping, berms, low walls or other screening techniques. All required design and screening elements shall be shown as part of the site plan submittal.

Roof top HVAC and related mechanical equipment will be screened from public view at

All service areas for non-residential uses shall be screened in all material respects from

- All lighting shall be full cut-off type lighting fixtures excluding lower, decorative lighting that may be installed along driveways, sidewalks and park areas. b. Detached lighting in these Areas, except street lights located along public and private streets, will be limited to 25 feet in height in portions of the Areas used for non-residential uses
- c. No "wall pak" lighting will be allowed, however architectural lighting on building facades, such as sconces, will be permitted and in loading dock areas or at the rear of the buildings where "wall pak" lighting that is designed as down lighting will be allowed.
- XII. <u>SIGNAGE:</u>

XI. LIGHTING

- See the Optional Provisions related to signs in Section III above.
- **b.** [Other Signage Provisions shall be added.]

and 20 feet in height for portions used for residential uses.

- XIII. CATS BUS STOP: Applicable commitments regarding appropriate bus stops within the District may be incorporated upon discussions and input from CATS.
- XIV. PCCO/ENVIRONMENTAL/STORMWATER:
- The Petitioner shall comply with the Charlotte City Council approved and adopted Post Construction Controls Ordinance and other conditions and requirements set forth in the Environmental Vision/Compliance provisions set forth on [Sheet RZ-4A &4B].
- XV. TIA IMPROVEMENTS: See Sections V. & VI. of the General Development Standards set forth on [Sheet RZ-2.]

CHAR2\1754774v14

CHAR2\1754774v14

landscaping, and screening of cars parked on the upper level will be accomplished by a wall, at least 36 inches in height, designed as part of the parking deck structure. Parking

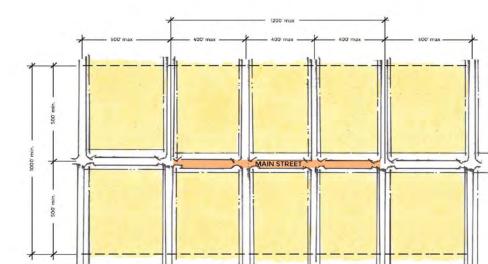
On-site loading docks and waste areas shall be separated and/or screened from

VIII. HEIGHT AND TRANSITIONS

view at ground level from building entrances.

- Overall Intent. The buildings within the Town Center District will be designed to reflect a more compact pattern with primary height being located in the Town Center Core and Town
- Height Generally. Optional Provision: A building height of 95' will be permitted
- Planning Staff may approve alternate building height treatment if:
- 3. a greater setback distance is provided behind the sidewalk to create an open space amenity area and the building contains architectural treatments for delineating the base, middle and top of the building.

TOWN CENTER CORE SIZE DIAGRAM



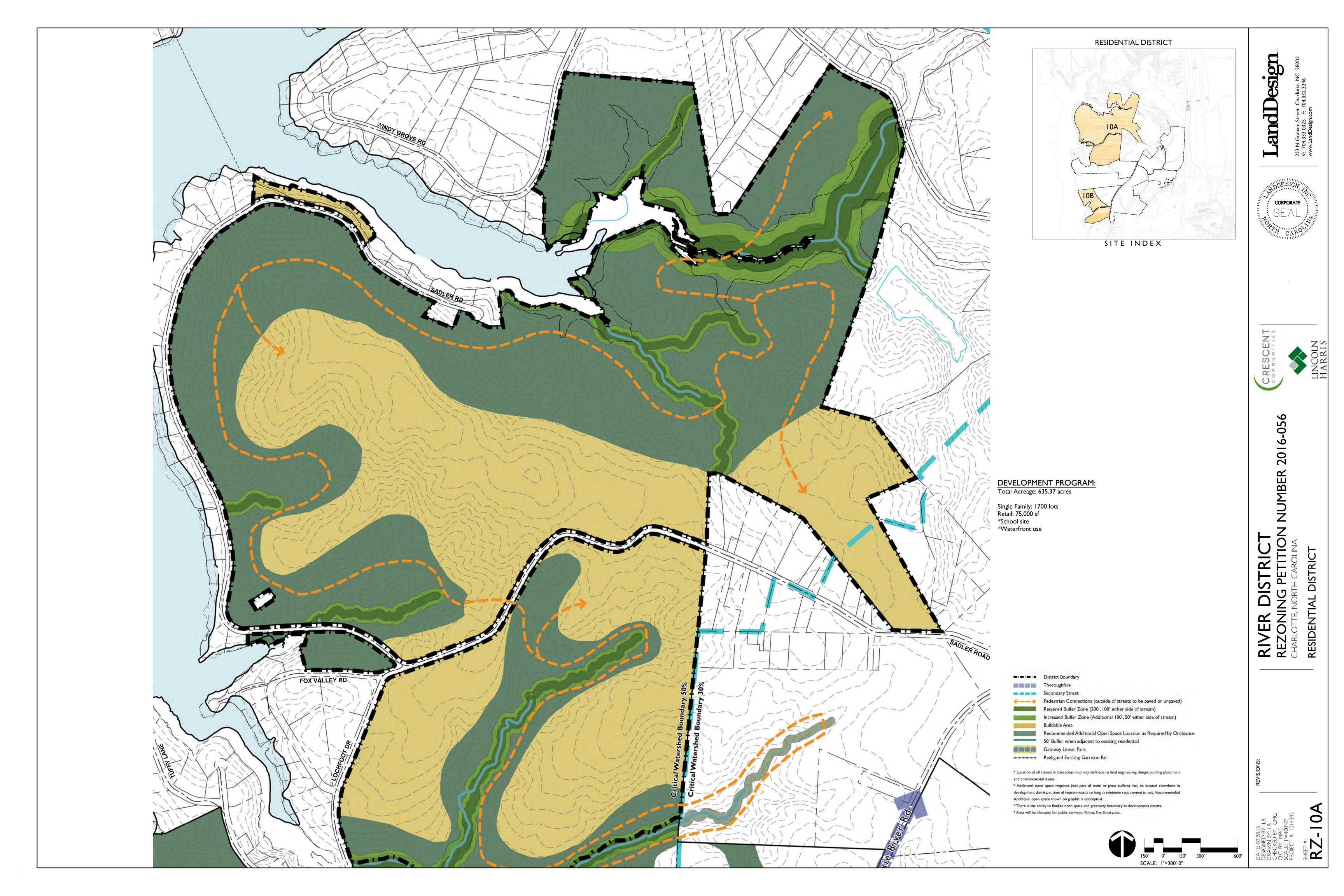
For illustration purposes to show intent of conditions.

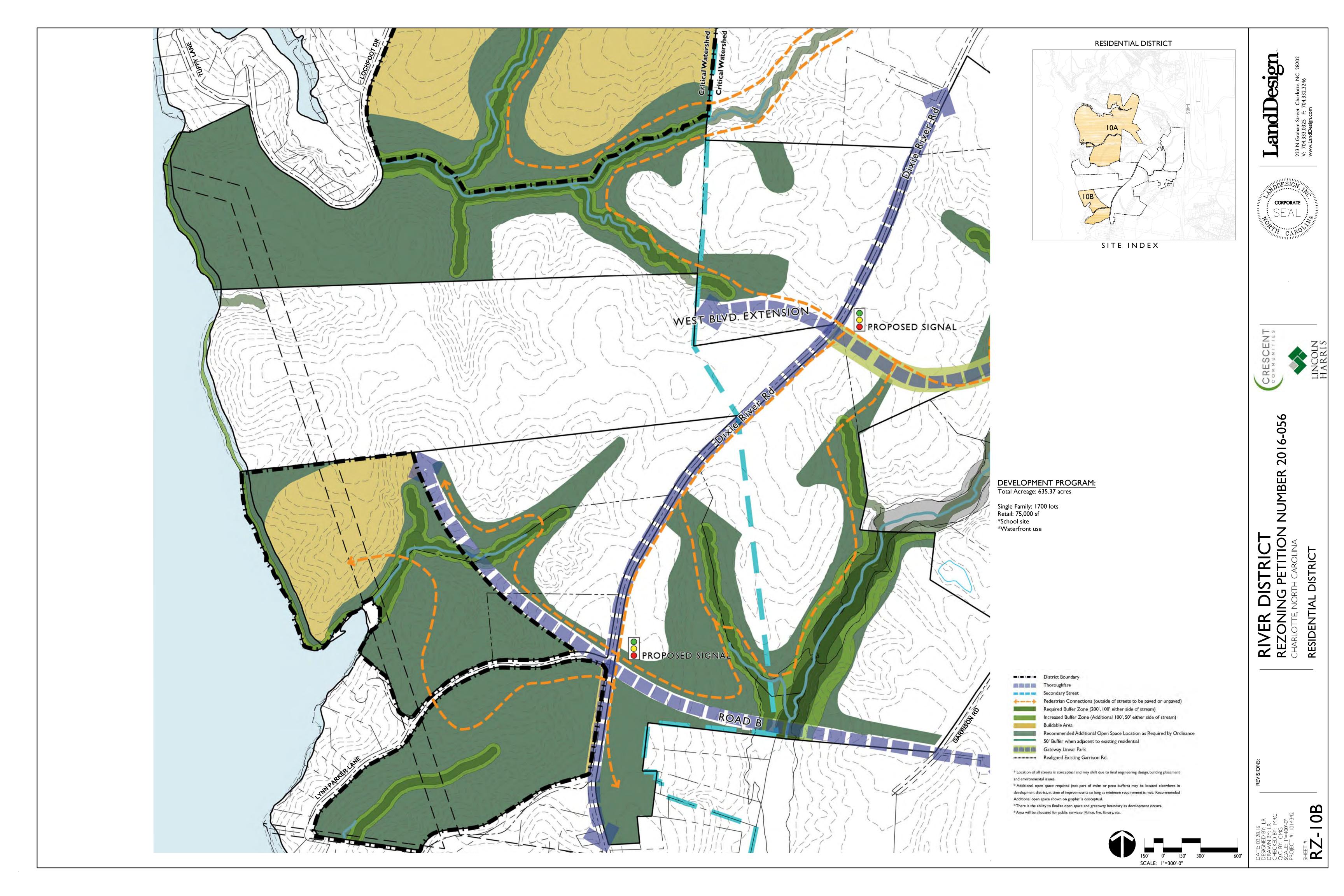
For illustration purposes to show intent of conditions.

CHAR2\1754774v14

CHAR2\1754774v14

CHAR2\1754774v14





RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT

<u>DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS</u> (see additional General Development Standards on Sheet

I. ZONING DISTRICT – MX-2

- PERMITTED USES/DEVELOPMENT LEVELS:
- Single family detached lots/homes of up to [1,700] lots;
- Single family attached units and/or multi-family units up to [300] units;
- Retail/restaurant/EDEE/personal services and/or office uses of up to [75,000 sf]; A continuing care retirement community (CCRC) with up to 200 units (a CCRC is a
- nursing home made up both independent and dependent living facilities); e. Institutional, civic and recreation uses (indoor and outdoor); each of the above together with accessory uses and uses allowed under prescribed conditions in the MX-2 district. f. See Section III of the General Development Standards for certain rights to transfer
- development levels and uses among various Districts and to increase the level of certain permitted uses by decreasing the level of other permitted uses. III. <u>INNOVATIVE PROVISIONS FOR MX -2 RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS</u>
- The Petitioner hereby seeks the following Innovative Development Standards in connection with development taking place within the Residential District to accommodate a variety of setback and yard widths and other development elements so as to allow for a pedestrian friendly master planned residential community:
- 1. A minimum lot size for single-family detached lots of [3,500] square feet.
- 2. A minimum lot width for single-family detached lots of [35] feet, [except for lots that border the exterior boundary of the Residential District in common with property not located within the Master Planned Site (the "Exterior Lots") which will have a minimum lot width of [40] feet.
- 3. A minimum side yard of 3.75 feet, but only for lots that have vehicular access from an alley.
- 4. Either (i) a minimum front setback of [10] feet as measured from the proposed right-of-way of public streets, provided if a driveway is to be used to provide additional parking the minimum setback from the back of the sidewalk will be enough to not block the sidewalk feet, or (ii) a minimum front setback of 5 feet as measured from the proposed
- 5. A minimum rear yard of 20 feet except for the Exterior Lots which will have a 30 foot rear yard.

right of way of public streets or the back of the sidewalk, whichever is greater.

CHAR2\1754774v14

c. Along the Residential District's internal non-thoroughfare streets, sidewalks and a crosswalk network that links the residential and commercial buildings on the Site with one another by way of links to sidewalks along the abutting public and private streets and/or other pedestrian features such as multi-use trails. The minimum width for these internal sidewalks will be a minimum of five (5) feet.

VIII. Specialty Uses: Drive-thru Facilities & Others

- Optional Provision: The following specialty uses will be permitted within the District provided that the design of such specialty uses shall be as generally depicted on Sheet RZ-____, subject to the mutual agreement of the Petitioner and the Planning Director to modifications to such design features that reflect challenging features associated with the site location in question:
- a. The following design standards apply to Auto-oriented Uses (defined as 30,000 square foot or less detached freestanding restaurants, drug stores, retail, office and financial institutions that may have a drive-thru window accessory uses):
- 1. Make the majority of the pedestrian level facade on the primary entrance frontage transparent with clear glass windows and doors that animate streets and maximize views in and out of the building.
- 2. Landscape the area in front of blank walls that face streets and use projections, recesses, arcades, awnings, color, and texture to reduce the visual size of any unglazed walls.
- 3. Locate service and loading areas to the rear or sideyards, away from the primary streets, to reduce their visibility. If adjacent to a public or private street, landscaping can be used to
- 4. Reinforce the street edge along parking areas by constructing segments of permanent, architectural low walls in combination with landscaping.
- 5. Provide continuous and unobstructed pedestrian connections from the street and
- When multiple drive-through lanes are provided, design any canopies over them so that they are integrated with the overall architectural design of the primary buildings.
- IX. Implementation of USDG in District will take place in the following manner to ensure a more comprehensive approach to compliance:
- [TO BE DETERMINED]
- X. GREENWAYS/TRAILS
- a. Portions of certain Creeks to be identified, located within the Residential District will be dedicated for greenway purposes as the greenway is developed by Mecklenburg County Parks & Recreation and as development occurs within the applicable area of the District,

CHAR2\1754774v14

c. No "wall pak" lighting will be allowed, however architectural lighting on building facades, such as sconces, will be permitted and in loading dock areas or at the rear of the buildings where "wall pak" lighting that is designed as down lighting will be allowed.

XIV. SIGNAGE:

a. In commercial and multi-family development areas, to ground mounted signs up to [7] feet in height and containing up to 200 square feet of sign area. b. Other signs shall be available consistent with the Ordinance.

XV. <u>ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS:</u>

- a. The principal commercial and multi-family buildings constructed in this District may use a variety of building materials. The building materials used for buildings (other than structured parking facilities) will be a combination of the following: [glass, brick, stone, pre-cast stone, precast concrete, synthetic stone, stucco, cementatious siding (such as hardy-plank), EFIS or wood. Vinyl as a building material will not be allowed except on windows and soffits. Multi-family buildings with facades in excess of [250 linear feet] that front on public or private streets shall be articulated in one or more of the following methods to visually break down the buildings monolithic mass and achieve appropriate pedestrian scale along the street
- Façade modulation varying the plane of the building street wall to break up the mass of the building including minimum width of 15 feet and a minimum depth of 5 feet, no single section of the façade exceeding 150 feet in length, and such standards may be achieved through multiple modulations;
- Building mass separation at a depth of at least 25 feet from street wall and a width of at least 25 feet open to the sky with no single section of the façade exceeding 150 feet in length; or e. Architectural façade variations along the street wall to visually break down the building's mass with intervals not exceeding 150 feet; such façade variations shall include at least two of the following techniques: varied architectural styles, varied roof pitches, varied window arrangements and sizes, significant exterior façade material changes; or offset wall planes. f. Continuing Care Retirement center (CCRC) Design Standards shall include:
- -- Parking areas for the CCRC uses will be located to the rear of the buildings or between the
- -- The CCRC buildings located will have at least one primary building entrance oriented to applicable street. -- If pitched roofs are utilized the roof pitch must be greater than 6:12.
- -- Stucco or EFIS with a smooth or sandy finish may be used as secondary material only on the 2nd and 3rd floors and such material shall be less than 40% of the aggregate wall area excluding roofs
- -- Building façade materials, with the exception of corner treatments and columns, shall be combined only horizontally, with the heavier below the lighter. -- Blank, windowless walls over 20 feet in length are prohibited. At least 15% of the total wall area of each façade that faces a public street must be transparent windows (excluding glass block)
- or doorways (egress only doors are excluded). -- Buildings edges will be separated by at least four (4) feet from the back of the sidewalk.

CHAR2\1754774v14

6. The ability to allow single-family lots to front on private streets provided, however, if private streets are used they will not be gated.

7. Lots may front on public open space areas provided that access is provided by streets or alleys in a manner satisfactory for public safety and fire safety needs.

In addition, the Petitioner reserves the right to modify the Innovative Provisions described above or seek other innovative development standards in the future pursuant to the applicable process set forth in the Ordinance.

DESIGN INTENT/CHARACTER:

- The Residential District shall be characterized by a walkable residential community with limited convenience retail/restaurant/personal services and/or office uses, where residents of the community will have convenient and easy access to a series of passive and active open spaces that are interconnected by a network of streets, sidewalks and trails.
- b. The Residential District shall include a variety of residential uses including primarily single family attached units and detached lots as well as limited amount of multi-family units in a
- The emphasis of the design of the Residential District will be to provide connect the residents to a series of multi-use trails located within open space areas and to other amenities supporting the Residential District.
- d. The limited amount of commercial uses shall be neighborhood oriented supporting the needs of residents of the Residential District and the design of such uses will also emphasize walkability with buildings oriented where possible toward streets and will be integrated into the residential uses with a network of internal interconnected streets and sidewalks. e. The Residential District shall particularly sensitive to the environment in which it is located including the proximity to the Catawba River. As such significant portions of the Residential District shall consist of open space and the density of the residential uses will be less the closer to the River and the series of creeks located within the District, f. Connectivity to other portions of the Master Plan shall be provided through street
- networks, bike/pedestrian links, multi-use trails and the like.
- V. <u>ACCESS</u>: Access to the Residential District shall be primarily by way of Dixie River Road, West Boulevard Extension, Tom Sadler Road and other streets/roadways as generally depicted on Sheet RZ-5A.
- VI. Maximum building height of 40' as measured in the Ordinance.
- VII. STREETSCAPE, LANDSCAPING & BUFFERS: Setbacks and yards as required by the MX-2 (Innovative) zoning district and as allowed by the Innovative Provisions above will be provided.
- Within areas developed for commercial uses, a minimum building and parking setback of 20 feet as measured from the existing right-of-way will be provided along minor thoroughfares and for such uses the setback along the other internal public streets will be provided as required by the Ordinance.

CHAR2\1754774v14

all in a manner consistent with the environmental vision set forth in this Rezoning Plan pursuant to terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Petitioner and Mecklenburg County Parks & Recreations. Portions of such greenway areas will include a trail system as described below. **b.** A system of pedestrian trails will be provided within portions of the greenway areas (to be determined by Mecklenburg County and Petitioner) and major creek areas (to be determined by Petitioner) in a manner to ensure pedestrian mobility and connectivity within and among the - These trails may vary from organic surface hiking/walking trails to hard surface multi-use

- biking/hiking/walking trails.
- Access to these trails shall be in suitable locations so as to provide convenient pedestrian mobility and connectivity to development taking place within and among the districts by way of such trails and/or sidewalks within the developed areas. - Pedestrian bridges over creeks and greenways will be installed as part of the trail system to support pedestrian mobility and connectivity goals.
- The trails will be installed as development occurs within the adjacent portion of the District. XI. <u>OPEN SPACE/TREE SAVE</u>:
- a. Open space and tree save areas within this District will meet or exceed ordinance requirement and shall otherwise comply with the Environmental Vision Plan provisions of this Rezoning Plan which shall provide that a minimum of minimum of 40% of this District, or the amount required by the watershed basin (whichever is greater), will be retained as open space as measured at the time of completion of 75% of the development within the District. b. In addition to the greenway and open space areas and trails referenced above, development taking place with the District will include publicly accessible open spaces and plaza areas as focal points and such focal points will include some combination (a minimum of two) of the following: landscaping, monumentation, water feature, seating areas, and/or art features.

c. Specialty pavers, stained and patterned concrete/paving or other similar means will be

- uses to call attention to amenity areas, gathering spaces, plazas as a method of way finding. a. Meter banks, transformers and similar utility structures will be screened where visible
- from public view at grade level. b. Roof top HVAC and related mechanical equipment will be screened from public view at grade level at the right of way location.
- c. All service areas for non-residential uses shall be screened in all material respects from
- a. All lighting shall be full cut-off type lighting fixtures excluding lower, decorative lighting that may be installed along driveways, sidewalks and park areas.
- b. Detached lighting in commercial areas, except street lights located along public and private streets, will be limited to [25 feet] in height and [20] feet in height for portions used for

CHAR2\1754774v14

XVI. CATS BUS STOP: Applicable commitments regarding appropriate bus stops within the District may be incorporated upon discussions and input from CATS.

XVII. PCCO/ENVIRONMENTAL/STORMWATER:

a. The Petitioner shall comply with the Charlotte City Council approved and adopted Post Construction Controls Ordinance and other conditions and requirements set forth in the Environmental Vision/Compliance provisions set forth on [Sheet RZ-4B].

XVIII. TIA IMPROVEMENTS: See Sections V. and VI. of the General Development Standards set forth on Sheet RZ-2

CHAR2\1754774v14

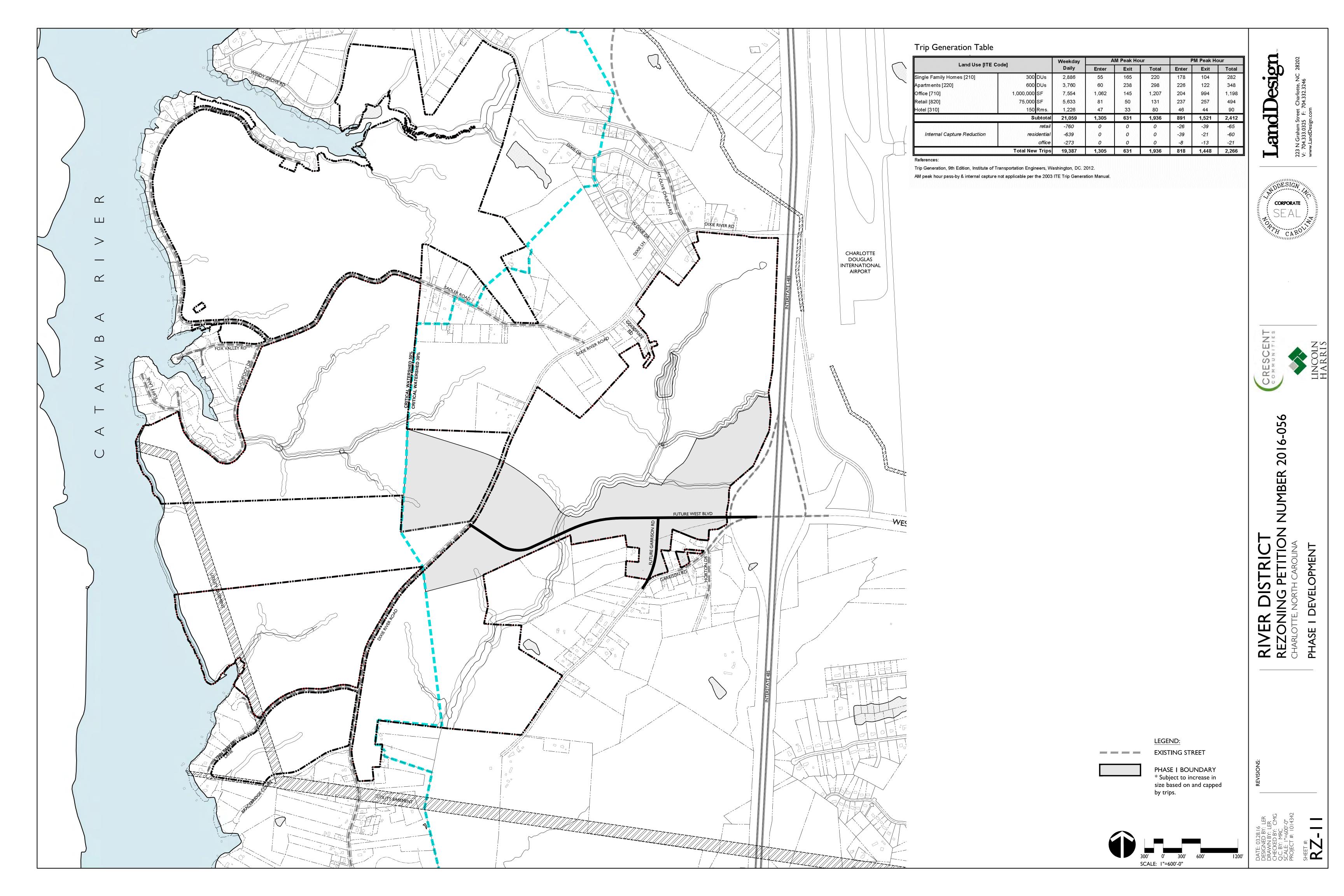
P





NDARDS 0 0 Ш $\mathbf{\Omega}$

RESIDENTIAL



<u>Site Development Data – Master Plan Site:</u>

--Acreage: ± 1,300 gross acres -- Tax Parcel #s: [See Sheet RZ-13]

-- Existing Zoning: [See Sheet RZ-13] -- Proposed Zoning: MUDD-O; and MX-2 Innovative with five (5) year vested rights, as described on [Sheet RZ-2] and other applicable District Development Sheets

-- Existing Uses: Undeveloped with some single-family homes. -- Proposed Uses: Uses permitted by right and under prescribed conditions together with accessory uses, as allowed in the MUDD-O zoning district and the MX-2 Innovative zoning district (as more specifically described below in the individual District Development

--Maximum Gross Square feet of Development: Set forth with respect to each individual District in the District Development Sheets

-- Maximum Building Height: Set forth with respect to each individual District in the District Development Sheets. Building height will be measured as defined by the Ordinance. --Parking: As required by the Ordinance for the MX-2 Innovative portion of the Site; and as specified in Table 12.202 "Minimum Required Off-Street Parking Spaces by Use" of the Off-Street Parking and Loading Section of the Ordinance for the portion of the Site

I. <u>General Provisions</u>:

a. Rezoning Plan Description. As more particularly described on the Context/Table of Contents portion set forth on [Sheet RZ-3], the following items form the rezoning plan (the "Rezoning Plan") for Rezoning Petition #2016-056 (the "Petition" or "Rezoning Petition") filed by Crescent Communities and Lincoln Harris, as Petitioners (hereinafter collectively the "Petitioner along with those successors and assigns and other parties described below) for the large area located generally west of I-485, east of the Catawba River, south of Wilkinson Boulevard/Old Dowd Road and north of the Berewick Park and Berewick community (as more particularly set forth on [Sheet RZ 12] below, the "Site", "Rezoning Site" or the "Master Plan Site"):

- Sheet RX-1 Locator Map & Vision Statement; 2. Sheet RZ-2 - the Technical Data Sheet identifying the Districts making up the Master Plan
- 3. Sheet RZ-3 Sheet Index & Context/Table of Contents providing an outline of this
- Rezoning Plan 4. Sheet RZ-4A –B - Environmental Vision Plan describing approach to environmental matters
- 5. Sheet RZ-5A-C Illustrative Transportation Network showing an illustrative street network 6. Sheet RZ-6A -6B - Employment District map & District Development Standards
- . Sheet RZ-7A 7B Gateway District map & District Development Standards
- 8. Sheet RZ-8A-8B Transition District map & District Development Standards Sheet RZ - 9A-9B - Town Center District map & District Development Standards
- 10. Sheet RZ 10A- 10B Residential District man & District Development Standards 11. Sheet RZ-11A - Phase I Development
- 12. Sheet RZ-12A- B General Development Standards
- 13. Sheet RZ 13A 13B Internal Parcel Data setting forth existing ownership and parcel data CHAR2\1765655v6

14. Sheet RZ 14A - 14B - Adjacent Parcel Owners setting forth adjacent owners to Master Plan Each of the above Sheet RZ items are referred to herein as a "Sheet" or collectively the "Sheets"

b. Zoning Classifications/Ordinance. Development of the Master Plan Site will be governed by the Rezoning Plan as well as the applicable provisions of the City of Charlotte Zoning Ordinance (the "Ordinance"). Unless the Rezoning Plan establishes more stringent standards, (i) the regulations established under the Ordinance for the MUDD-O zoning classification for the portion of the Master Plan Site so designated on the Rezoning Plan shall govern all development taking place on such portion of the Master Plan Site, subject to the Optional Provisions provided below and in the District Development Sheets; and (ii) the regulations established under the Ordinance for the MX-2 Innovative zoning classification for the portion of the Master Plan Site so designated on the Rezoning Plan shall govern all development taking place on such portion of the Master Plan Site, subject to the Innovative Provisions provided below.

c. Development Districts. For ease of reference and as an organizing principle associated with the master planned nature of the development associated with the Rezoning Plan, a series of five (5) development districts as generally depicted on certain of the Sheets as: 1. Employment District (zoned MUDD-O); 2. Gateway District (zoned MUDD-O); 3. Transition District (zoned MUDD-O); 4.Town Center District (zoned MUDD-O); and 5. Residential District (zoned MX-2 Innovative) (each a "District" and collectively "Districts"). The exact boundaries of the Districts and areas within the Districts are subject to minor modifications.

d. Graphics and Alterations/Modifications/Standard of Review.

1. The schematic depictions, as applicable, of the uses, parking areas, sidewalks, structures and buildings, building elevations, driveways, streets, greenway and trail network, open space and other development matters and site elements (collectively the "Development/Site Elements") set forth on the Rezoning Plan should be reviewed in conjunction with the provisions of these General Development Standards and the District Development Standards (collectively the "Development Standards"). The layout, locations, sizes and formulations of the Development/Site Elements depicted on the Rezoning Plan are graphic representations of the Development/Site elements proposed. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Development Standards, changes to the Rezoning Plan not anticipated by the Rezoning Plan will be reviewed and approved as allowed by Section 6.207 of the Ordinance.

2. Since the project has not undergone the design development and construction phases and given the long term master planned nature of this Rezoning Petition, it is intended that this Rezoning Plan provide for flexibility in allowing some alterations or modifications from the graphic representations of the Development/Site Elements. Therefore, there may be instances where minor modifications will be allowed without requiring the Administrative Amendment Process per Section 6.207 of the Ordinance. These instances would include changes to graphics if they are:

(i) expressly permitted by the Rezoning Plan (it is understood that if a modification is expressly permitted by the Rezoning Plan it is deemed a minor modification for the purposes of these Development Standards); or

(ii) minor and do not materially change the overall design intent depicted on the Rezoning Plan; or

(iii) modifications to move structures graphically depicted, to the extent shown, on the Rezoning Plan closer to adjacent properties in a residential district or abutting residential use but no closer than the "external building line" (in this case the external setbacks or buffer areas) indicated on the Sheets: or

(iv) modifications to allow minor increases in the mass of the buildings, to the extent shown, that do not materially change the design intent depicted on or described in the Rezoning Plan but only to the extent such massing is set forth

3. The Planning Director will determine if such minor modifications are allowed per this amended process, and if it is determined that the alteration does not meet the criteria described above, then except as provided in Section I.d.4, below, Petitioner shall then follow the Administrative Amendment Process per Section 6.207 of the Ordinance; in each instance, however, subject to the Petitioner's appeal rights set forth in the Ordinance.

4. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for those portions of the Master Plan Site zoned MUDD-0, the following Optional Provision shall apply in connection with review of the Rezoning Plan and compliance with design standards, guidelines and other similar provisions

(i) If, in the application of the design standards, design guidelines and similar provisions set out in the Rezoning Plan for portions of the Master Plan Site zoned MUDD-O (e.g all but the Residential District), the Petitioner and the Planning Staff fail to agree, the Petitioner may seek the determination of the Planning Director (or designee) that either: (A) the development under review reasonably adheres in all material respects to the applicable design standard or guideline, or (B) the Petitioner has presented substantial reasons as to why adherence to the design standard or guideline is not practicable under the circumstances and that the lack of adherence in the instance in question does not adversely and significantly alter the overall design intent for the Development District in which the proposed development is located. The Planning Director will use diligent efforts to make such determination promptly upon receipt of written notice of the request for a determination from the Petitioner or Planning Staff. If the Planning Director determines that neither item (A) or (B) above are met, the Petitioner may appeal the determination of the Planning Director to the Zoning Committee of the Planning Commission in accordance with the procedures set forth in subsection d.4.(ii) below

(ii) The Petitioner must file its request for appeal of the Planning Director's determination with 30 days of written notice of the same. The Petitioner shall stipulate in its written appeal the background for the development issue under review and its reasons that the standard set forth in subsection d.4(i) above has been met by a preponderance of the evidence. The appeal shall be sent to both the Planning Director and the then current Chair of the Zoning Committee. The Zoning Committee shall meet to hear evidence on the appeal within 60 days of the filing of the appeal. The Zoning Committee shall make a finding as to whether the Petitioner has presented substantial and material evidence demonstrating by a preponderance of such evidence that the Planning Director erred in its determination of the development issue in question. A written statement of its decision shall be provided by the Zoning Committee to the Petitioner and Planning Director within 30 days of its decision.

(iii) Furthermore and in addition to the foregoing, at any time the Petitioner may seek approval of the development sought by filing of a site plan amendment rezoning pursuant to the requirements of Section 6.207 of the Ordinance."

Number of Buildings Principal and Accessory.

1. In light of the large master planned nature of this Rezoning Petition, for the portions of the Master Plan Site Zoned MUDD-0, an Optional Provision is permitted to not require the Petitioner to set forth the number of buildings and structures on the Rezoning Plan.

2. On the portions of the Master Plan Site zoned MX-2 Innovative, the number of buildings shall not exceed [1,500]; and accessory buildings and structures located on such portions of the Master Plan Site shall not be considered in any limitation on the number of buildings on the Master Plan Site. Accessory buildings and structures will be constructed utilizing similar building materials, colors, architectural elements and designs as the principal building(s) located within the same development as the accessory structure/building.

Planned/Unified Development. The Master Plan Site and each District shall be viewed as a planned/unified development plan as to the elements and portions of the Site generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan. As such, side and rear yards, buffers, building height separation standards, FAR requirements, and other similar zoning standards will not be required internally between improvements and other site elements located on the Site nor between the areas zoned MUDD-O and MX-Innovative. Furthermore, the Petitioner and/or owner of the Site reserve the right to subdivide the portions or all of the Site and create lots within the interior of the Site without regard to any such internal separation standards, public/private street frontage requirements and FAR equirements, provided, however, all such separation standards along the exterior boundary of the Site shall be adhered to and all FAR requirements will be regulated by any development limitations set forth in this Rezoning Plan as to the Master Plan Site and each District as a whole and not individual portions or lots located therein.

Five Year Vested Rights. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 1.110 of the Ordinance and N.C.G.S. Section 160A-385.1, due to the master planned large scale nature of the development and/or redevelopment, the level of investment, the timing of development and/or redevelopment and certain infrastructure improvements, economic cycles and market conditions, this Petition includes vesting of the approved Rezoning Plan and conditional zoning districts associated with the Petition for a five (5) year period, but such provisions shall not be deemed a limitation on any other vested rights whether at common law or otherwise.

h. Definitions & Clarifications. These General Development Standards and the District Development Standards reference certain defined terms therein. For ease of reference, an index of defined terms is set forth as part of the Context/Table of Contents on [Sheet RZ-3]. In addition the following apply to certain definitions:

1. Gross Floor Area Clarification. When determining the maximum development levels set forth in this Rezoning Plan, gross floor area as defined in the Ordinance shall exclude any surface or structured parking facilities (including, without limitation, corridors and elevators within such facilities), enclosed loading dock/service areas, and outdoor dining and gathering areas whether on the roof of the building or at street level (to the extent necessary this shall be deemed an Optional Provision).

2. Personal Services. Personal Service uses will be defined as uses that primarily provide or

sell a service to customers versus the selling of goods. A personal service use may also sell

products or merchandised but the sale of products and merchandise is typically ancillary.

Examples of Personal Service uses include but are not limited to: beauty salons and barber

shops, Spa's, Yoga and exercise studios, fitness and wellness facilities, nail salons, martial

art training studios, laundries and dry cleaning establishments, locksmiths, funeral homes

3. Limited Service Restaurant. A "Limited Service Restaurant" shall mean a restaurant with

no more than 3,000 square feet of gross floor area serving primarily items such as coffee, ice

cream, yogurt, juices, bagels, muffins, pastries, sandwiches and similar foods that do not

require on-premise cooking of food (other than heating and the baking of premixed dough).

II. Optional Provisions for MUDD-O Districts & MX-2 Innovative Standards for

a. Optional Provisions for MUDD-O Districts. These General Development Standards and

the District Development Standards set forth certain Optional Provisions which apply to the

portions of the Master Plan Site designated MUDD-O on the Rezoning Plan and which allow

MX-2 Innovative Development Standards for Residential District. The District

Development Standards for the Residential District set forth certain Innovative Development

Standards in connection with development taking place within such District to accommodate a

variety of setback and yard widths and other development elements so as to allow for a pedestrian

friendly residential community with limited commercial development. These provisions also permit

Petitioner to modify the innovative provisions described above or seek other innovative

a. Development/Entitlement Levels Shown on District Development Standards, Subject to

the restrictions, limitations, and transfer/conversion rights listed below, development on the Master

Plan Site shall be subject to the development level limitations set forth with respect to each District

b. Conversion of Commercial Uses in MUDD-O Zoned Districts. Within the Districts zoned

MUDD-O, retail, EDEE, and Personal Services uses ("non-office commercial uses") may exceed

the applicable development level specifications set forth in the applicable District Development

Standards by up to 25% and office commercial uses may exceed the applicable development level

specifications by up to 25% by converting non-office commercial uses into office commercial uses

and vice versa at a ratio of 1.0 square foot of gross floor area of such uses so converted. In such

event the total gross floor area of commercial uses (office and non-office) allowed for the applicable

District shall not exceed the total specified amount as a result of such conversions, rather only the

mix of such uses shall change but not by greater than 25%; provided, however, changes in the total

amount of such commercial uses within a District may occur pursuant to the conversion rights set

forth in subsection c. below and pursuant to the transfer rights among Districts set forth in

c. Conversion of Hotel Rooms & Residential Units in MUDD-O zoned Districts.

Additional hotel rooms may be developed within each of the Districts zoned MUDD-O by

converting residential dwelling units into hotel rooms at the rate of one (1) residential unit so converted into one (1) hotel room, up to a maximum of 300 hotel rooms created in the aggregate

within such Districts zoned MUDD-O by such conversion, and additional residential dwelling units

may be developed within the Districts zoned MUDD-O by converting hotel rooms into residential

dwelling units at the rate of one (1) hotel room so converted into one (1) residential dwelling unit up

to a maximum of [300] residential dwelling units created by such conversion in the aggregate within

d. Transfers of Development Level/Entitlement Among the MUDD-O Districts. The

development/entitlement levels specified for each District zoned MUDD-O in the applicable

1. The development levels for commercials uses (office commercial uses and non-office

commercial uses) for the applicable receiving District resulting from any such transfers shall

not be increased by more than 25% from the original development levels specified as of the

date of approval of the Rezoning Petition, unless such increase occurs in connection with a

site plan amendment approval pursuant to Section 6.207, or succeeding provisions, of the

2. The development levels for residential uses (single family detached, single family attached

and multi-family uses) for the applicable receiving District resulting from any such transfers

shall not be increased by more than 30% from the original development levels specified as

of the date of approval of the Rezoning Petition, unless such increase occurs in connection

with a site plan amendment approval pursuant to Section 6.207, or succeeding provisions, of

3. In no event shall aggregate development levels for the commercial uses within the entire

Master Plan Site as set forth in the Rezoning Plan as of the date of approval of the Rezoning

Petition be increased, except as same may be increased in connection with a site plan

amendment approval pursuant to Section 6.207, or succeeding provisions of the Ordinance.

1. The development levels specified for residential uses (single family detached, single family

attached and multi-family uses) for the Town Center District and the Residential District in

the applicable District Development Standards may be adjusted by transferring permitted

development levels from one such District to the other. In such event, however, the

more than 30% from the original development levels specified as of the date of approval of

the Rezoning Petition, unless such increase occurs in connection with a site plan amendment

hotel uses for the Town Center District and the Residential District in the applicable District

Development Standards may be adjusted by transferring permitted development levels from

one such District to the other. In such event, however, the development levels for

commercial uses and hotels for the receiving District shall not be increased by more than

2. The development levels for commercial uses (office and non-office commercial uses) and

development levels for residential uses for the receiving District shall not be increased by

Transfers of Entitlement Between Town Center District & Residential District.

approval pursuant to Section 6.207, or succeeding provisions, of the Ordinance.

District Development Standards may be adjusted by transferring permitted development/entitler

levels for certain uses from one such District to another District in accordance with the following:

development standards in the future pursuant to the applicable process set forth in the Ordinance.

III. Permitted Uses, Development Area Limitations, Transfer & Conversion Rights:

variations from the minimum standards for development under MUDD.

in the applicable District Development Standards.

subsection d. below.]

such Districts zoned MUDD-O.1

25% from the original development levels specified as of the date of approval of the Rezoning Petition, unless such increase occurs in connection with a site plan amendment approval pursuant to Section 6.207, or succeeding provisions of the Ordinance.

f. Written Requests & Records for Conversions & Transfers; Administrative **Amendments.** Prior to any conversions of entitlement pursuant to subsections b. and c. above and prior to any transfers of development levels/entitlement pursuant to subsections d. and e. above, Petitioner shall provide to the Planning Department a written request for such conversion and transfer setting for the amount of entitlement to be so converted or transferred and setting forth; (i) the then existing development levels for each of the Districts involved and (ii) the original development levels for each of the Districts involved existing as of the date of approval of this Rezoning Petition. Furthermore, the results of such conversions and transfers shall be evidenced by an administrative site plan amendment for the applicable Districts involved in order to properly document the conversion and /or transfer activities taking place, the approval of such administrative site plan amendment being ministerial in nature shall not be unreasonably delayed or denied if the information set forth comports with the requirements of this Section III.

IV. Governmental/Community Planning; Public/Private Cooperation for Infrastructure & Civic/Community Uses & Services; Memorandum Of Understanding

a. Governmental/Community Planning; Public/Private Cooperation & MOU.

1. The City of Charlotte Capital Improvement Plan ("CIP") addresses certain infrastructure needs of the "Airport West Corridor" (within which the Master Plan Site is located) with a long term sustainable emphasis on livability, accessibility and job growth. The new Garrison Road extension project and the Dixie River Road widening project, which are primary ingredients of the CIP for the Airport West Corridor, will promote economic development in

2. The adopted Dixie-Berryhill Plan and the Charlotte-Douglass International Airport ("Airport") planning efforts recognize the Master Plan Site as valuable for economic development consistent with community planning goals, which include strong master planning over time, positive environmental stewardship and quality of life/livability. The master plan nature of the Rezoning Petition and the resulting ability to provide for the annexation of the Master Plan Site in an efficient manner over time support achievement of these community goals.

3. The ability to achieve the objectives described in the CIP for the Airport West Corridor, the Dixie-Berryhill Plan and the Airport planning initiative will be further enhanced by the cooperation of government and private development interests in the implementation of the roadway network for the portion of the Airport West Corridor within which the Master Plan Site is located. In addition, such cooperation will help to ensure appropriate planning/implementation of utilities, transit, "Smart City" infrastructure, fire/public safety, public schools, parks and greenway and other civic/community services and uses Opportunities exist for the public sector to leverage the tax base and tax revenues that are expected to be derived over time from development of the Master Plan Site to support funding of such public purposes and infrastructure.

4. To promote such public and private cooperation in support of public purposes sought by the CIP for the Airport West Corridor, the Dixie-Berryhill Plan and the Airport planning

initiatives, the Petitioner commits to work with local government to development a

memorandum of understanding ("MOU") to address these infrastructure

planning/implementation needs and civic services over the long term development horizon

intended to proceed on a parallel path but independent of the rezoning process for this

Rezoning Petition, the MOU is intended to provide a framework for ensuring that these

5. While the referenced MOU and related infrastructure planning/implementation efforts are

efforts are undertaken for the overall benefit of the nearby and broader community.

b. Phased Voluntary Annexation of Master Plan Site. The Master Plan Site is located within

the Extra-territorial Jurisdiction of the City and the unincorporated portion of Mecklenburg County.

In order to facilitate the development of the infrastructure, roadways, utilities and civic

services/uses referenced above and contemplated for the MOU, the Petitioner commits to work with

applicable departments of the City to provide for the orderly phased voluntary annexation into the

City of portions of the Master Plan Site. It is contemplated that the phasing of the annexation of

portions of the Master Plan Site will take place generally as development occurs in close proximity

development of the Master Plan Site which will occur over many years, it is understood that the

roadway & street network associated with the development will be implemented over time and will

adapt to timing of development, availability of public and private funding and other factors.

Accordingly, the transportation network set forth on [Sheet RZ-5] is conceptual and sets forth an

illustrative of the roadway and street network that may take place over time as development occurs.

and the exact locations of the roadways and streets set forth are subject to change. It is contemplated

that the MOU will provide a framework for the planning and implementation of the primary

ingredients of the roadway network. Roadway improvements associated with the "Phase I

Development' and the methodology for addressing transportation adequacy needs associated with

the future phases of development are described below in Section V. Furthermore it is contemplated

that the MOU will provide a framework leading to implementation for funding portions of the

primary roadway network by way of allocations of capital improvement funds or other local or state

d. Utility Infrastructure. Similar to implementation of the roadway network, utility

installations will take place over time as private development occurs and as warranted and support

by local government. It is contemplated that the MOU will provide a framework for the planning

and implementation of utility aspects associated with development of the Master Plan Site and the

overall Airport West Corridor to ensure that infrastructure needs keep place with the pace of

e. Public Schools. The Petitioner recognizes the importance of ensuring that school capacity

and related aspects are addressed as the Master Plan Site and other portions of the Airport West and

Dixie-Berryhill area are developed for residential uses that will add school age children to local

schools. As such, the Petitioner commits to work in good faith with Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

("CMS"), Mecklenburg County and other education institutions in connection with planning for and

mplementation of actions needed to address school needs. Petitioner will work with CMS and other

such stakeholders to establish a threshold level of increased demand for area schools based on the type and amount of residential development developed and the applicable school capacity levels

after which Petitioner will be required to provide support for school needs in the form of financial

support, school land donations among other recommendations agreed upon in concert with CMS

and the Planning Department. It is contemplated that the MOU will provide a framework for the

planning and implementation of school related aspects associated with development of the Master

f. Fire & Public Safety Services. The Petitioner recognizes the importance of ensuring that

fire and public safety services and related aspects are addressed as the Master Plan Site and other

portions of the Airport West and Dixie-Berryhill area are developed. Petitioner commits to work in

good faith with the Charlotte Mecklenburg Police Department ("CMPD"), the Charlotte Fire

Department ("Fire Department") and other departments of the Charlotte in connection with

planning for and implementation of actions needed to address fire and public safety needs

Petitioner will work with CMPD and the Fire Department to establish a threshold level of increased

and the ability of fire and police to respond promptly in case of emergency in accordance with

standard police and fire protocol for areas similar in nature to the Master Plan Site. After reaching

such threshold Petitioner will be required to provide support for public safety and fire needs in the

form of financial support, facility/land donations among other recommendations agreed upon in

concert with CMPD and the Fire Department. It is contemplated that the MOU will provide a

framework for the planning and implementation of fire and public safety related aspects associated

g. Transit & Smart City. Development of the Master Plan Site presents an opportunity for the

creation of a transformative community characterized by positive environmental stewardship that

may serve as a model for master planned communities in the Carolinas and beyond. Accordingly,

portions of the Rezoning Plan describe certain wide-ranging environmental commitments of the

Petitioner regarding development of the Master Plan Site. In addition, it is recognized that transit

time of such a transformative community. As such, the Petitioner commits to work in good faith

with the Charlotte Area Transit System ("CATS"), Mecklenburg County Land Use Environmental

Services ("LUESA"), the Energy & Sustainability Manager & Department of the City and other

departments of local and state in connection with planning for and implementation of actions

needed to address long term transit and "Smart City" technology needs. Reference is made to [Shee

RZ-4] for the Environmental Vision Plan which addresses a number of environmental and

contemplated that the MOU will provide a framework for the planning and implementation of

transit and "Smart City" technology needs and goals associated with development of the Master

h. Parks & Recreation Facilities. The Petitioner recognizes that transformative communities

with exceptional livability require quality public parks and recreation facilities. Portions of the

Rezoning Plan describe certain commitments of the Petitioner regarding creation of greenways and

trails within Master Plan Site as development of the Master Plan Site occurs over time. These

include, without limitation, the commitments related to the Environmental Vision Plan set forth on

[Sheet RZ-4] and certain other commitments regarding greenways, trails and PCCO set forth in the

District Development Standards. In addition, Petitioner commits to work in good faith with

Mecklenburg County Parks & Recreation Department ("Park & Rec"), other departments of the

local development and community stakeholders in connection with planning for and implementation

of actions needed to address parks and recreation needs. It is contemplated that the MOU will

provide a framework for the planning and implementation of parks and recreation related aspects

sustainability components and commitments associated with the Rezoning Plan. Furthermore, it is

and "Smart City" technology related infrastructure and services are important to the creation ove

with development of the Master Plan Site and the overall Airport West Corridor.

Plan Site and the overall Airport West Corridor.

demand for public safety and fire services based on the type of residential development developed

Plan Site and the overall Airport West Corridor, Implementation.

funding in the form of Tax Increment Grants or otherwise.

funding support, private development borne improvements, and/or public private partnership

Transportation Network; MOU. Due to the large master planned nature of the

contemplated by the community planning objectives.

to such annexed areas.

associated with development of the Master Plan Site and the overall Airport West Corridor. These efforts will include certain commitments of the Petitioner to the creation of open space and recreation areas to serve the Master Plan Site and the overall Airport West Corridor.

i. Workforce Housing. The Petitioner recognizes that transformative communities with exceptional livability also require a variety of housing opportunities not only in terms of variety of housing types but also affordability options to promote a vibrant community accessible to residents who will make up the broad-based workforce associated with the community vision. Accordingly, Petitioner commits to work with the City and Mecklenburg County as part of the MOU to develop a plan for addressing the objectives of ensuring workforce housing opportunities. This plan is contemplated to include public support in the form of tax increment grants or otherwise involvement of workforce housing targeted development entities such as the Charlotte Mecklenburg Housing Partnership and/or other such workforce housing vehicles. It is contemplated therefore that the MOU will provide a framework for the planning and implementation of workforce housing related aspects associated with development of the Master Plan Site and the overall Airport West

V. <u>Proposed Phase I Transportation Improvements.</u>

[Sheet RZ-10] sets forth development to be undertaken in connection with Phase I of the Master Plan Site (the "Phase I Development"). As part of the Phase I Development, the Petitioner will provide or cause to be provided on its own or in cooperation with other parties, including without limitation local or state governmental bodies by way of public/private partnerships or otherwise, who may implement portions of the improvements, the improvements set forth below (the "Phase I <u>Transportation Improvements</u>") to benefit overall traffic patterns throughout the area in accordance with the following implementation provisions:

The following Phase I Transportation Improvements are also illustrated on Figure 11.1 located on [Sheet RZ-11B] of the Rezoning Plan. Figure 11.1 is to be used in conjunction with the following notes to determine the extent of the proposed improvements (reference to a number when describing an improvement corresponds to the number found on Figure 11.1 on [Sheet RZ-11B] for the proposed improvement).

a. West Blvd. & I-485 Inner Loop Ramps (recommended signalization)

 The installation of a traffic signal. • Extend the existing eastbound left turn lane storage on West Blvd. from 275 feet to 700 feet and construct a 2nd eastbound left turn lane on West Boulevard with 700 feet of storage and a 200-foot bay taper (to the existing westbound left turn lane at the I-485 Outer Loop Ramps intersection). It should be noted that this improvement is located on the existing bridge deck over I-485 (no widening is necessary [10-foot wide lanes]).

o This will require a 2nd receiving lane on the I-485 Inner Loop Entrance Ramp with a minimum of 500 feet of full lane and a 400-foot taper (typical lengths based on similar adjacent interchanges

• Extend the existing northbound left turn lane storage on the I-485 Inner Loop Exit Ramp from 140 feet to 650 feet with an appropriate bay taper. It should be noted that there are no pedestrian amenities at or within the immediate vicinity of the

intersection; however, improvements such as high-visibility crosswalks, pedestrian signal heads and pushbuttons should be considered

b. West Blvd./West Blvd. Extension & I-485 Outer Loop Ramps (recommended signalization)

• Realign West Boulevard to the north to better line up with the existing bridge deck over I-485.

• Construct a short (300-foot) 2nd westbound thru lane on West Blvd. east of the intersection starting with a 150-foot taper (to an existing guardrail for the bridge deck over I-485). Construct a 2nd westbound left turn lane on West Boulevard with 250 feet of storage and a 200-foot bay taper (to the existing eastbound left turn lane at the I-485 Inner Loop Ramps intersection). o This will require a 2nd receiving lane on the I-485 Outer Loop Entrance Ramp with a minimum of 500 feet of full lane and a 400-foot taper (typical lengths based on similar adjacent

Extend the existing southbound right turn lane storage on the I-485 Outer Loop Exit Ramp from 140 feet to 400 feet and construct a 2nd southbound right turn lane with 400 feet of storage and appropriate bay taper.

o The proposed West Blvd. Extension will include a five-lane section (two thru lanes in each direction with left turn lanes) – a 2nd de-facto receiving lane will be in place with the inclusion of this additional southbound right turn lane. • Construct an eastbound right turn lane. This will be the termination of the outer eastbound thru lane

associated with the West Blvd. Extension described previously. • It should be noted that there are no pedestrian amenities at or within the immediate vicinity of the intersection; however, improvements such as high-visibility crosswalks, pedestrian signal heads and pushbuttons should be considered

West Blvd. Extension & Realigned Garrison Rd/Garrison Rd Extension (recommended

The installation of a traffic signal.

The installation of a traffic signal.

 West Blvd. Extension is expected to include a five-lane section (two travel lanes in each direction with a center median or left turn lanes); the two westbound lanes will terminate as separate left and right lanes at Realigned Dixie River Road.

 Realigned Garrison Road is expected to contain the following cross-section: Two southbound receiving lanes

o A northbound left turn lane with 150 feet of storage and appropriate bay taper o A northbound thru lane

 A 2nd northbound thru lane that terminates as a right turn lane at West Blvd. Extension Garrison Road Extension is expected to contain the following cross-section:

o Dual southbound left turn lanes (the inner lane should contain a minimum 175 feet of storage and the outer lane should terminate as a left turn lane) with an appropriate bay taper o A southbound combined thru-right turn lane

Install pedestrian amenities such as sidewalks, high-visibility crosswalks, pedestrian signal heads and

d. Realigned Dixie River Road & West Blvd. Extension (unsignalized)

• Construct a northbound right turn lane on Realigned Dixie River Road with 325 feet of storage and appropriate bay taper. • Construct a southbound left turn lane on Realigned Dixie River Road with 325 feet of storage and

appropriate bay taper. This will also require an appropriate thru lane taper on the south side of the intersection.

 West Blvd. Extension is expected to include a five-lane section (two travel lanes in each direction with a center median or left turn lanes); the two westbound lanes will terminate as separate left and right lanes at Realigned Dixie River Road.

Improvements; Transportation Methodology for Future Phases; & Access.

VI. Standards; Phasing of Phase I Improvements; Right of Way Availability; Alternative

a. CDOT/NCDOT Standards. All of the foregoing public roadway improvements will be subject to the standards and criteria of CDOT and NCDOT, as applicable, to the roadway improvements within their respective road system authority. It is understood that such improvements may be undertaken by the Petitioner on its own or in conjunction with other development or roadway projects taking place within the Airport West Corridor, by way of a private/public partnership effort or other public sector project support.

b. Phasing of Phase I Transportation Improvements. Notwithstanding the commitments to provide the Phase I Transportation Improvements described in Section V. above, the following provisions shall permit Phase I Development to take place prior to completion of all of the abovereferenced Phase I Transportation Improvements: [NOTE:PHASE I IMPROVEMENTS PHASING PROVISIONS TO BE FORTHCOMING].

c. Substantial Completion. Reference to "substantial completion" for certain improvements as set forth in the provisions of Section V above and this Section VI shall mean completion of the roadway improvements in accordance with the standards set forth in Section VI above provided, however, in the event certain non-essential roadway improvements (as reasonably determined by CDOT) are not completed at the time that the Petitioner seeks to obtain a certificate of occupancy for building(s) on the Site in connection with related development phasing described above, then CDOT will instruct applicable authorities to allow the issuance of certificates of occupancy for the applicable buildings, and in such event the Petitioner may be asked to post a letter of credit or a bond for any improvements not in place at the time such a certificate of occupancy is issued to secure completion of the applicable improvements.

d. Right-of-way Availability. It is understood that some of the public roadway improvement referenced in subsection a. above may not be possible without the acquisition of additional right of way. If after the exercise of diligent good faith efforts, as specified by the City of Charlotte rightof-way acquisition process as administered by the City of Charlotte's Engineering & Property Management Department, the Petitioner is unable to acquire any land necessary to provide for any such additional right of way upon commercially reasonable terms and at market prices, then CDOT the City of Charlotte Engineering Division or other applicable agency, department or governmental body agree to proceed with acquisition of any such land. In such event, the Petitioner shall reimburse the applicable agency, department or governmental body for the cost of any such acquisition proceedings including compensation paid by the applicable agency, department or governmental body for any such land and the expenses of such proceedings. Furthermore, in the event public roadway improvements referenced in subsection a. above are delayed because of delays in the acquisition of additional right-of-way as contemplated herein above, then the Petitioner will contact the Planning Department and CDOT regarding an appropriate infrastructure phasing plan that appropriately matches the scale of the development proposed to the public frastructure mitigations. If after contacting the Planning Department and CDOT to determine the appropriate infrastructure phasing plan, delays in the acquisition of additional right-of-way extends beyond the time that the Petitioner seeks to obtain a certificate of occupancy for building(s) on the Site in connection with related development phasing described above, then CDOT will instruct applicable authorities to allow the issuance of certificates of occupancy for the applicable buildings; provided, however, Petitioner continues to exercise good faith efforts to complete the applicable road-way improvements; in such event the Petitioner may be asked to post a letter of credit or a bond for any improvements not in place at the time such a certificate of occupancy is issued to secure completion of the applicable improvements.

Alternative Improvements. Changes to the above referenced roadway improvements can be approved through the Administrative Amendment process upon the determination and mutual agreement of Petitioner, CDOT, Planning Director, and as applicable, NCDOT, provided, however, the proposed alternate transportation improvements provide (in the aggregate) comparable transportation network benefits to the improvements identified in this Petition.

Methodology for Transportation Adequacy & Roadway Improvements for Future Phases. ITO BE FORTHCOMING IN MORE DETAIL BUT EXPECTED TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

With each future phase of the River District development beyond the Phase I Development, key traffic related documents shall include Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA's) and/or Interchange Access Reports (IAR's). The key steps associated with the CDOT and NCDOT review and approval of these documents shall include

- . CDOT and NCDOT to verify network adequacy to support the additional vehicular trips estimated for each
- NCDOT support of the recommended I-485 interchange ramp improvements, interchange modifications and interchange justifications and assist with obtaining FHWA approval as necessary; CDOT concurrence with added roadway network and hierarchy per the City of Charlotte Urban Street Design
- Guidelines (USDG) and major intersection laneage/signalization recommendations; and Individual land uses within each development district will need verification of internal roadway network in compliance with the USDG and most likely reviewed and approved through the driveway permit approval

Access to Master Plan Site; Street Alignments. Access to the portions of the Master Plan Site will be from various roadways and streets as described in the District Development Standards for the respective District. The alignment of the internal public and private streets, vehicular circulation and driveways as described on the District Development Standards may be modified by the Petitioner, subject to CDOT's final approval, to accommodate minor changes in traffic patterns, parking layouts and any adjustments required for approval by CDOT and NCDOT in accordance with published standards and industry best practices.

Transportation Network. As indicated in Section IV.c. below, due to the large master planned nature of the development of the Master Plan Site which will occur over many years, it is understood that the roadway & street network associated with the development will be implemented over time and will adapt to timing of development, availability of public and private funding and other factors. Accordingly, the transportation network set forth on Sheet RZ- 5 is conceptual and sets forth an illustrative of the roadway and street network that may take place over time as development occurs, and the exact locations of the roadways and streets set forth are subject to change. Changes to the roadway alignments may also take place per the Charlotte Regional Transportation Planning Organization and other NCDOT planning organizations.

VII. <u>Design Guidelines & Conditions Governing Site Elements Contained in District</u> Development Standards.

Statements of Design Intent. The District Development Standards set on other Sheets contain a "Statement of Design Intent" for each of the Districts. These "Statements of Design Intent" are intended to provide overarching context and intent for the design contemplated for each of the Districts.

b. District Development Standards. District Development Standards set forth on other Sheets

contained certain design guidelines and other conditions governing development taking place within

the Districts. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the applicable District Development

Standards and in these General Development Standards, including without limitation the MUDD

Optional Provisions set forth therein and the provisions of Section II of the General Development

CHAR2\1765655v6

III F OZ RES O

0

 $\mathbf{\Omega}$

AND,

S)

0

ENER

H

× 52

CORPORATE

Standards, development shall adhere to the design guidelines and other conditions as well as the minimum standards of the MUDD-O zoning district and the MX-2 Innovative zoning district, as

VIII. Environmental Vision Plan & Environmental Features:

Environmental Vision Plan. Reference is made to [Sheet RZ 4] which sets forth the Environmental Vision Plan for development taking place on the Master Plan Site and certain other guidelines related to environmental and sustainability aspects associated with the Rezoning Plan. The Environmental Vision Plan provides overarching context, intent and requirements for the addressing certain environmental aspects contemplated for the Master Plan Site.

b. District Development Standards. District Development Standards set forth on other Sheets contained certain other environmental guidelines and other conditions governing development taking place within the Districts, including for example compliance with the City of Charlotte Post Construction Controls Ordinance; provided, however, it is understood that these environmental guidelines and other conditions shall not vary applicable Federal and state laws and regulations.

IX. Amendments to the Rezoning Plan; Binding Effect:

Amendments. Future amendments to the Rezoning Plan (which includes these Development Standards) may be applied for by the then Owner or Owners of the applicable portions of the Master Plan Site affected by such amendment in accordance with the provisions the Development Standards, including without limitation Section II of these General Development Standards, and of Chapter 6 of the Ordinance, as applicable.

b. Binding Effect. If this Rezoning Petition is approved, all conditions applicable to the development of the Master Plan Site imposed under the Rezoning Plan will, unless amended in the manner provided herein, be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Petitioner and subsequent owners of portions of the Master Plan Site, as applicable, and their respective heirs, devisees, personal representatives, successors in interest or assigns.

CHAR2\1765655v

<u>Site Development Data – Master Plan Site:</u>

--Acreage: ± 1,300 gross acres -- Tax Parcel #s: [See Sheet RZ-13]

-- Existing Zoning: [See Sheet RZ-13] -- Proposed Zoning: MUDD-O; and MX-2 Innovative with five (5) year vested rights, as described on [Sheet RZ-2] and other applicable District Development Sheets

-- Existing Uses: Undeveloped with some single-family homes. -- Proposed Uses: Uses permitted by right and under prescribed conditions together with accessory uses, as allowed in the MUDD-O zoning district and the MX-2 Innovative zoning district (as more specifically described below in the individual District Development

--Maximum Gross Square feet of Development: Set forth with respect to each individual District in the District Development Sheets -- Maximum Building Height: Set forth with respect to each individual District in the District

Development Sheets. Building height will be measured as defined by the Ordinance. --Parking: As required by the Ordinance for the MX-2 Innovative portion of the Site; and as specified in Table 12.202 "Minimum Required Off-Street Parking Spaces by Use" of the Off-Street Parking and Loading Section of the Ordinance for the portion of the Site

I. <u>General Provisions</u>:

- a. Rezoning Plan Description. As more particularly described on the Context/Table of Contents portion set forth on [Sheet RZ-3], the following items form the rezoning plan (the "Rezoning Plan") for Rezoning Petition #2016-056 (the "Petition" or "Rezoning Petition") filed by Crescent Communities and Lincoln Harris, as Petitioners (hereinafter collectively the "Petitioner along with those successors and assigns and other parties described below) for the large area located generally west of I-485, east of the Catawba River, south of Wilkinson Boulevard/Old Dowd Road and north of the Berewick Park and Berewick community (as more particularly set forth on [Sheet RZ 12] below, the "Site", "Rezoning Site" or the "Master Plan Site"):
- Sheet RX-1 Locator Map & Vision Statement; 2. Sheet RZ-2 - the Technical Data Sheet identifying the Districts making up the Master Plan
- 3. Sheet RZ-3 Sheet Index & Context/Table of Contents providing an outline of this
- Rezoning Plan 4. Sheet RZ-4A –B - Environmental Vision Plan describing approach to environmental matters
- 5. Sheet RZ-5A-C Illustrative Transportation Network showing an illustrative street network 6. Sheet RZ-6A -6B - Employment District map & District Development Standards
- . Sheet RZ-7A 7B Gateway District map & District Development Standards
- 8. Sheet RZ-8A-8B Transition District map & District Development Standards
- Sheet RZ 9A-9B Town Center District map & District Development Standards 10. Sheet RZ - 10A- 10B - Residential District man & District Development Standards
- 11. Sheet RZ-11A Phase I Development 12. Sheet RZ-12A- B - General Development Standards
- 13. Sheet RZ 13A 13B Internal Parcel Data setting forth existing ownership and parcel data

CHAR2\1765655v6

(iii) Furthermore and in addition to the foregoing, at any time the Petitioner may seek approval of the development sought by filing of a site plan amendment rezoning pursuant to the requirements of Section 6.207 of the Ordinance."

Number of Buildings Principal and Accessory. 1. In light of the large master planned nature of this Rezoning Petition, for the portions of the

Petitioner to set forth the number of buildings and structures on the Rezoning Plan. 2. On the portions of the Master Plan Site zoned MX-2 Innovative, the number of buildings shall not exceed [1,500]; and accessory buildings and structures located on such portions of the Master Plan Site shall not be considered in any limitation on the number of buildings on the Master Plan Site. Accessory buildings and structures will be constructed utilizing similar building materials, colors, architectural elements and designs as the principal

Master Plan Site Zoned MUDD-0, an Optional Provision is permitted to not require the

Planned/Unified Development. The Master Plan Site and each District shall be viewed as a planned/unified development plan as to the elements and portions of the Site generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan. As such, side and rear yards, buffers, building height separation standards, FAR requirements, and other similar zoning standards will not be required internally between improvements and other site elements located on the Site nor between the areas zoned MUDD-O and MX-Innovative. Furthermore, the Petitioner and/or owner of the Site reserve the right to subdivide the portions or all of the Site and create lots within the interior of the Site without regard to any such internal separation standards, public/private street frontage requirements and FAR equirements, provided, however, all such separation standards along the exterior boundary of the Site shall be adhered to and all FAR requirements will be regulated by any development limitations set forth in this Rezoning Plan as to the Master Plan Site and each District as a whole and not individual portions or lots located therein.

building(s) located within the same development as the accessory structure/building.

Five Year Vested Rights. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 1.110 of the Ordinance and N.C.G.S. Section 160A-385.1, due to the master planned large scale nature of the development and/or redevelopment, the level of investment, the timing of development and/or redevelopment and certain infrastructure improvements, economic cycles and market conditions, this Petition includes vesting of the approved Rezoning Plan and conditional zoning districts associated with the Petition for a five (5) year period, but such provisions shall not be deemed a limitation on any other vested rights whether at common law or otherwise.

h. Definitions & Clarifications. These General Development Standards and the District Development Standards reference certain defined terms therein. For ease of reference, an index of defined terms is set forth as part of the Context/Table of Contents on [Sheet RZ-3]. In addition the following apply to certain definitions:

1. Gross Floor Area Clarification. When determining the maximum development levels set forth in this Rezoning Plan, gross floor area as defined in the Ordinance shall exclude any surface or structured parking facilities (including, without limitation, corridors and elevators within such facilities), enclosed loading dock/service areas, and outdoor dining and gathering areas whether on the roof of the building or at street level (to the extent necessary this shall be deemed an Optional Provision).

2. Personal Services. Personal Service uses will be defined as uses that primarily provide or

sell a service to customers versus the selling of goods. A personal service use may also sell

products or merchandised but the sale of products and merchandise is typically ancillary.

Examples of Personal Service uses include but are not limited to: beauty salons and barber

shops, Spa's, Yoga and exercise studios, fitness and wellness facilities, nail salons, martial

art training studios, laundries and dry cleaning establishments, locksmiths, funeral homes

3. Limited Service Restaurant. A "Limited Service Restaurant" shall mean a restaurant with

no more than 3,000 square feet of gross floor area serving primarily items such as coffee, ice

cream, yogurt, juices, bagels, muffins, pastries, sandwiches and similar foods that do not

require on-premise cooking of food (other than heating and the baking of premixed dough).

II. Optional Provisions for MUDD-O Districts & MX-2 Innovative Standards for

a. Optional Provisions for MUDD-O Districts. These General Development Standards and

the District Development Standards set forth certain Optional Provisions which apply to the

portions of the Master Plan Site designated MUDD-O on the Rezoning Plan and which allow

MX-2 Innovative Development Standards for Residential District. The District

Development Standards for the Residential District set forth certain Innovative Development

Standards in connection with development taking place within such District to accommodate a

variety of setback and yard widths and other development elements so as to allow for a pedestrian

friendly residential community with limited commercial development. These provisions also permit

Petitioner to modify the innovative provisions described above or seek other innovative

a. Development/Entitlement Levels Shown on District Development Standards, Subject to

the restrictions, limitations, and transfer/conversion rights listed below, development on the Master

Plan Site shall be subject to the development level limitations set forth with respect to each District

b. Conversion of Commercial Uses in MUDD-O Zoned Districts. Within the Districts zoned

MUDD-O, retail, EDEE, and Personal Services uses ("non-office commercial uses") may exceed

the applicable development level specifications set forth in the applicable District Development

Standards by up to 25% and office commercial uses may exceed the applicable development level

specifications by up to 25% by converting non-office commercial uses into office commercial uses

and vice versa at a ratio of 1.0 square foot of gross floor area of such uses so converted. In such

event the total gross floor area of commercial uses (office and non-office) allowed for the applicable

District shall not exceed the total specified amount as a result of such conversions, rather only the

mix of such uses shall change but not by greater than 25%; provided, however, changes in the total

amount of such commercial uses within a District may occur pursuant to the conversion rights set

forth in subsection c. below and pursuant to the transfer rights among Districts set forth in

development standards in the future pursuant to the applicable process set forth in the Ordinance.

III. Permitted Uses, Development Area Limitations, Transfer & Conversion Rights:

variations from the minimum standards for development under MUDD.

in the applicable District Development Standards.

subsection d. below.]

such Districts zoned MUDD-O.1

25% from the original development levels specified as of the date of approval of the Rezoning Petition, unless such increase occurs in connection with a site plan amendment approval pursuant to Section 6.207, or succeeding provisions of the Ordinance.

f. Written Requests & Records for Conversions & Transfers; Administrative **Amendments.** Prior to any conversions of entitlement pursuant to subsections b. and c. above and prior to any transfers of development levels/entitlement pursuant to subsections d. and e. above, Petitioner shall provide to the Planning Department a written request for such conversion and transfer setting for the amount of entitlement to be so converted or transferred and setting forth; (i) the then existing development levels for each of the Districts involved and (ii) the original development levels for each of the Districts involved existing as of the date of approval of this Rezoning Petition. Furthermore, the results of such conversions and transfers shall be evidenced by an administrative site plan amendment for the applicable Districts involved in order to properly document the conversion and /or transfer activities taking place, the approval of such administrative site plan amendment being ministerial in nature shall not be unreasonably delayed or denied if the information set forth comports with the requirements of this Section III.

IV. Governmental/Community Planning; Public/Private Cooperation for Infrastructure & Civic/Community Uses & Services; Memorandum Of Understanding

a. Governmental/Community Planning; Public/Private Cooperation & MOU.

- 1. The City of Charlotte Capital Improvement Plan ("CIP") addresses certain infrastructure needs of the "Airport West Corridor" (within which the Master Plan Site is located) with a long term sustainable emphasis on livability, accessibility and job growth. The new Garrison Road extension project and the Dixie River Road widening project, which are primary ingredients of the CIP for the Airport West Corridor, will promote economic development in
- 2. The adopted Dixie-Berryhill Plan and the Charlotte-Douglass International Airport ("Airport") planning efforts recognize the Master Plan Site as valuable for economic development consistent with community planning goals, which include strong master planning over time, positive environmental stewardship and quality of life/livability. The master plan nature of the Rezoning Petition and the resulting ability to provide for the annexation of the Master Plan Site in an efficient manner over time support achievement of these community goals.
- 3. The ability to achieve the objectives described in the CIP for the Airport West Corridor, the Dixie-Berryhill Plan and the Airport planning initiative will be further enhanced by the cooperation of government and private development interests in the implementation of the roadway network for the portion of the Airport West Corridor within which the Master Plan Site is located. In addition, such cooperation will help to ensure appropriate planning/implementation of utilities, transit, "Smart City" infrastructure, fire/public safety, public schools, parks and greenway and other civic/community services and uses Opportunities exist for the public sector to leverage the tax base and tax revenues that are expected to be derived over time from development of the Master Plan Site to support funding of such public purposes and infrastructure.
- 4. To promote such public and private cooperation in support of public purposes sought by the CIP for the Airport West Corridor, the Dixie-Berryhill Plan and the Airport planning

initiatives, the Petitioner commits to work with local government to development a

memorandum of understanding ("MOU") to address these infrastructure

planning/implementation needs and civic services over the long term development horizon

intended to proceed on a parallel path but independent of the rezoning process for this

Rezoning Petition, the MOU is intended to provide a framework for ensuring that these

5. While the referenced MOU and related infrastructure planning/implementation efforts are

efforts are undertaken for the overall benefit of the nearby and broader community.

b. Phased Voluntary Annexation of Master Plan Site. The Master Plan Site is located within

the Extra-territorial Jurisdiction of the City and the unincorporated portion of Mecklenburg County.

In order to facilitate the development of the infrastructure, roadways, utilities and civic

services/uses referenced above and contemplated for the MOU, the Petitioner commits to work with

applicable departments of the City to provide for the orderly phased voluntary annexation into the

City of portions of the Master Plan Site. It is contemplated that the phasing of the annexation of

portions of the Master Plan Site will take place generally as development occurs in close proximity

development of the Master Plan Site which will occur over many years, it is understood that the

roadway & street network associated with the development will be implemented over time and will

adapt to timing of development, availability of public and private funding and other factors.

Accordingly, the transportation network set forth on [Sheet RZ-5] is conceptual and sets forth an

illustrative of the roadway and street network that may take place over time as development occurs.

and the exact locations of the roadways and streets set forth are subject to change. It is contemplated

that the MOU will provide a framework for the planning and implementation of the primary

ingredients of the roadway network. Roadway improvements associated with the "Phase I

Development' and the methodology for addressing transportation adequacy needs associated with

the future phases of development are described below in Section V. Furthermore it is contemplated

that the MOU will provide a framework leading to implementation for funding portions of the

primary roadway network by way of allocations of capital improvement funds or other local or state

d. Utility Infrastructure. Similar to implementation of the roadway network, utility

installations will take place over time as private development occurs and as warranted and support

by local government. It is contemplated that the MOU will provide a framework for the planning

and implementation of utility aspects associated with development of the Master Plan Site and the

overall Airport West Corridor to ensure that infrastructure needs keep place with the pace of

e. Public Schools. The Petitioner recognizes the importance of ensuring that school capacity

and related aspects are addressed as the Master Plan Site and other portions of the Airport West and

Dixie-Berryhill area are developed for residential uses that will add school age children to local

schools. As such, the Petitioner commits to work in good faith with Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

("CMS"), Mecklenburg County and other education institutions in connection with planning for and

mplementation of actions needed to address school needs. Petitioner will work with CMS and other

such stakeholders to establish a threshold level of increased demand for area schools based on the type and amount of residential development developed and the applicable school capacity levels

funding in the form of Tax Increment Grants or otherwise.

funding support, private development borne improvements, and/or public private partnership

Transportation Network; MOU. Due to the large master planned nature of the

contemplated by the community planning objectives.

to such annexed areas.

associated with development of the Master Plan Site and the overall Airport West Corridor. These efforts will include certain commitments of the Petitioner to the creation of open space and recreation areas to serve the Master Plan Site and the overall Airport West Corridor.

i. Workforce Housing. The Petitioner recognizes that transformative communities with exceptional livability also require a variety of housing opportunities not only in terms of variety of housing types but also affordability options to promote a vibrant community accessible to residents who will make up the broad-based workforce associated with the community vision. Accordingly, Petitioner commits to work with the City and Mecklenburg County as part of the MOU to develop a plan for addressing the objectives of ensuring workforce housing opportunities. This plan is contemplated to include public support in the form of tax increment grants or otherwise involvement of workforce housing targeted development entities such as the Charlotte Mecklenburg Housing Partnership and/or other such workforce housing vehicles. It is contemplated therefore that the MOU will provide a framework for the planning and implementation of workforce housing related aspects associated with development of the Master Plan Site and the overall Airport West

V. <u>Proposed Phase I Transportation Improvements.</u>

[Sheet RZ-10] sets forth development to be undertaken in connection with Phase I of the Master Plan Site (the "Phase I Development"). As part of the Phase I Development, the Petitioner will provide or cause to be provided on its own or in cooperation with other parties, including without limitation local or state governmental bodies by way of public/private partnerships or otherwise, who may implement portions of the improvements, the improvements set forth below (the "Phase I <u>Transportation Improvements</u>") to benefit overall traffic patterns throughout the area in accordance with the following implementation provisions:

The following Phase I Transportation Improvements are also illustrated on Figure 11.1 located on [Sheet RZ-11B] of the Rezoning Plan. Figure 11.1 is to be used in conjunction with the following notes to determine the extent of the proposed improvements (reference to a number when describing an improvement corresponds to the number found on Figure 11.1 on [Sheet RZ-11B] for the proposed improvement).

a. West Blvd. & I-485 Inner Loop Ramps (recommended signalization)

- The installation of a traffic signal. • Extend the existing eastbound left turn lane storage on West Blvd. from 275 feet to 700 feet and construct a 2nd eastbound left turn lane on West Boulevard with 700 feet of storage and a 200-foot bay taper (to the existing westbound left turn lane at the I-485 Outer Loop Ramps intersection). It should be noted that this improvement is located on the existing bridge deck over I-485 (no widening is necessary [10-foot wide lanes]).
- o This will require a 2nd receiving lane on the I-485 Inner Loop Entrance Ramp with a minimum of 500 feet of full lane and a 400-foot taper (typical lengths based on similar adjacent interchanges
- Extend the existing northbound left turn lane storage on the I-485 Inner Loop Exit Ramp from 140 feet to 650 feet with an appropriate bay taper.
- It should be noted that there are no pedestrian amenities at or within the immediate vicinity of the intersection; however, improvements such as high-visibility crosswalks, pedestrian signal heads and pushbuttons should be considered

b. West Blvd./West Blvd. Extension & I-485 Outer Loop Ramps (recommended signalization)

• Realign West Boulevard to the north to better line up with the existing bridge deck over I-485. b. District Development Standards. District Development Standards set forth on other Sheets The installation of a traffic signal. • Construct a short (300-foot) 2nd westbound thru lane on West Blvd. east of the intersection starting contained certain design guidelines and other conditions governing development taking place within with a 150-foot taper (to an existing guardrail for the bridge deck over I-485). the Districts. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the applicable District Development Construct a 2nd westbound left turn lane on West Boulevard with 250 feet of storage and a 200-foot Standards and in these General Development Standards, including without limitation the MUDD

o This will require a 2nd receiving lane on the I-485 Outer Loop Entrance Ramp with a minimum of 500 feet of full lane and a 400-foot taper (typical lengths based on similar adjacent Extend the existing southbound right turn lane storage on the I-485 Outer Loop Exit Ramp from 140 feet to 400 feet and construct a 2nd southbound right turn lane with 400 feet of storage and

bay taper (to the existing eastbound left turn lane at the I-485 Inner Loop Ramps intersection).

appropriate bay taper. o The proposed West Blvd. Extension will include a five-lane section (two thru lanes in each direction with left turn lanes) – a 2nd de-facto receiving lane will be in place with the inclusion of

this additional southbound right turn lane. • Construct an eastbound right turn lane. This will be the termination of the outer eastbound thru lane associated with the West Blvd. Extension described previously. • It should be noted that there are no pedestrian amenities at or within the immediate vicinity of the intersection; however, improvements such as high-visibility crosswalks, pedestrian signal heads and

West Blvd. Extension & Realigned Garrison Rd/Garrison Rd Extension (recommended

The installation of a traffic signal.

pushbuttons should be considered

- West Blvd. Extension is expected to include a five-lane section (two travel lanes in each direction with a center median or left turn lanes); the two westbound lanes will terminate as separate left and right lanes at Realigned Dixie River Road.
- Realigned Garrison Road is expected to contain the following cross-section: Two southbound receiving lanes o A northbound left turn lane with 150 feet of storage and appropriate bay taper
- o A northbound thru lane A 2nd northbound thru lane that terminates as a right turn lane at West Blvd. Extension
- Garrison Road Extension is expected to contain the following cross-section: o Dual southbound left turn lanes (the inner lane should contain a minimum 175 feet of storage
- and the outer lane should terminate as a left turn lane) with an appropriate bay taper o A southbound combined thru-right turn lane Install pedestrian amenities such as sidewalks, high-visibility crosswalks, pedestrian signal heads and

d. Realigned Dixie River Road & West Blvd. Extension (unsignalized)

- Construct a northbound right turn lane on Realigned Dixie River Road with 325 feet of storage and appropriate bay taper. • Construct a southbound left turn lane on Realigned Dixie River Road with 325 feet of storage and
- appropriate bay taper. This will also require an appropriate thru lane taper on the south side of the intersection.
- West Blvd. Extension is expected to include a five-lane section (two travel lanes in each direction with a center median or left turn lanes); the two westbound lanes will terminate as separate left and right lanes at Realigned Dixie River Road.

provide the Phase I Transportation Improvements described in Section V. above, the following provisions shall permit Phase I Development to take place prior to completion of all of the abovereferenced Phase I Transportation Improvements: [NOTE:PHASE I IMPROVEMENTS PHASING PROVISIONS TO BE FORTHCOMING].

as set forth in the provisions of Section V above and this Section VI shall mean completion of the roadway improvements in accordance with the standards set forth in Section VI above provided, however, in the event certain non-essential roadway improvements (as reasonably determined by CDOT) are not completed at the time that the Petitioner seeks to obtain a certificate of occupancy for building(s) on the Site in connection with related development phasing described above, then CDOT will instruct applicable authorities to allow the issuance of certificates of occupancy for the applicable buildings, and in such event the Petitioner may be asked to post a letter of credit or a bond for any improvements not in place at the time such a certificate of occupancy is issued to secure completion of the applicable improvements.

d. Right-of-way Availability. It is understood that some of the public roadway improvement referenced in subsection a. above may not be possible without the acquisition of additional right of way. If after the exercise of diligent good faith efforts, as specified by the City of Charlotte rightof-way acquisition process as administered by the City of Charlotte's Engineering & Property Management Department, the Petitioner is unable to acquire any land necessary to provide for any such additional right of way upon commercially reasonable terms and at market prices, then CDOT the City of Charlotte Engineering Division or other applicable agency, department or governmental body agree to proceed with acquisition of any such land. In such event, the Petitioner shall reimburse the applicable agency, department or governmental body for the cost of any such acquisition proceedings including compensation paid by the applicable agency, department or governmental body for any such land and the expenses of such proceedings. Furthermore, in the event public roadway improvements referenced in subsection a. above are delayed because of delays in the acquisition of additional right-of-way as contemplated herein above, then the Petitioner will contact the Planning Department and CDOT regarding an appropriate infrastructure phasing plan that appropriately matches the scale of the development proposed to the public frastructure mitigations. If after contacting the Planning Department and CDOT to determine the appropriate infrastructure phasing plan, delays in the acquisition of additional right-of-way extends beyond the time that the Petitioner seeks to obtain a certificate of occupancy for building(s) on the Site in connection with related development phasing described above, then CDOT will instruct applicable authorities to allow the issuance of certificates of occupancy for the applicable buildings; provided, however, Petitioner continues to exercise good faith efforts to complete the applicable road-way improvements; in such event the Petitioner may be asked to post a letter of credit or a bond for any improvements not in place at the time such a certificate of occupancy is issued to secure completion of the applicable improvements.

Alternative Improvements. Changes to the above referenced roadway improvements can be approved through the Administrative Amendment process upon the determination and mutual agreement of Petitioner, CDOT, Planning Director, and as applicable, NCDOT, provided, however, the proposed alternate transportation improvements provide (in the aggregate) comparable transportation network benefits to the improvements identified in this Petition.

Methodology for Transportation Adequacy & Roadway Improvements for Future Phases. ITO BE FORTHCOMING IN MORE DETAIL BUT EXPECTED TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

With each future phase of the River District development beyond the Phase I Development, key traffic related documents shall include Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA's) and/or Interchange Access Reports (IAR's). The key steps associated with the CDOT and NCDOT review and approval of these documents shall include

- . CDOT and NCDOT to verify network adequacy to support the additional vehicular trips estimated for each
- NCDOT support of the recommended I-485 interchange ramp improvements, interchange modifications and interchange justifications and assist with obtaining FHWA approval as necessary;
- CDOT concurrence with added roadway network and hierarchy per the City of Charlotte Urban Street Design Guidelines (USDG) and major intersection laneage/signalization recommendations; and
- Individual land uses within each development district will need verification of internal roadway network in compliance with the USDG and most likely reviewed and approved through the driveway permit approval

Access to Master Plan Site; Street Alignments. Access to the portions of the Master Plan Site will be from various roadways and streets as described in the District Development Standards for the respective District. The alignment of the internal public and private streets, vehicular circulation and driveways as described on the District Development Standards may be modified by the Petitioner, subject to CDOT's final approval, to accommodate minor changes in traffic patterns, parking layouts and any adjustments required for approval by CDOT and NCDOT in accordance with published standards and industry best practices.

Transportation Network. As indicated in Section IV.c. below, due to the large master planned nature of the development of the Master Plan Site which will occur over many years, it is understood that the roadway & street network associated with the development will be implemented over time and will adapt to timing of development, availability of public and private funding and other factors. Accordingly, the transportation network set forth on Sheet RZ- 5 is conceptual and sets forth an illustrative of the roadway and street network that may take place over time as development occurs, and the exact locations of the roadways and streets set forth are subject to change. Changes to the roadway alignments may also take place per the Charlotte Regional Transportation Planning Organization and other NCDOT planning organizations.

VII. <u>Design Guidelines & Conditions Governing Site Elements Contained in District</u> Development Standards.

Statements of Design Intent. The District Development Standards set on other Sheets contain a "Statement of Design Intent" for each of the Districts. These "Statements of Design Intent" are intended to provide overarching context and intent for the design contemplated for each of the Districts.

CHAR2\1765655v6

Optional Provisions set forth therein and the provisions of Section II of the General Development Standards, development shall adhere to the design guidelines and other conditions as well as the minimum standards of the MUDD-O zoning district and the MX-2 Innovative zoning district, as VIII. Environmental Vision Plan & Environmental Features:

Environmental Vision Plan. Reference is made to [Sheet RZ 4] which sets forth the Environmental Vision Plan for development taking place on the Master Plan Site and certain other guidelines related to environmental and sustainability aspects associated with the Rezoning Plan. The Environmental Vision Plan provides overarching context, intent and requirements for the addressing certain environmental aspects contemplated for the Master Plan Site.

b. District Development Standards. District Development Standards set forth on other Sheets contained certain other environmental guidelines and other conditions governing development taking place within the Districts, including for example compliance with the City of Charlotte Post Construction Controls Ordinance; provided, however, it is understood that these environmental guidelines and other conditions shall not vary applicable Federal and state laws and regulations.

IX. Amendments to the Rezoning Plan; Binding Effect:

Amendments. Future amendments to the Rezoning Plan (which includes these Development Standards) may be applied for by the then Owner or Owners of the applicable portions of the Master Plan Site affected by such amendment in accordance with the provisions the Development Standards, including without limitation Section II of these General Development Standards, and of Chapter 6 of the Ordinance, as applicable.

b. Binding Effect. If this Rezoning Petition is approved, all conditions applicable to the development of the Master Plan Site imposed under the Rezoning Plan will, unless amended in the manner provided herein, be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Petitioner and subsequent owners of portions of the Master Plan Site, as applicable, and their respective heirs, devisees, personal representatives, successors in interest or assigns.

14. Sheet RZ 14A - 14B - Adjacent Parcel Owners setting forth adjacent owners to Master Plan Each of the above Sheet RZ items are referred to herein as a "Sheet" or collectively the "Sheets"

b. Zoning Classifications/Ordinance. Development of the Master Plan Site will be governed by the Rezoning Plan as well as the applicable provisions of the City of Charlotte Zoning Ordinance (the "Ordinance"). Unless the Rezoning Plan establishes more stringent standards, (i) the regulations established under the Ordinance for the MUDD-O zoning classification for the portion of the Master Plan Site so designated on the Rezoning Plan shall govern all development taking place on such portion of the Master Plan Site, subject to the Optional Provisions provided below and in the District Development Sheets; and (ii) the regulations established under the Ordinance for the MX-2 Innovative zoning classification for the portion of the Master Plan Site so designated on the Rezoning Plan shall govern all development taking place on such portion of the Master Plan Site, subject to the Innovative Provisions provided below.

c. Development Districts. For ease of reference and as an organizing principle associated with the master planned nature of the development associated with the Rezoning Plan, a series of five (5) development districts as generally depicted on certain of the Sheets as: 1. Employment District (zoned MUDD-O); 2. Gateway District (zoned MUDD-O); 3. Transition District (zoned MUDD-O); 4.Town Center District (zoned MUDD-O); and 5. Residential District (zoned MX-2 Innovative) (each a "District" and collectively "Districts"). The exact boundaries of the Districts and areas within the Districts are subject to minor modifications.

d. Graphics and Alterations/Modifications/Standard of Review.

- 1. The schematic depictions, as applicable, of the uses, parking areas, sidewalks, structures and buildings, building elevations, driveways, streets, greenway and trail network, open space and other development matters and site elements (collectively the "Development/Site Elements") set forth on the Rezoning Plan should be reviewed in conjunction with the provisions of these General Development Standards and the District Development Standards (collectively the "Development Standards"). The layout, locations, sizes and formulations of the Development/Site Elements depicted on the Rezoning Plan are graphic representations of the Development/Site elements proposed. Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Development Standards, changes to the Rezoning Plan not anticipated by the Rezoning Plan will be reviewed and approved as allowed by Section 6.207 of the Ordinance.
- 2. Since the project has not undergone the design development and construction phases and given the long term master planned nature of this Rezoning Petition, it is intended that this Rezoning Plan provide for flexibility in allowing some alterations or modifications from the graphic representations of the Development/Site Elements. Therefore, there may be instances where minor modifications will be allowed without requiring the Administrative Amendment Process per Section 6.207 of the Ordinance. These instances would include changes to graphics if they are:
- (i) expressly permitted by the Rezoning Plan (it is understood that if a modification is expressly permitted by the Rezoning Plan it is deemed a minor modification for the purposes of these Development Standards); or

CHAR2\1765655v

the Rezoning Plan but only to the extent such massing is set forth 3. The Planning Director will determine if such minor modifications are allowed per this amended process, and if it is determined that the alteration does not meet the criteria

described above, then except as provided in Section I.d.4, below, Petitioner shall then follow

the Administrative Amendment Process per Section 6.207 of the Ordinance; in each

- (i) If, in the application of the design standards, design guidelines and similar provisions intent for the Development District in which the proposed development is located.
- (ii) The Petitioner must file its request for appeal of the Planning Director's its decision.

c. Conversion of Hotel Rooms & Residential Units in MUDD-O zoned Districts. Additional hotel rooms may be developed within each of the Districts zoned MUDD-O by converting residential dwelling units into hotel rooms at the rate of one (1) residential unit so converted into one (1) hotel room, up to a maximum of 300 hotel rooms created in the aggregate within such Districts zoned MUDD-O by such conversion, and additional residential dwelling units may be developed within the Districts zoned MUDD-O by converting hotel rooms into residential dwelling units at the rate of one (1) hotel room so converted into one (1) residential dwelling unit up

d. Transfers of Development Level/Entitlement Among the MUDD-O Districts. The development/entitlement levels specified for each District zoned MUDD-O in the applicable District Development Standards may be adjusted by transferring permitted development/entitler levels for certain uses from one such District to another District in accordance with the following:

to a maximum of [300] residential dwelling units created by such conversion in the aggregate within

- 1. The development levels for commercials uses (office commercial uses and non-office commercial uses) for the applicable receiving District resulting from any such transfers shall not be increased by more than 25% from the original development levels specified as of the date of approval of the Rezoning Petition, unless such increase occurs in connection with a site plan amendment approval pursuant to Section 6.207, or succeeding provisions, of the
- 2. The development levels for residential uses (single family detached, single family attached and multi-family uses) for the applicable receiving District resulting from any such transfers shall not be increased by more than 30% from the original development levels specified as of the date of approval of the Rezoning Petition, unless such increase occurs in connection with a site plan amendment approval pursuant to Section 6.207, or succeeding provisions, of
- 3. In no event shall aggregate development levels for the commercial uses within the entire Master Plan Site as set forth in the Rezoning Plan as of the date of approval of the Rezoning Petition be increased, except as same may be increased in connection with a site plan

Transfers of Entitlement Between Town Center District & Residential District.

- 1. The development levels specified for residential uses (single family detached, single family more than 30% from the original development levels specified as of the date of approval of the Rezoning Petition, unless such increase occurs in connection with a site plan amendment approval pursuant to Section 6.207, or succeeding provisions, of the Ordinance.
- 2. The development levels for commercial uses (office and non-office commercial uses) and hotel uses for the Town Center District and the Residential District in the applicable District Development Standards may be adjusted by transferring permitted development levels from one such District to the other. In such event, however, the development levels for commercial uses and hotels for the receiving District shall not be increased by more than

after which Petitioner will be required to provide support for school needs in the form of financial support, school land donations among other recommendations agreed upon in concert with CMS and the Planning Department. It is contemplated that the MOU will provide a framework for the planning and implementation of school related aspects associated with development of the Master

- framework for the planning and implementation of fire and public safety related aspects associated with development of the Master Plan Site and the overall Airport West Corridor.
- contemplated that the MOU will provide a framework for the planning and implementation of transit and "Smart City" technology needs and goals associated with development of the Master Plan Site and the overall Airport West Corridor.

VI. Standards; Phasing of Phase I Improvements; Right of Way Availability; Alternative

Improvements; Transportation Methodology for Future Phases; & Access. a. CDOT/NCDOT Standards. All of the foregoing public roadway improvements will be subject to the standards and criteria of CDOT and NCDOT, as applicable, to the roadway improvements within their respective road system authority. It is understood that such improvements may be undertaken by the Petitioner on its own or in conjunction with other development or roadway projects taking place within the Airport West Corridor, by way of a

H

× 52

CORPORATE

III F

OZ

RES

O

0

 $\mathbf{\Omega}$

AND,

S)

0

ENER

(ii) minor and do not materially change the overall design intent depicted on the Rezoning Plan; or

(iii) modifications to move structures graphically depicted, to the extent shown, on the Rezoning Plan closer to adjacent properties in a residential district or abutting residential use but no closer than the "external building line" (in this case the external setbacks or buffer areas) indicated on the Sheets: or

(iv) modifications to allow minor increases in the mass of the buildings, to the extent shown, that do not materially change the design intent depicted on or described in

instance, however, subject to the Petitioner's appeal rights set forth in the Ordinance. 4. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for those portions of the Master Plan Site zoned MUDD-0, the following Optional Provision shall apply in connection with review of the Rezoning Plan and compliance with design standards, guidelines and other similar provisions

set out in the Rezoning Plan for portions of the Master Plan Site zoned MUDD-O (e.g all but the Residential District), the Petitioner and the Planning Staff fail to agree, the Petitioner may seek the determination of the Planning Director (or designee) that either: (A) the development under review reasonably adheres in all material respects to the applicable design standard or guideline, or (B) the Petitioner has presented substantial reasons as to why adherence to the design standard or guideline is not practicable under the circumstances and that the lack of adherence in the instance in question does not adversely and significantly alter the overall design The Planning Director will use diligent efforts to make such determination promptly upon receipt of written notice of the request for a determination from the Petitioner or Planning Staff. If the Planning Director determines that neither item (A) or (B) above are met, the Petitioner may appeal the determination of the Planning Director to the Zoning Committee of the Planning Commission in accordance with the procedures set forth in subsection d.4.(ii) below

determination with 30 days of written notice of the same. The Petitioner shall stipulate in its written appeal the background for the development issue under review and its reasons that the standard set forth in subsection d.4(i) above has been met by a preponderance of the evidence. The appeal shall be sent to both the Planning Director and the then current Chair of the Zoning Committee. The Zoning Committee shall meet to hear evidence on the appeal within 60 days of the filing of the appeal. The Zoning Committee shall make a finding as to whether the Petitioner has presented substantial and material evidence demonstrating by a preponderance of such evidence that the Planning Director erred in its determination of the development issue in question. A written statement of its decision shall be provided by the Zoning Committee to the Petitioner and Planning Director within 30 days of amendment approval pursuant to Section 6.207, or succeeding provisions of the Ordinance.

attached and multi-family uses) for the Town Center District and the Residential District in the applicable District Development Standards may be adjusted by transferring permitted development levels from one such District to the other. In such event, however, the development levels for residential uses for the receiving District shall not be increased by

Plan Site and the overall Airport West Corridor, Implementation. f. Fire & Public Safety Services. The Petitioner recognizes the importance of ensuring that fire and public safety services and related aspects are addressed as the Master Plan Site and other portions of the Airport West and Dixie-Berryhill area are developed. Petitioner commits to work in good faith with the Charlotte Mecklenburg Police Department ("CMPD"), the Charlotte Fire Department ("Fire Department") and other departments of the Charlotte in connection with planning for and implementation of actions needed to address fire and public safety needs Petitioner will work with CMPD and the Fire Department to establish a threshold level of increased demand for public safety and fire services based on the type of residential development developed and the ability of fire and police to respond promptly in case of emergency in accordance with standard police and fire protocol for areas similar in nature to the Master Plan Site. After reaching such threshold Petitioner will be required to provide support for public safety and fire needs in the form of financial support, facility/land donations among other recommendations agreed upon in concert with CMPD and the Fire Department. It is contemplated that the MOU will provide a

g. Transit & Smart City. Development of the Master Plan Site presents an opportunity for the creation of a transformative community characterized by positive environmental stewardship that may serve as a model for master planned communities in the Carolinas and beyond. Accordingly, portions of the Rezoning Plan describe certain wide-ranging environmental commitments of the Petitioner regarding development of the Master Plan Site. In addition, it is recognized that transit and "Smart City" technology related infrastructure and services are important to the creation ove time of such a transformative community. As such, the Petitioner commits to work in good faith with the Charlotte Area Transit System ("CATS"), Mecklenburg County Land Use Environmental Services ("LUESA"), the Energy & Sustainability Manager & Department of the City and other departments of local and state in connection with planning for and implementation of actions needed to address long term transit and "Smart City" technology needs. Reference is made to [Shee RZ-4] for the Environmental Vision Plan which addresses a number of environmental and sustainability components and commitments associated with the Rezoning Plan. Furthermore, it is

h. Parks & Recreation Facilities. The Petitioner recognizes that transformative communities with exceptional livability require quality public parks and recreation facilities. Portions of the Rezoning Plan describe certain commitments of the Petitioner regarding creation of greenways and trails within Master Plan Site as development of the Master Plan Site occurs over time. These include, without limitation, the commitments related to the Environmental Vision Plan set forth on [Sheet RZ-4] and certain other commitments regarding greenways, trails and PCCO set forth in the District Development Standards. In addition, Petitioner commits to work in good faith with Mecklenburg County Parks & Recreation Department ("Park & Rec"), other departments of the local development and community stakeholders in connection with planning for and implementation of actions needed to address parks and recreation needs. It is contemplated that the MOU will provide a framework for the planning and implementation of parks and recreation related aspects

private/public partnership effort or other public sector project support. b. Phasing of Phase I Transportation Improvements. Notwithstanding the commitments to

c. Substantial Completion. Reference to "substantial completion" for certain improvements

13. VIVIAN S BROWN KRAMER MARGARET ALICE BROWN TEELE

JULIA MAE BROWN DRAEGER TAX: [4]-[33-0]

14. AUBREY J JR ELAM RODNEY ELAM & TAMARA MOZZUCCO TAX: **|**4|-|3|-22

15. CLT INTERNATIONAL LLC TAX: 141-131-19

BAPTIST CHURCH TAX: 141-131-18 17. CLT INTERNATIONAL LLC

19. BUPSONG CHOE & CHONG SUK CHOE TAX: **|**4|-|43-02

> 24. CLT INTERNATIONAL LLC TAX: 141-143-19

25, GREGORY GRIER MAJORIE GRIER 141-142-06

4.95 ac 26. CHARLES III TORRENCE 141-142-07

4.95 ac 27. VIVIAN L WILLIAMS 141-142-08

46.83 ac

38.55 ac

57.89 ac

60.51 ac

43.24 ac

45.03 ac R-5

TAX: |4|-28|-0|

2.51 ac 28. AUBREY J ELAM RODNEY J EĽAM

29. WAYNE P COOPER TAX: |4|-|52-0|

30. AUBREY J JR ELAM

RODNEY J ELAM & TAMARA MAZZUCCO

31. CAROLINA CENTERS LLC

C/O PROPERTY TAX DEPT

32. CAROLINA CENTERS LLC C/O PROPERTY TAX DEPT TAX: 141-281-02

33. CAROLINA CENTERS LLC C/O PROPERTY TAX DEPT

TAX: 141-142-09

TAX: |4|-28|-03

TAMARA E MAZZUCCO 37, CAROLINA CENTERS LLC C/O PROPERTY TAX DEPT TAX: 113-291-01 TAX: |4|-|52-2**|** 70.40 ac

39. CAROLINA CENTERS LLC C/O PROPERTY TAX DEPT

34. CAROLINA CENTERS LLC

35. CAROLINA CENTERS LLC

36. CAROLINA CENTERS LLC C/O PROPERTY TAX DEPT

C/O PROPERTY TAX DEPT

C/O PROPERTY TAX DEPT

TAX: 113-321-01

TAX: 113-291-04

TAX: 113-291-03

46.54 ac

11.47 ac

38.62 ac

TAX: 113-281-43 223.65 ac R**-**5 40. INC DEWAR DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION TAX: 113-201-01

50.34 ac

R-3 41. CAROLINA CENTERS LLC TAX: 113-271-34

2.65 ac

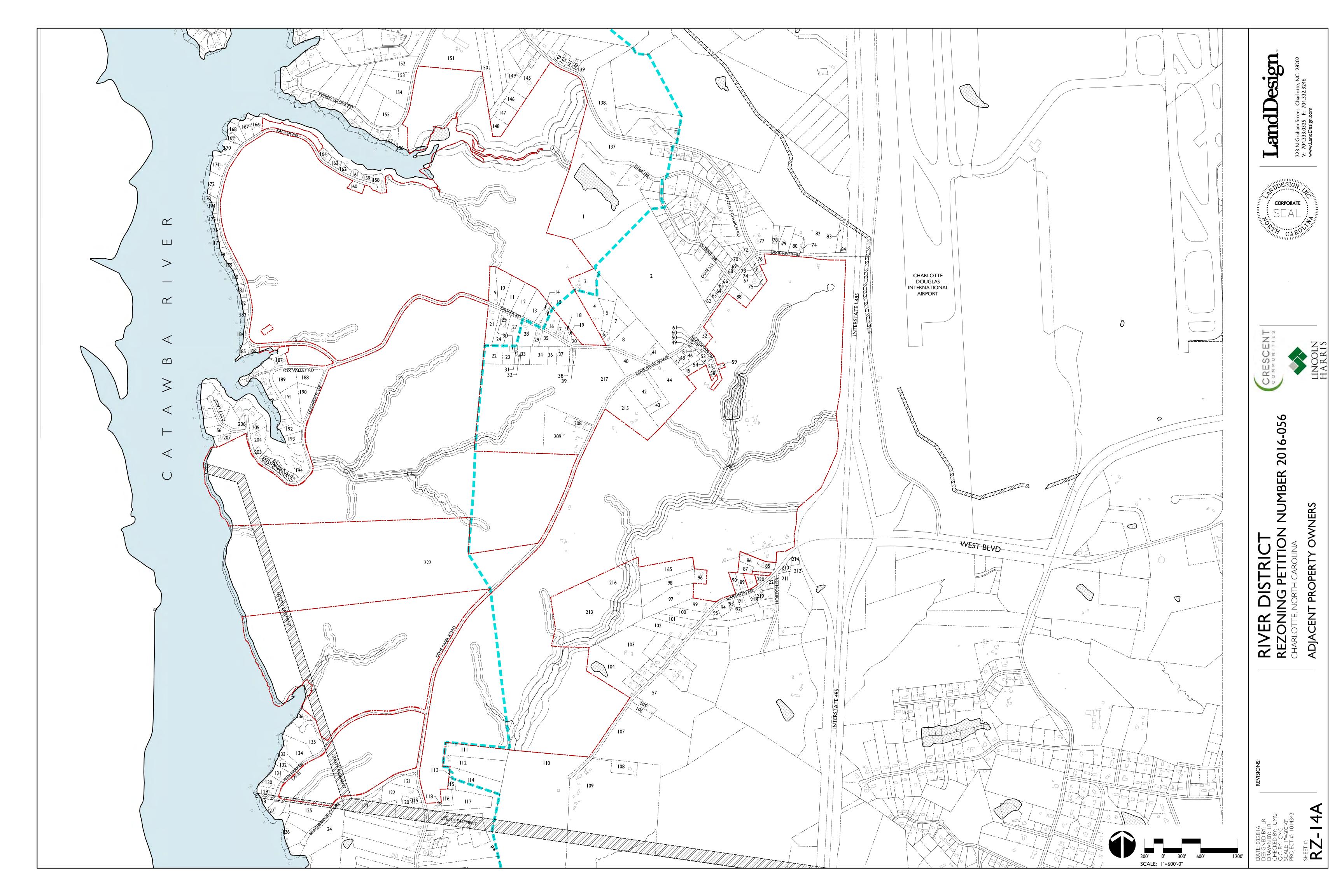
CRESCI

andD

CORPORATE

INTERNAL PARCEL DATA





Charlotte, NC., 28278

Adjacent Property Info

48	14115216	R-5	Micheal Cole	194 Shoreline Loop, Mooresville, NC., 28117
49	14115213	R-5	William Jones	4128 Carlyle Dr, Charlotte, NC., 28208
50	14115223	R-5	William Jones	4128 Carlyle Dr, Charlotte, NC., 28208
51	14115212	R-5	Patricia Camps	3640 Morris Field Dr., Charlotte NC., 28208
52	14127125	R-3	Pamella Thompson	5414 Wilkinson BLVD,
53	14115208	R-100	Pamella Thompson	Charlotte, NC., 28208 5414 Wilkinson BLVD, Charlotte, NC., 28209
54	14115207	R-100	Richard Pollock	Charlotte, NC., 28208
55	14115206	R-100	Brown Thompson	Charlotte, NC., 28278 5828 Goodman Rd., Charlotte,
56	11328122	R-5	Trent, Haston	NC.,28208 4017 Tuffy Lane, Charlotte,
57	14118165	R-120	Mary, Sweet	NC 28208 I 15 Highwoods Drive,
58	14115205	R-100	Brown Thompson	Goldsboro, NC 27530 5828 Goodman Rd., Charlotte,
			•	NC.,28208 5307 Elderbank Dr., Charlotte,
59	14127128	R-100	Rudolph Ferguson	NC., 28216 8814 Dixie River RD.,
60	14115211	R-100	Emma Goodman	Charlotte, NC., 28208. 4328 PebbleBrook DR.,
61	14115210	R-100	Isaac Est. Camps	Charlotte, NC., 28208 5404 Wilgrove Mint Hill Rd,
62	11319301	R-3	Everette Jones	Charlotte, NC., 28227
63	11319302	R-3	John Mayhue	8733 West Dixie DR., Charlotte, NC., 28278.
64	11319303	R-3	John Mayhue	8733 West Dixie DR., Charlotte, NC., 28278.
65	11319310	R-3	John Mayhue	8733 West Dixie DR., Charlotte, NC., 28278.
66	11319304	R-3	Micheal Killion	8515 Dixie River RD., Charlotte, NC., 28208.
67	14127120	I- I	Ronald Porter	9116 Dixie River Rd., Charlotte, NC.,28208
68	11319615	R-100	Mathew Sullivan	4201 Denver Ave, Charlotte, NC., 28208
69	11319616	C-700	Carol, Smith	7440Ann Smith Ln., Charlotte
70	11319617	R-100	Carol, Smith	NC., 28208 7440Ann Smith Ln., Charlotte
71 71	11319618	R-100	Carol, Smith	NC., 28208 7440Ann Smith Ln., Charlotte
72	11319619	R-100	Melissa Luther	NC., 28208 9143 Dixie River Rd.,
73	14127117	R-3	John McGinnis	Charlotte, NC., 28278 9136 Dixie River Rd.,
			Domingo Lovo	Charlotte, NN., 28278 9130 Dixie River RD.,
74	14127118	R-3		Charlotte NC., 28278 9128 Dixie River RD.,
75	14127119	1-1	Teodora, Hatcu	Charlotte NC., 28278 5017 Sirus LN., Charlotte NC.,
76	14127116	R-100	Aubrey, Elam	28208 5621 Mount Olive Church
77	11315207	R-3	Albert Pickett	RD., Charlotte, NC., 28278
78	11315231	R-3	Anthony Narciso	99 Independence Ave.Quincy, MA., 02169
79	11315209	R-3	Carol, Smith	7440Ann Smith Ln., Charlotte NC., 28208
80	11315210	R-3	City Of Charlotte	600 East Fourth ST., Charlotte NC., 28202
81	11315211	R-3	City Of Charlotte	600 East Fourth ST., Charlotte NC., 28202
82	11315212	R-3	City Of Charlotte	600 East Fourth ST., Charlotte NC., 28202
83	11315213	R-100	City Of Charlotte	600 East Fourth ST., Charlotte
			•	NC., 28202 600 East Fourth ST., Charlotte
84	11315214	R-100	City Of Charlotte	NC., 28202 9900 Garrison RD., Charlotte,
85	14114314	MH-0	Lamar Grier	NC., 28208 9900 Garrison RD., Charlotte,
86	14114313	MH-0	Lamar Grier	NC., 28208 4528 MT Olive Church RD.,
87	14114312	R-3	Robert Sifford	Charlotte, NC., 28208
88	14127121	R-3	Daniel H Porter	9415 Pinewood Ave. Charlotte, NC 28214
89	14114309	R-3	John, Morrow	10010 Garrison RD.,Charlotte,NC, 28208
90	14114308	R-3	Bricio, Soto	10018 Garrison RD., Charlotte, NC.,28208
			Young, Kim	8155 Ardrey Kell RD, Unit 102, Charlotte, NC., 28277
91	14118110	R-3		102, Charlotte, NC., 28277
92	14118124	R-3	Aaron Horton	NC.,28208
93	14118113	R-3	Aaron Horton	10029 Garrison Rd. Charlotte, NC.,28208
94	14118114	R-3	Jesus Salinas	6011 Kirkwynd Commons Dr, Charlotte, NC, 28278
95	14118130	R-3	National Bank NA.	525 NorthTryon St. NCI-023-03-03, Charlotte,
96	14114304	R-3	Charles, Torrence	NC. 28255 10114 Garrison Rd. Charlotte,
				NC. 28208 6 Millstone Rd. Randallstown,
97	14114203	R-3	Clarence H Grier	MD 21133

				3735 Patterson Ave.
98	14114204	R-3	Calvin A. Grier	Baltimore, MD 21207
99	14114112	R-3	Maureen, McCrorie	10 Tripoli CT, Hanahan, SC 29406 10216 Garrison RD,
100	14114109	R-3	Kenneth, McCrorie	Charlotte, NC. 28208
101	14114111	R-3	Kenneth, McCrorie	Charlotte, NC. 28208
102	14114108	R-3	Kenneth, McCrorie	10216 Garrison RD, Charlotte, NC. 28208
103	14114104	R-3	Rushing, Louise	10300 Garrison Rd, CharlotteNc. 28208
104	14114101	R-5	Rushing, Louise	10300 Garrison Rd, CharlotteNc. 28208
105	14118119	R-3	Charles, Mobley	320 Meadowridge Dr. Maiden, NC, 28650
106	14129107	R-3	Charles, Mobley	320 Meadowridge Dr. Maiden, NC, 28650
107	14129101	MX-I	William,Shaw	10812 Garrison Rd. Charlotte,NC, 28208
108	14129102	R-3	Dwight, Burris	10723 Garrison Rd, Charlotte, NC 28278
109	14129103	MX-I	William,Shaw	10812 Garrison Rd. Charlotte,NC, 28208
110	14129105	R-5	Burris Holdings LLC	10723 Garrison Rd, Charlotte, NC 28278
111	14116102	R-5	Brenda, Campbell	8757 Vicergal CT, Charlotte, NC. 28216
112	14116103	R-5	Sims, Graves	10840 Rio Springs Dr. Raliegh, NC27614
113	14116105	R-5	Ronnie, Delapp	4411 Button Pointe CT, Charlotte NC, 28216
114	14116104	R-5	Henrietta,Woodard	I I 20 Scaleybark Rd, Charlotte, NC, 28209
115	14116106	R-5	Bernice Hogan	408 Westland Farm Rd, Mount Holly, NC 28120.
116	14116109	R-5	Wilmore, Brown	7006 Dixie River RD, Charlotte, NC, 28208
117	14116111	R-5	Wilmore, Brown	7006 Dixie River RD, Charlotte, NC, 28208
118	14116110	R-5	Wilmore, Brown	7006 Dixie River RD, Charlotte, NC, 28208
119	11321114	R-5	George, White	7015 Dixie River RD.
120	11321129	R-5	Loretta, White	Charlotte, NC. 28208 7015 Dixie River RD.
121	11321141	R-5	Corolina Centers LLC	Charlotte, NC. 28208 227 W Trade St. STE 1000, Charlotte, NC.28202
121	11321113	R-5	Carl, Frazier	7021 DixieRiver RD,
122	11321111	R-5	Arturo, Luna	Charlotte, NC 28278 3526 Seaman Dr. Charlotte,
123	11321111	R-5	Tamsen, Scott	NC. 28217 6830 Buckland Rd, Charlotte,
125	11321139	R-5	Jenny, Shaffner	NC 28278 8744 Bracebridge CT,
125	11332113	R-5	Charlotte, Yatch Club	Charlotte, NC, 28278 I 4309 Soldier Rd, Charlotte,
127	11332112	R-5	Inc. Gregory, Landess	NC, 28278 8957 Lynn Parker LN,
127	11332102	R-5	Kenneth, Hoag	Charlotte, NC 28208 8932 Lynn Parker LN,
128	11332103	R-5	Derrick Walkler	Charlotte, NC 28278 3000 Queensdale Dr, Monroe,
			Patrick, Tynan	NC, 28110 8920 Lynn Parker LN,
130	11332104	R-5	•	Charlotte, NC, 28278 8912 Lynn Parker LN,
131	11332105	R-5	Sandra, Karr	Charlotte, NC, 28208 8909 Lynn Parker LN,
132	11332106	R-5	Edgar, Grant	Charlotte, NC, 28208 8900 Lynn Parker LN,
133	11332107	R-5	Phillip, Sparrow	Charlotte, NC, 28208 9411 Fair Lane DR., Charlotte,
134	11332108	R-5	Phillip, Sparrow	NC 28214. 9411 Fair Lane DR., Charlotte,
135	11332111	R-5	Phillip, Sparrow	NC 28214. 7440 Ann Smith LN,
136	11332109	R-5	Carol, Smith	Charlotte, NC, 28208 301 Oakland LN, Charlotte,
137	11337201	R-5	Raymond, Waddell	NC, 27516
138	11338131	R-5	Eric Riggins	4829 MT Olive Church Rd. Charlotte, NC, 28276
139	11338130	R-5	Steven, Caldwell	4721 Mt Olive Church Rd, Charlotte, NC. 28278
140	11338129	R-5	Nancy, Moffitt	4715 Mt Olive Church Rd, Charlotte, NC. 28278
141	11338128	R-5	Nancy, Badgood	4715 Mt Olive Church Rd, Charlotte, NC. 28278
142	11338127	R-5	Paul, Thang	4625 Mt Olive Church Rd, Charlotte, NC. 28278
143	11338126	R-5	Duong, Vu	4625 Mt Olive Church Rd, Charlotte, NC. 28278
144	11338125	R-5	Colleen, Grier	4600 Mt. Olive Church Rd., Charlotte, NC, 28278
145	11340104	R-5	Robert, Grier	4600 Mt. Olive Church Rd., Charlotte, NC, 28278
				6013 Crape Myrtle LN,
146	11340103	R-5	Carol, Stowe	Charlotte, NC., 28216 4600 Mt. Olive Church Rd.,
147	11340102	R-5	Colleen, Grier	Charlotte, NC, 28278

148	11340101	R-5	Evelyn, Herron	5216 Mount Olive Church Rd, Charlotte, NC., 28278
			,	2818 Executive ST 667667,
149	11340109	R-5	Tomas, Al	Charlotte, NC., 28266 5929 Myakka CT, Raliegh, NC.
150	11340112	R-5	Rhonda, Parker	27616. PO Box 30035, Charlotte,
151	11326101	R-5	Charlotte- Mecklenburg Board of Education	NC., 28230
152	11325165	R-5	Eva, Urbina	9038 Silver Coach LN, Charlotte, NC., 28273
153	11325153	R-5	Daniel, Porter	9415 Pinewood AV, Charlotte NC., 28214
154	11325154	R-5	Daniel, Porter	9415 Pinewood AV, Charlotte NC., 28214
155	11325155	R-5	Jim, Brown	10901 Windy Grove RD, Charlotte, NC 28208
156	11325101	R-5	Brenda, Painter	6725 Sullins Rd, Charlotte, NC., 28214 10825 Windy Grove RD.,
157	11325102	R-5	Keith, Thompson	Charlotte, NC 28214 2600 Sadler Rd, Charlotte,
158	11327129	R-5	Michael, McKenzie	NC., 28278 2608 Sadler Rd, Charlotte,
159	11327128	R-5	William, Nunn	NC., 28278 2608 Sadler Rd, Charlotte,
160	11327136	R-5	William, Nunn	NC., 28278 I7204 N. Meadowview, Nine
161	11327127	R-5	Margrette, Thomas	Mile Fallas, WA., 99026
162	11327126	R-5	Paul, McGill	2640 Sadler Rd, Charlotte, NC., 28208
163	11327125	R-5	Helen, POorter	2704 Sadler Rd, Charlotte, NC., 28208
164	11327124	R-5	Donald, Porter	2730 Sadler Rd, Charlotte, NC., 28208
165	14114205	R-3	Pearlie T. Williams	8337 Rego St. Charlotte, NC 28216
166	11327122	R-5	Carolina Sisters of Mercy of North	III0 Mercy Dr, Belmont, NC, 28012
167	11327121	R-5	Corey, Ballou	2938 Sadler Rd., Charlotte, NC., 28278
168	11327120	R-5	Michael Warner	3016 Sadler Rd., Charlotte, NC., 28278
169	11327131	R-5	Michael Warner	3016 Sadler Rd., Charlotte, NC., 28278
170	11327119	R-5	Robert, McIlroy	3032 Sadler Rd., Charlotte, NC., 28278
171	11327118	R-5	Sadler Road LLC	3100 Sadler Rd., Charlotte, NC., 28278
172	11327116	R-5	Robert, McIlroy	PO Box 36483, Charlotte, NC 28203
173	11327115	R-5	Ozzie, Simerly	3208 Sadler Rd, Charlotte, NC., 28208
174	11327114	R-5	Andrew Griffith	3232 Sadler Rd, Charlotte, NC., 28278
175	11327113	R-5	Darrell, Young	3238 Sadler Rd. Charlotte, NC., 28278
176	11327112	R-5	Nicholas, Bratnick	3308 Sadler RD., Charlotte, NC., 28278
177	11327111	R-5	PaulineTaylor	3324 Sadler RD., Charlotte, NC., 28278
178	11327110	R-5	Robert, Ridenhour	3336 Sadler RD., Charlotte, NC., 28278
179	11327109	R-5	Thomas, Cooper	3408 Sadler RD, Charlotte, NC, 28208
180	11327108	R-5	Hester, Shank	3432 Sadler Rd,Charlotte, NC.,28278
181	11327107	R-5	Larry Shanks	3520 Sadler RD. Charlotte, NC.,28208
182	11327106	R-5	Daniel, Porter	9415 Pinewood Ave, Charlotte, NC., 28214 3600Sadler Rd., Charlotte,
183	11327105	R-5	Clarence, Moss	NC., 28278 3616 Sadler RD, Charlotte,
184	11327133	R-5	Irene ZinK	NC., 28278 3616Sadler Rd.,
185	11327103	R-5	Rhett Brown	Charlotte,NC., 28278 3710 Sadler Rd. Charlotte,
186	11327102	R-5	Alice Green	NC.,28208 4200 Section View LN.,
187	11328117	R-5	EFTRE LLC	Charlotte, Nc 28278 PO Box 19006 Charlotte, NC
188	11328203	R-5	Jerry Barefoot	28219 PO Box 19006 Charlotte, NC
189	11328204	R-5 R-5	Jerry Barefoot Jerry Barefoot	28219 PO Box 19006 Charlotte, NC
190	11328202	R-5	Jerry Barefoot	PO Box 19006 Charlotte, NC
191	11328201	R-5	Thinh, Vu	3108 Highgate DR, FT Mill,
192	11328146	R-5	Thinh, Vu	SC., 29715 3108 Highgate DR, FT Mill,
1/3	11328119	R-5	Jerry, Barefoot	SC., 29715 4330 Tuffy LN, Charlotte, NC
194	520117		Jerry Barefoot	PO Box 19006 Charlotte, NC
194	11328142	R-5	jerry bareroot	20210
	11328142 11328141	R-5 R-5	Jerry Barefoot	
195			,	PO Box 19006 Charlotte, NC 28219 PO Box 19006 Charlotte, NC
195	11328141	R-5	Jerry Barefoot	PO Box 19006 Charlotte, NC

200	11328137	R-5	Jerry Barefoot	PO Box 19006 Charlotte, N 28219
201	11328136	R-5	Jerry Barefoot	PO Box 19006 Charlotte, N 28219
202	11328135	R-5	Jerry Barefoot	PO Box 19006 Charlotte, N 28219
203	11328134	R-5	Jerry Barefoot	PO Box 19006 Charlotte, N 28219
204	11328133	R-5	Tanya, Calkins	4550 Lochfoot Dr., Charlot NC 28278
205	11328132	R-5	William Davis	4600 Lochfoot DR., Charlot NC 28278
206	11328129	R-5	Herman, Moore	4616 Lochfoot DR, Charlot NC 28278
207	11328121	R-5	Jeffery Barefoot	4003 Tuffy LN, Charlotte, N 28208
208	11320122	R-3	Ricky McCullough	8401 Dixie River Rd. Charlotte, NC 28208
209	11320102	R-3	Versie, Mixon	8301 Dixie River Rd. Charlotte, NC 28278
210	14118155	R-100	Ray Wilson	2939 Polk & White RD.Charlotte, NC 28269
211	14118157	R-100	Sheila Washington	6925 Dixie River Rd., Charlotte, NC 28278
212	1411853	R-120	Herman Washington	I538 Chelvester Drive, Charlotte, NC 28208
213	14114201	R-3	John M Neel	I Circle Lane Rutherford, N 07070
214	14118152	R-3	City of Charlotte	600 E 4th St. Charlotte, NC 28202
215	14115219	R-3	Shelter Trust J/S/R/T Credit	PO Box 35329 Charlotte, N 28235
216	14114202	R-3	Lewis Clarence Grier	6 Millstone Rd., Randallstow MD 21133
217	11320103	R-3	Shelter Trust J/S/T Credit	PO Box 35329 Charlotte, N 28235
218	14118112	R-3	Benjamin Morrow	7411 Bradgate Rd., Charlott NC 28217
219	14118109	R-3	Rodney Lionel McMurray	9925 Garrison Rd., Charlott NC 28278
220	14114311	R-3	Shirley G. Mason	9924 Garrison Rd., Charlott NC 28278
221	14118107	R-3	Georgia Sloan	1040 Drummond Ave., Charlotte, NC 28205
222	11329102	R-5	City of Charlotte C/O Real Estate Division	700 E 4th St. Charlotte, NC 28202



andDe







OWNERS PROPERT

I. REZONING APPLICATION CITY OF CHARLOTTE

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1 2016
BY:

20	16	-	O	72

And a second of the second of	
Petition #: _	•
Date Filed:	8/11/2016
Received By:	<u> </u>

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)

Property Owner: DV XV, LLC	
Owner's Address: 316 Lockley Road	City, State, Zip: Charlotte, NC 28207
Date Property Acquired: March , 2016	
Property Address: 222 South Colonial Avenue	
Tax Parcel Number(s): Portion of Tax Parcel No. 155-015-11	(see attached survey and legal description)
Current Land Use: Office	Size (Acres):
Existing Zoning: O-1	Proposed Zoning: 0-2
Overlay: N/A	(Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with: Solomon F Date of meeting: January 6, 2016	
(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a required held.)	pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is
For Conditional Rezonings Only:	
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum?	Yes/No. Number of years (maximum of 5):
Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan:	
John Carmichael (Robinson Bradshaw)	DV XV, LLC (c/o Brian Bucci)
Name of Rezoning Agent	Name of Petitioner(s)
101 N. Tryon Street, Suite 1900 Agent's Address	316 Lockley Drive Address of Petitioner(s)
Charlotte, NC 28246 City, State, Zip	Charlotte, NC 28207 City, State, Zip
704-377-8341 Telephone Number Fax Number	401-737-4111 Telephone Number Fax Number
jcarmichael@rbh.com E-Mail Address	brian@brianbucci.com E-Mail Address
DV XV, LLC By:	DV XV, LLC By:
Signature of Property Owner	Signature of Petitioner
Brian A. Bucci	Brian Bucci
(Name Typed / Printed)	(Name Typed / Printed)

I. REZONING APPLICATION CITY OF CHARLOTTE



Petition #: _	2016-073
Date Filed:	

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)

Property Owner: Pamela B. Martin	
Owner's Address: P.O Box 892	City, State, Zip: Matthews, NC 28106
Date Property Acquired: <u>August 23, 2000</u>	
Property Address: 3215 N. Davidson Street, Charlotte, NC	28205
Tax Parcel Number(s): # 08308414	
Current Land Use: Restaurant EDEE Type II	Size (<u>Acres</u>): .151
Existing Zoning: B-1	Proposed Zoning: MUDD-O
Overlay: N/A	(Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with: Sonja Sa Date of meeting: March, 22 2015.	anders Frye, Shannon Frye, Monica Holmes and Kory Hedrick
(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a requir held.)	ed pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is
For Conditional Rezonings Only:	
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum	m? Yes/No. Number of years (maximum of 5):N/A
Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan: Rezoning Optional zoning is required to allow use with the unique cobuilding.	
Russell W. Fergusson Name of Rezoning Agent	NODA 3215, LLC
	Name of Petitioner(s)
P.O. Box 5645 Agent's Address	3931 Glenwood Drive Address of Petitioner(s)
Charlotte, NC 28299 City, State, Zip	Charlotte NC 28208 City, State, Zip
(704) 234-7488 (704) 612-0271 Telephone Number Fax Number	(704) 392-8888 Telephone Number Fax Number
rwf@russellwfergusson.com E-Mail Address	rwf@russellwfergusson.com E-Mail Address
PAMELA B. MARTIN Camela B. Martia	
Signature of Property Owner	Signature of Petitioner
Pamela B. Martin	Christopher Ingram, Manager
(Name Typed / Printed)	(Name Typed / Printed)

3215 NORTH DAVIDSON STREET, PARCEL # 08308414

1. DEVELOPMENT DATA TABLE

- A. SITE ACREAGE: .144 ACRES
- B. TAX PARCELS INCLUDED IN REZONING: #08308414
- C. EXISTING ZONING: B-1
- D. PROPOSED ZONING: MUDD-O
- E. EXISTING USE: RESTAURANT

PROPOSED USES: ANY USE OR COMBINATION OF USES PERMITTED IN SECTIONS 9.8502 AND 9.8503 C. PRIVATELY CONSTRUCTED OPEN SPACE AS SHOWN ON PATIO AREAS AND ROOF-TOP PATIO. OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE ZONING ORDINANCE.

- F. NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS BY HOUSING TYPE: N/A
- G. RESIDENTIAL DENSITY: N/A
- H. SQUARE FOOTAGE OF NON-RESIDENTIAL USES BY TYPE (RETAIL, OFFICE, INDUSTRIAL, ETC.)
- I. FLOOR AREA RATIO: N/A
- J. MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT: 50 FT.
- K. NUMBER AND/OR RATIO OF PARKING SPACES: NONE, PER ORDINANCE & OPTIONAL PROVISIONS NOTED
- L. AMOUNT OF OPEN SPACE: N/A BUILDING AREA < 50,000 SF

2. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE WILL BE GOVERNED BY THE SITE PLAN AND NOTES COMPRISING THIS REZONING PLAN (THE "REZONING PLAN") AND THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE ZONING ORDINANCE (THE "ORDINANCE"). THE REGULATIONS ESTABLISHED FOR THE ZONING OF THE MUDD ZONING DISTRICT, SHALL GOVERN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THIS SITE, SUBJECT TO THE OPTIONAL PROVISIONS HEREIN.

B. THE DEVELOPMENT DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN IS SCHEMATIC AND REPRESENTS THE GENERAL PROPOSAL FOR THE PROJECT. ACCORDINGLY, THE CONFIGURATION, PLACEMENT, SIZE AND NUMBER OF STAIRS, SIDEWALKS, TREES, RAMPS, PATIO, PARKING AREAS AND/OR SITE ELEMENTS MAY BE ALTERED OR MODIFIED WITHIN THE LIMITS PRESCRIBED BY THE ZONING ORDINANCE, SUBJECT TO THE OPTIONAL PROVISIONS PROVIDED BELOW.

- C. SHOULD THE EXISTING BUILDING BE TORN DOWN, SITE WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE REZONED.
- D. ALTERATIONS TO THE CONDITIONAL PLAN ARE SUBJECT TO SECTION 6.207.

3. OPTIONAL PROVISIONS

a.PARKING REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE REDUCED TO ZERO TOTAL SPACES FOR ANY PERMITTED USES AND NO PARKING SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR EXPANSION OF THE SQUARE FOOTAGE AS PERMITTED BY THIS REZONING PLAN.

b.EXISTING BUILDINGS, FAÇADE, ENTRYWAYS AND DOORS MAY BE PRESERVED AND ADDITIONAL DOORWAYS MAY BE ADDED, INCLUDING ROLL-UP DOORS AS SET FORTH IN THE REZONING PLAN.

c. THE EXISTING SIDEWALK FOOTPRINT SHALL REMAIN WITH IMPROVEMENT OF THE CURB AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A MODIFIED TYPE II COMMERCIAL DRIVE AS SHOWN ON THE REZONING PLAN.

d. SHOULD THE EXISTING BUILDING BE TORN DOWN, SITE WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE REZONED.

e.PLANTING AREAS, AS SHOWN, SHALL REPLACE REQUIREMENT FOR PLANTING STRIPS AND MAY ENCROACH INTO 14 FOOT SETBACK AS SHOWN ON THE REZONING PLAN.

f. EXISTING BUILDING ART AND SIGNAGE MAY REMAIN AND BE RESTORED, BUT ANY ADDITIONAL SIGNAGE SHALL BE PER ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS.

g.ADDITIONAL COVERED PATIOS AND AWNINGS MAY BE ADDED TO EXISTING BUILDING AS SHOWN ON THE SITE PLAN.

4. PERMITTED USES

A. ALLOWED USES: ANY USE OR COMBINATION OF USES AND ACCESSORY USES AS PERMITTED IN SECTIONS 9.8502 AND 9.8503 OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE ZONING ORDINANCE.

5. TRANSPORTATION

- A. MODIFIED TYPE II COMMERCIAL DRIVE AS SHOWN ON REZONING PLAN, WHICH MAY BE MODIFIED TO LIMIT GRADE CHANGES TO PEDESTRIAN SIDEWALK.
- B. BICYCLE PARKING SPACES TO BE PROVIDED IN EXCESS OF ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS.
- C. PLANTING AREAS SHALL REPLACE REQUIREMENT FOR PLANTING STRIPS AND MAY ENCROACH INTO 14 FOOT SETBACK AS SHOWN ON THE REZONING PLAN.

6. ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS

- A. EXISTING BUILDINGS TO REMAIN THE SAME HEIGHT WITH THE EXCEPTION OF POTENTIAL ROOF PATIO. OVERALL HEIGHT SHALL NOT EXCEED 50'.
- B. URBAN DESIGN ELEMENTS TO INCLUDE PEDESTRIAN ORIENTED ENTRANCES, COVERED AND UNCOVERED PATIOS AND FENESTRATION OF STREET FACADES.
- C. INCORPORATION OF ARTWORK AND DESIGN COMPONENTS.

7. STREETSCAPE AND LANDSCAPING

A. PETITIONER TO PROVIDE A 8' SIDEWALK AND PLANTING AREAS AS SHOWN ON THE REZONING PLAN. PLANTING AREAS SHOWN ON MAP SHALL REPLACE REQUIREMENT FOR PLANTING STRIPS AND

MAY ENCROACH INTO 14 FOOT SETBACK AS SHOWN ON THE REZONING PLAN AND MAY INCLUDE ARTWORK.

B. ADDITION OF STREET TREES AND INTERIOR TREES SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PLANTING AREAS.

8. ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES

A. TREE SAVE AREAS - N/A

9. PARKS, GREENWAYS AND OPEN SPACE

- A. RESERVATION/DEDICATION OF PARK AND/OR GREENWAY: N/A
- B. PARK AND/OR GREENWAY IMPROVEMENTS: N/A

10. FIRE PROTECTION

A. PER APPLICABLE ORDINANCE.

11. SIGNAGE

A. EXISTING BUILDING ART AND SIGNAGE MAY REMAIN AND BE RESTORED, BUT ANY ADDITIONAL SIGNAGE SHALL BE PER ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS.

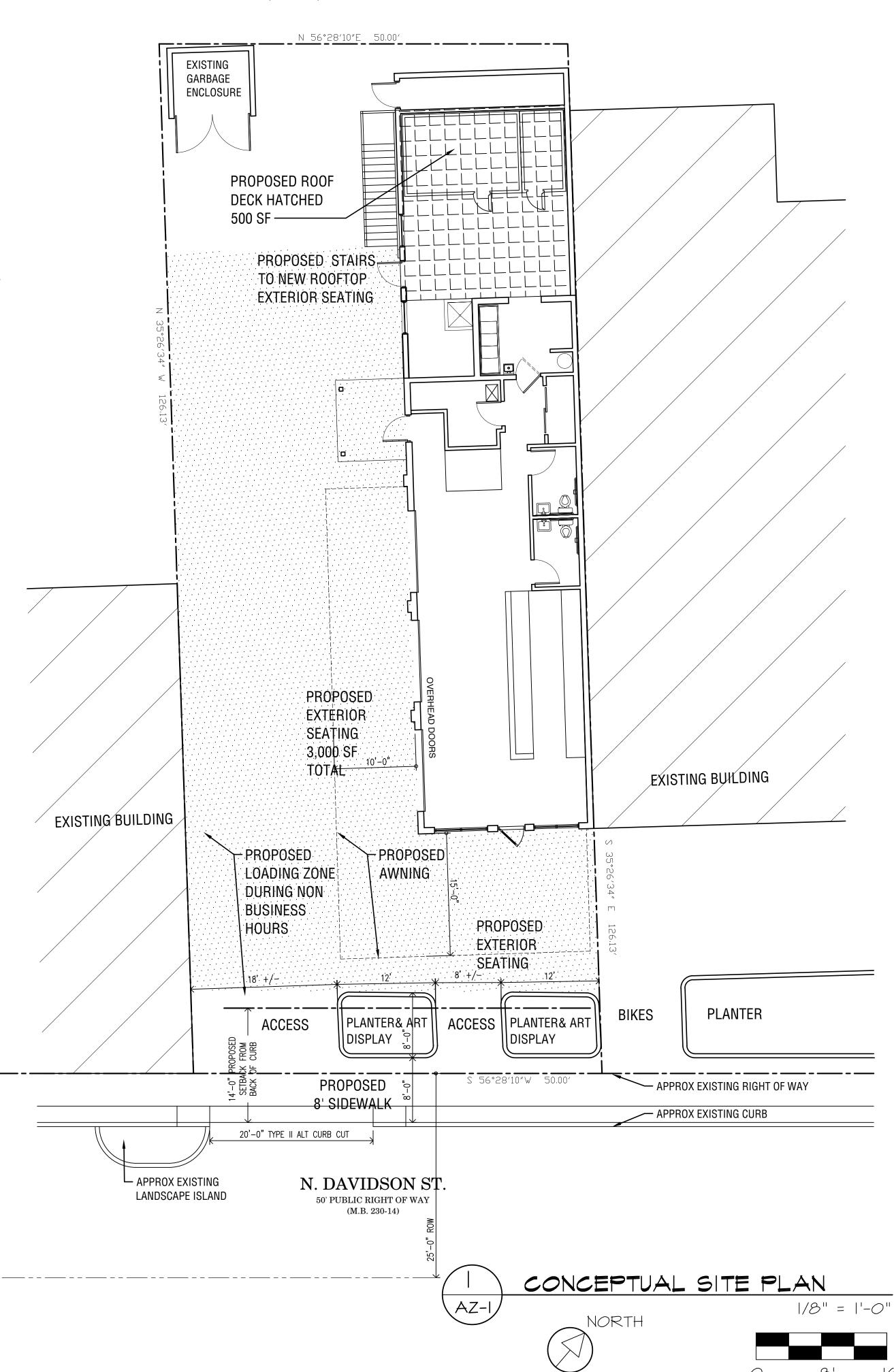
12. LIGHTING

A. ALL NEW OUTDOOR LIGHTING TO BE SCREENED AND SHIELDED LIGHTING PER 12.402 OF THE ORDINANCE.

13. PHASING

A. PER ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS.

ALLEY (M.B. 230-14)







DEI

PROJECT DATE 22MAR16 DRAWN BY CMW CHECKED BY **REZONE PLAN**

BLDG PLAN

I. REZONING APPLICATION CITY OF CHARLOTTE



Petition #:	2016-074
Date Filed:	
Received By:	BAF

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)

Property Owner: McKinney Holdings NC II, LLC					
P. O. Box 1701	City, State, Zip: Easley, SC 29641				
Date Property Acquired: September 29, 2014					
Property Address: 7232 W. Rocky River Road and 7226 North Tr	yon Street, Charlotte NC				
•	,				
Tax Parcel Number(s): Part of Tax Parcel Nos. 049-181-03 and					
Current Land Use: Vacant	Size (Acres): See Attached (5.0				
Existing Zoning: B-2CD	Proposed Zoning: TOD-M				
Overlay: N/A	(Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District, etc.)				
Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with: Sonja SanDate of meeting: 03/22/16					
(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a required held.)	pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is				
For Conditional Rezonings Only:					
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum?	Yes/No. Number of years (maximum of 5):				
Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan:					
David J. McKinney	McKinney Holdings NC II, LLC				
Name of Rezoning Agent	Name of Petitioner(s)				
1859 Camber Woods Drive	P. O. Box 1701 4574 Calhoun Memorial Highway				
Agent's Address	4574 Calhoun Memorial Highway Address of Petitioner(s)				
Fort Mill, SC 29708	Easley, SC 29641				
City, State, ZIp	City, State, Zip				
864-303-9696 864-855-9425	800-841-0909 / 864-859-1981 864-855-9425				
Telephone Number Fax Number	Telephone Number Fax Number				
djmckinney@gmail.com	N595tm@gmail.com				
E-Mail Address	E-Mail Address				
Signature of Property Owner McKinney Holdings NC II, LLC	Signature of Petitioner McKinney Holdings NC II, LLC				
Timothy J. McKinney, Manager	Timothy J. McKinney, Manager				
(Name Typed / Printed)	(Name Typed / Printed)				

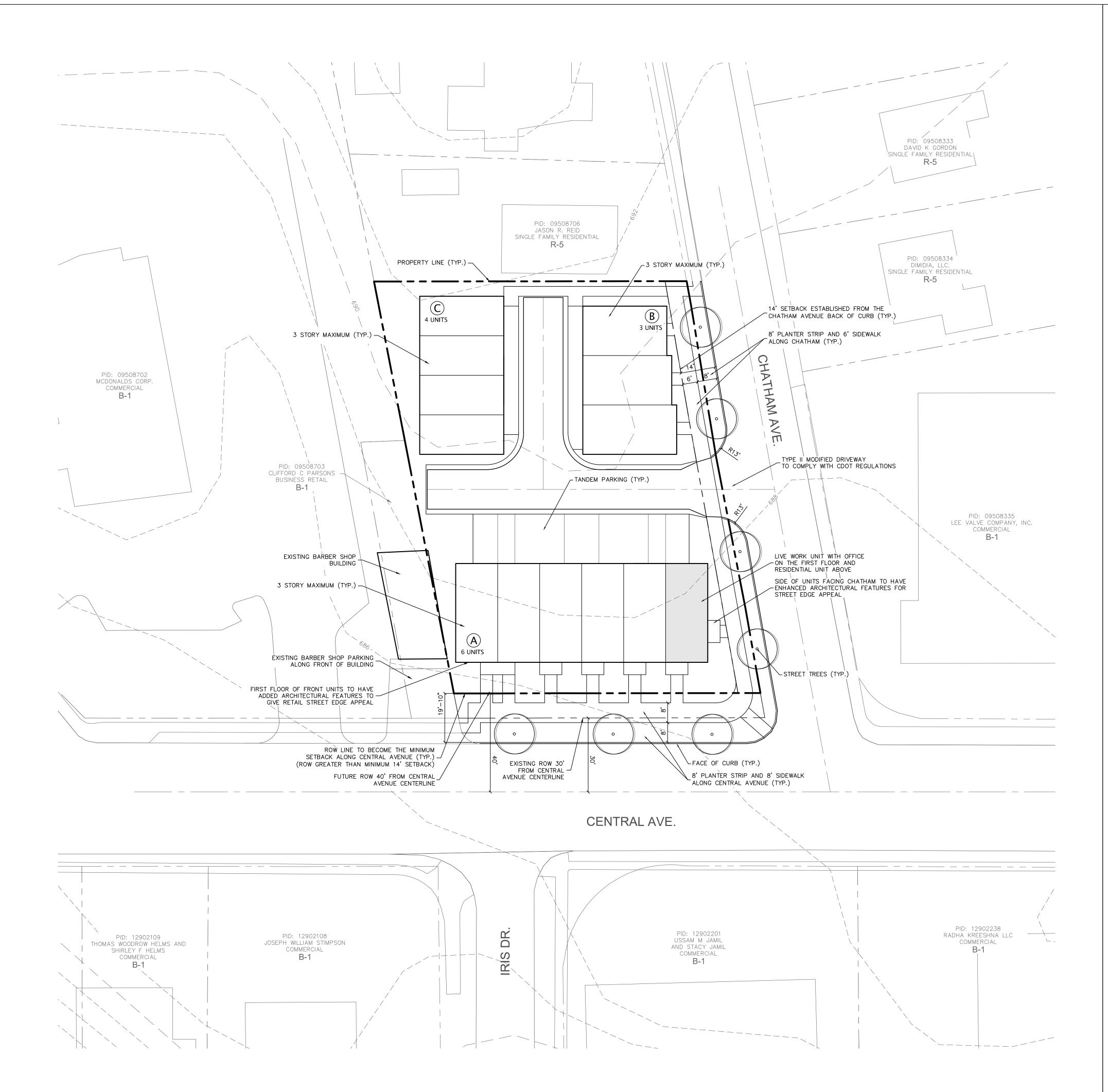
I. REZONING APPLICATION CITY OF CHARLOTTE

RJ	ĐC	EI	VE	D
	MAR	23	2016	
177	-			·

	2016-075
Petition #:	
Date Filed:	3/23/2016
Received By:	B+

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)

Property Owner: Summerford Properties, LLC, ATTN: Glo	ria R. Summerford
Owner's Address: 423 Manning Drive	Charlotte, NC 28209
Date Property Acquired: 3/3/2006	
Property Address: 2315 and 2317 Central Ave., Charlotte,	NC
Tax Parcel Number(s): _095-087-05 and 095-087-04	
Current Land Use: Pool Hall	Size (Acres); .55 acres
Existing Zoning: B-I & O-2	Proposed Zoning: MUDD(CD)
Overlay: N/A	(Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with:Aman	
Date of meeting: 3/22/2016	
(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a requir held.)	ed pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is
For Conditional Rezonings Only:	
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimur	n? Yes/No. Number of years (maximum of 5):
Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan: 12-16 a	
	teaching single formy normes
Anthony Fox, & Mac McCarley Parker, Poe, Adams & Bernstein	The Drakeford Company
Name of Rezoning Agent	Name of Petitioner(s)
Three Wells Fargo Center - 401 S. Tryon St., Ste 3000	1914 Brunswick Ave, Sulte 1-A
Agent's Address	Address of Petitioner(s)
Charlotte, NC 28202	Charlotte, NC 28207
City, State, Zip	City, State, Zip
704-372-9000 704-334-4706	704-344-0332 704-344-9992
Telephone Number Fax Number	Telephone Number Fax Number
anthonyfox@parkerpoe.com macmccarley@parkerpoe.com	bobby@tdcrealestate.com
E-Mail Address	E-Mail Address
Mloni & Sun / - 1	Robert 150-600
Signature of Property Owner 3 23/16	Signature of Petitioner
Gloria R. Summerford	Bobby Drakeford
(Name Typed / Printed)	(Name Typed / Printed)



SITE DEVELOPMENT DATA

±0.51 AC (22,094 SF) TOTAL BEFORE RIGHT-OF-WAY DEDICATION

±0.48 AC (20,854 SF) NET OF EXISTING

RIGHT-OF-WAY

TAX PARCEL #: 09508704 AND 09508705

EXISTING ZONING: 0-2 & B-1 MUDD (CD) PROPOSED ZONING:

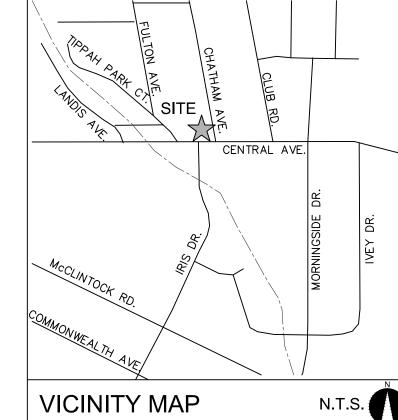
BUSINESS RETAIL EXISTING USE:

SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED TOWNHOMES PROPOSED USE: PROPOSED UNITS: 13 TOWNHOMES

DENSITY PROPOSED: ±25 UNITS PER ACRE

BUILDING HEIGHT:

PARKING PROVIDED: SHALL MEET ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS SHALL MEET ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS OPEN SPACE: TREE SAVE: SHALL MEET ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS



1. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

- A. DEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE WILL BE CONTROLLED BY THE STANDARDS DEPICTED ON THIS SITE PLAN AND BY THE STANDARDS OF THE CHARLOTTE ZONING ORDINANCE. THE DEVELOPMENT DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN IS INTENDED TO REFLECT THE ARRANGEMENT OF PROPOSED USES ON THE SITE, BUT THE EXACT CONFIGURATION, PLACEMENT, AND SIZE OF INDIVIDUAL SITE ELEMENTS MAY BE ALTERED OR MODIFIED WITHIN THE LIMITS PRESCRIBED BY THE ORDINANCE DURING THE DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES AS ALLOWED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 6.207 OF THE ZONING
- B. DEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE WILL BE GOVERNED BY THE REZONING PLAN AS WELL AS THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE ZONING ORDINANCE. UNLESS THE REZONING PLAN ESTABLISHES MORE STRINGENT STANDARDS THE REGULATIONS ESTABLISHED UNDER THE ORDINANCE FOR THE MUDD ZONING CLASSIFICATION SHALL GOVERN.
- C. THE LAYOUT, LOCATIONS, SIZES AND FORMULATIONS OF THE DEVELOPMENT/SITE ELEMENTS DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN ARE GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT. CHANGES TO THE REZONING PLAN NOT ANTICIPATED BY THE REZONING PLAN WILL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED AS ALLOWED BY SECTION 6.207 OF THE

ORDINANCE.

A. THE PURPOSE OF THIS REZONING APPLICATION IS TO PROVIDE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED TOWNHOMES. TO ACHIEVE THIS PURPOSE, THE APPLICATION SEEKS THE REZONING OF THE SITE FROM B-1 AND O-2 TO THE MUDD (CD) ZONING DISTRICT.

3. PERMITTED USES

A. USES ALLOWED ON THE PROPERTY INCLUDED IN THIS PETITION WILL BE SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED TOWNHOME UNITS AND RELATED ACCESSORY USES AS ARE PERMITTED IN THE MUDD DISTRICT.

4. TRANSPORTATION

- A. VEHICULAR ACCESS TO THE SITE SHALL BE AS GENERALLY DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN. THE PLACEMENT AND CONFIGURATION OF THE VEHICULAR ACCESS POINTS ARE SUBJECT TO ANY MINOR MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE FINAL SITE DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND TO ANY ADJUSTMENTS REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL BY THE CDOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE PUBLISHED STANDARDS.
- B. THE SITE WILL HAVE ONE INGRESS/EGRESS DRIVEWAY SERVING THE TOWNHOME DEVELOPMENT FROM CHATHAM AVENUE AS DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN.
- C. THE SITE WILL BE SERVED BY INTERNAL PRIVATE DRIVES AS DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN. MINOR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE LOCATION OF THE PRIVATE DRIVES SHALL BE ALLOWED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERMITTING PROCESS.
- D. INTERNAL SIDEWALKS AND PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE SITE AS GENERALLY DEPICTED ON THE
- E. ALL DEVELOPMENT WILL COMPLY WITH THE CHARLOTTE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARDS AND WILL BE PART OF THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PROCESS.

5. ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS

- A. BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED ON SITE WILL BE COMPRISED OF 3 STORY WOOD-FRAME TOWNHOME STRUCTURES. MATERIALS WILL CONSIST OF LARGE WINDOWS ON ALL 4 SIDES AND MASONRY ACCENTS ALONG THE FACADES. ROOFING WILL COMPRISE OF
- B. VINYL MATERIAL IS PROHIBITED. VINYL AS A BUILDING MATERIAL MAY ONLY BE USED ON WINDOWS, SOFFITS, GARAGE DOORS
- AND FENCES AND HANDRAIL/RAILINGS. C. NO GARAGES SHALL BE ORIENTED TOWARD A PUBLIC STREET.
- D. THE TOWNHOME UNIT AT THE CORNER OF CENTRAL AVENUE AND CHATHAM AVENUE TO BE A LIVE WORK UNIT WITH OFFICE ON THE FIRST FLOOR AND RESIDENTIAL ABOVE. THE SIDE OF THIS UNIT FACING CHATHAM AVENUE TO HAVE ENHANCED ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES FOR STREET EDGE FRONTAGE AND APPEAL.

6. STREETSCAPE, YARDS, AND LANDSCAPING

- A. AN 8-FOOT WIDE PLANTING STRIP AND 8-FOOT WIDE SIDEWALK WILL BE APPLIED ALONG CENTRAL AVENUE AS DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN.
- B. AN 8-FOOT WIDE PLANTING STRIP AND 6-FOOT WIDE SIDEWALK WILL BE APPLIED ALONG CHATHAM AVENUE AS DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN.
- C. SCREENING REQUIREMENTS OF THE ORDINANCE WILL BE MET.

7. ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES/TREE SAVE

- F. THE PETITIONER SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CHARLOTTE CITY COUNCIL APPROVED AND ADOPTED POST CONSTRUCTION ORDINANCE.
- G. THE SITE WILL COMPLY WITH THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TREE ORDINANCE.

8. SIGNAGE

A. SIGNAGE AS ALLOWED BY THE ORDINANCE WILL BE PROVIDED.

9. LIGHTING

- A. ALL FREESTANDING LIGHTING FIXTURES INSTALLED ON THE SITE (EXCLUDING STREET LIGHTS, LOWER, DECORATIVE LIGHTING THAT MAY BE INSTALLED ALONG THE DRIVEWAYS AND SIDEWALKS AND LANDSCAPING LIGHTING) SHALL BE FULLY CAPPED AND SHIELDED AND THE ILLUMINATION DOWNWARDLY DIRECTED SO THAT DIRECT ILLUMINATION DOES NOT EXTEND PAST ANY PROPERTY LINE OF THE SITE
- B. THE MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF ANY PEDESTRIAN SCALE, FREESTANDING LIGHTING FIXTURE INSTALLED ON THE SITE, INCLUDING ITS BASE, SHALL NOT EXCEED 20 FEET.

11. AMENDMENTS TO THE REZONING PLAN

A. FUTURE AMENDMENTS TO THE REZONING PLAN (WHICH INCLUDES THESE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS) MAY BE APPLIED FOR BY THE THEN OWNER OR OWNERS OF THE APPLICABLE DEVELOPMENT AREA PORTION OF THE SITE AFFECTED BY SUCH AMENDMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 6 OF THE ORDINANCE.

12. BINDING EFFECT OF THE REZONING APPLICATION

Copyright © 2016 Design Resource Group, PA This plan or drawing and any accompanying documents or calculations are the property of Design Resource Group, PA; and are intended solely for the use of the recipient noted. No third party use or modification is permitted without written authorization

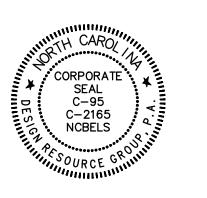
A. IF THIS REZONING PETITION IS APPROVED, ALL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE IMPOSED UNDER THE REZONING PLAN WILL, UNLESS AMENDED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED UNDER THE ORDINANCE, BE BINDING UPON AND INURE TO THE BENEFIT OF THE PETITIONER AND SUBSEQUENT OWNERS OF THE SITE AND THEIR RESPECTIVE HEIRS, DEVISEES, PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES, SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST OR ASSIGNS.

> SITE PLAN IS SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. SOME VARIATION TO PLAN MAY OCCUR IN FINAL DESIGN BUT SHALL MEET THE OVERALL INTENT OF THIS PLAN AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS



LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE CIVIL ENGINEERING TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

459 Wilkinson Blvd, Ste 200 Charlotte, NC 28208 704.343.0608 www.drgrp.com



REZONING PETITION FOR PUBLIC HEARING 2016-XXX

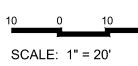
REZONING PETITION

 \overline{S}

Ш

HATHAM, NORTH CAROLI

SCHEMATIC



. Z Ш

PROJECT #: DRAWN BY:

090-022

CHECKED BY: MARCH 28, 2016

REVISIONS:

I.	REZONING	APPLICATION
	CITY OF CH	ARLOTTE

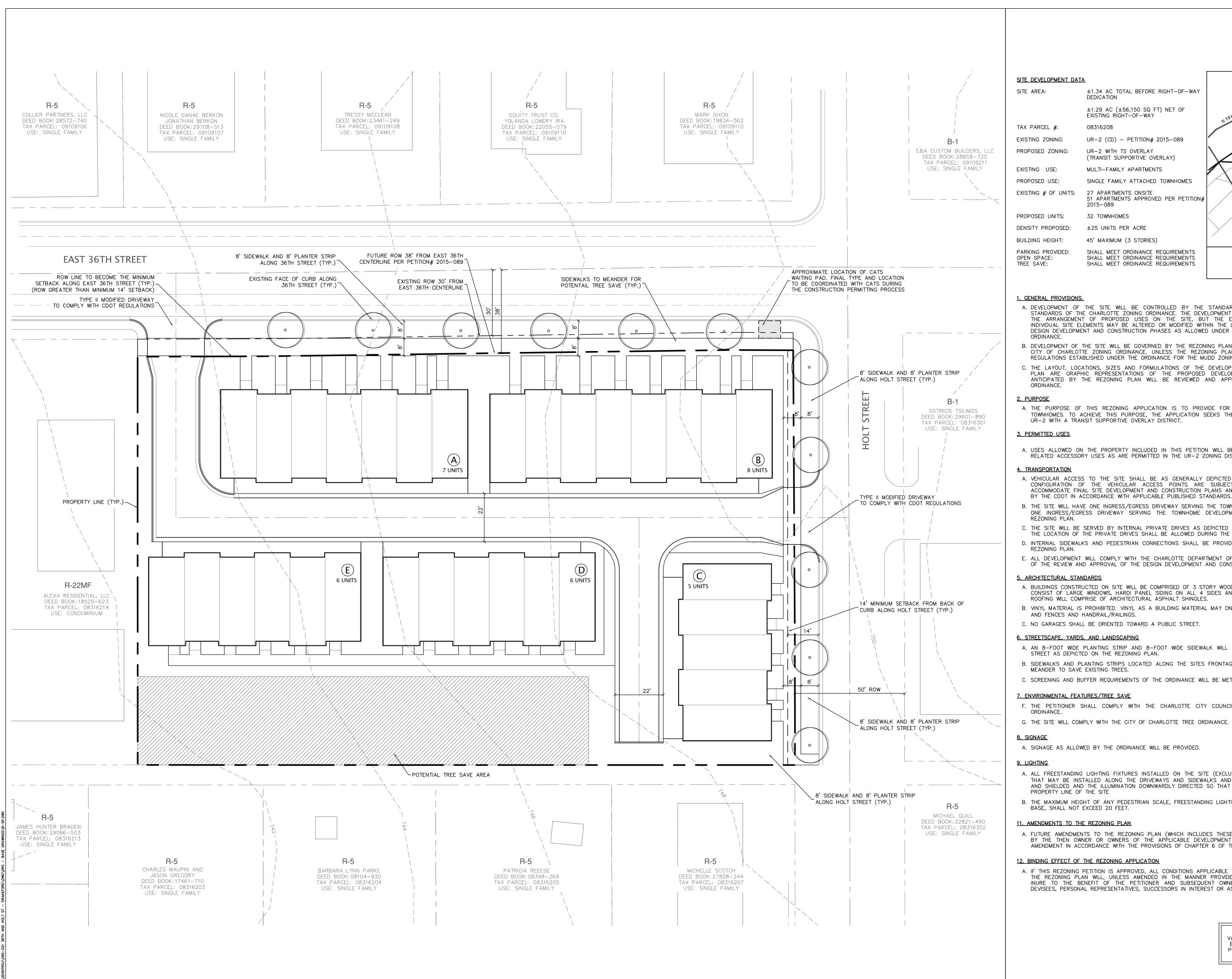
MAR 24 2016
BY:

Petition #: 2016 - 076

Date Filed: 3/24/246

Received By: 4

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)	and a second
Property Owner: Beatty Investment	ts, LLC c/o beborgh Beatty
Owner's Address: 374 Dayraut St.	City, State, Zip: Concord NC 28025
Date Property Acquired: 02/2000	
Property Address:	Western Control of the Control of th
Tax Parcel Number(s): 083 - 162 - 08	
Current Land Use: Apartment Comple	Size (Acres):
Existing Zoning: (CD)	Proposed Zoning: UR - 2(CD) T.5
Overlay:	(Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with:	rja Sanders
(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a required held.)	pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is
For Conditional Rezonings Only:	
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum?	Yes/No. Number of years (maximum of 5):
Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan:	
Anthony Fox + Muc Mc Carley	1445 · ·
Parker, Poe, Adams & Bernstein Name of Rezoning Agent	The Drakeford Company
	Name of Petitioner(s)
Chree Wells Fargo Center Agent's Address 401 5. Tryon St., Suite 3000	1914 Brunswick Ave., 1H Address of Petitioner(s)
	de la Ha Ne DERAD
Charlotte NC 28202 City, State, Zip	City, State, Zip
(784) 372-9000 (204) 334. 4706 Telephone Number Fax Number	(704) 344-0332 (704) 344-9992 Telephone Number Fax Number
Telephone Number Fax Number anthony fox e parker poe. com	bobbe e tecrealestate com
E-Mail Address	E-Mail Address
Selorah Beatly	Robert I Make and
Signature of Property Owner	Signature of Petitioner
Deborah Beatty	Robert T. Drakeford
(Name Typed / Printed)	(Name Typed / Printed)



±1.34 AC TOTAL BEFORE RIGHT-OF-WAY

DEDICATION

±1.29 AC (±56,150 SQ FT) NET OF EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY

UR-2 (CD) - PETITION# 2015-089

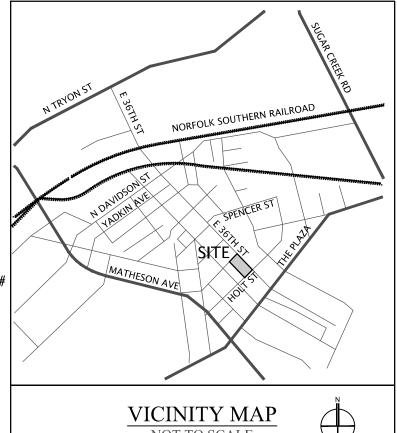
UR-2 WITH TS OVERLAY (TRANSIT SUPPORTIVE OVERLAY) MULTI-FAMILY APARTMENTS

SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED TOWNHOMES EXISTING # OF UNITS: 27 APARTMENTS ONSITE 51 APARTMENTS APPROVED PER PETITION#

PROPOSED UNITS: 32 TOWNHOMES DENSITY PROPOSED: ±25 UNITS PER ACRE 45' MAXIMUM (3 STORIES) BUILDING HEIGHT:

2015-089

SHALL MEET ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS SHALL MEET ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS SHALL MEET ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS



1. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

- A. DEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE WILL BE CONTROLLED BY THE STANDARDS DEPICTED ON THIS SITE PLAN AND BY THE STANDARDS OF THE CHARLOTTE ZONING ORDINANCE. THE DEVELOPMENT DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN IS INTENDED TO REFLECT THE ARRANGEMENT OF PROPOSED USES ON THE SITE, BUT THE EXACT CONFIGURATION, PLACEMENT, AND SIZE OF INDIVIDUAL SITE ELEMENTS MAY BE ALTERED OR MODIFIED WITHIN THE LIMITS PRESCRIBED BY THE ORDINANCE DURING THE DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES AS ALLOWED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 6.207 OF THE ZONING
- B. DEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE WILL BE GOVERNED BY THE REZONING PLAN AS WELL AS THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE ZONING ORDINANCE. UNLESS THE REZONING PLAN ESTABLISHES MORE STRINGENT STANDARDS THE REGULATIONS ESTABLISHED UNDER THE ORDINANCE FOR THE MUDD ZONING CLASSIFICATION SHALL GOVERN.
- C. THE LAYOUT, LOCATIONS, SIZES AND FORMULATIONS OF THE DEVELOPMENT/SITE ELEMENTS DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN ARE GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT. CHANGES TO THE REZONING PLAN NOT ANTICIPATED BY THE REZONING PLAN WILL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED AS ALLOWED BY SECTION 6.207 OF THE ORDINANCE.

A. THE PURPOSE OF THIS REZONING APPLICATION IS TO PROVIDE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED TOWNHOMES. TO ACHIEVE THIS PURPOSE, THE APPLICATION SEEKS THE REZONING OF THE SITE FROM UR-2 (CD) TO A UR-2 WITH A TRANSIT SUPPORTIVE OVERLAY DISTRICT.

3. PERMITTED USES

A. USES ALLOWED ON THE PROPERTY INCLUDED IN THIS PETITION WILL BE SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED TOWNHOME UNITS AND RELATED ACCESSORY USES AS ARE PERMITTED IN THE UR-2 ZONING DISTRICT WITH TRANSIT SUPPORTIVE OVERLAY.

4. TRANSPORTATION

A. VEHICULAR ACCESS TO THE SITE SHALL BE AS GENERALLY DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN. THE PLACEMENT AND CONFIGURATION OF THE VEHICULAR ACCESS POINTS ARE SUBJECT TO ANY MINOR MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE FINAL SITE DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND TO ANY ADJUSTMENTS REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL

- B. THE SITE WILL HAVE ONE INGRESS/EGRESS DRIVEWAY SERVING THE TOWNHOME DEVELOPMENT FROM EAST 36TH STREET AND ONE INGRESS/EGRESS DRIVEWAY SERVING THE TOWNHOME DEVELOPMENT FROM HOLT STREET AS DEPICTED ON THE
- C. THE SITE WILL BE SERVED BY INTERNAL PRIVATE DRIVES AS DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN. MINOR ADJUSTMENTS TO
- THE LOCATION OF THE PRIVATE DRIVES SHALL BE ALLOWED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERMITTING PROCESS. D. INTERNAL SIDEWALKS AND PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON THE SITE AS GENERALLY DEPICTED ON THE
- E. ALL DEVELOPMENT WILL COMPLY WITH THE CHARLOTTE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARDS AND WILL BE PART OF THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PROCESS.

- A. BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED ON SITE WILL BE COMPRISED OF 3 STORY WOOD-FRAME TOWNHOME STRUCTURES. MATERIALS WILL CONSIST OF LARGE WINDOWS, HARDI PANEL SIDING ON ALL 4 SIDES AND MASONRY ACCENTS ALONG THE FRONT FACADES. ROOFING WILL COMPRISE OF ARCHITECTURAL ASPHALT SHINGLES.
- B. VINYL MATERIAL IS PROHIBITED. VINYL AS A BUILDING MATERIAL MAY ONLY BE USED ON WINDOWS, SOFFITS, GARAGE DOORS AND FENCES AND HANDRAIL/RAILINGS.
- C. NO GARAGES SHALL BE ORIENTED TOWARD A PUBLIC STREET.

6. STREETSCAPE, YARDS, AND LANDSCAPING

- A. AN 8-FOOT WIDE PLANTING STRIP AND 8-FOOT WIDE SIDEWALK WILL BE APPLIED ALONG EAST 36TH STREET AND HOLT STREET AS DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN.
- B. SIDEWALKS AND PLANTING STRIPS LOCATED ALONG THE SITES FRONTAGES OF EAST 36TH STREET AND HOLT STREET MAY MEANDER TO SAVE EXISTING TREES.
- C. SCREENING AND BUFFER REQUIREMENTS OF THE ORDINANCE WILL BE MET.

7. ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES/TREE SAVE

F. THE PETITIONER SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CHARLOTTE CITY COUNCIL APPROVED AND ADOPTED POST CONSTRUCTION ORDINANCE.

G. THE SITE WILL COMPLY WITH THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TREE ORDINANCE.

A. SIGNAGE AS ALLOWED BY THE ORDINANCE WILL BE PROVIDED.

- A. ALL FREESTANDING LIGHTING FIXTURES INSTALLED ON THE SITE (EXCLUDING STREET LIGHTS, LOWER, DECORATIVE LIGHTING THAT MAY BE INSTALLED ALONG THE DRIVEWAYS AND SIDEWALKS AND LANDSCAPING LIGHTING) SHALL BE FULLY CAPPED AND SHIELDED AND THE ILLUMINATION DOWNWARDLY DIRECTED SO THAT DIRECT ILLUMINATION DOES NOT EXTEND PAST ANY PROPERTY LINE OF THE SITE
- B. THE MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF ANY PEDESTRIAN SCALE, FREESTANDING LIGHTING FIXTURE INSTALLED ON THE SITE, INCLUDING ITS BASE, SHALL NOT EXCEED 20 FEET.

11. AMENDMENTS TO THE REZONING PLAN

A. FUTURE AMENDMENTS TO THE REZONING PLAN (WHICH INCLUDES THESE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS) MAY BE APPLIED FOR BY THE THEN OWNER OR OWNERS OF THE APPLICABLE DEVELOPMENT AREA PORTION OF THE SITE AFFECTED BY SUCH AMENDMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 6 OF THE ORDINANCE.

12. BINDING EFFECT OF THE REZONING APPLICATION

Copyright © 2016 Design Resource Group, PA This plan or drawing and any accompanying documents or calculations are the property of Design Resource Group, PA; and are intended solely for the use of the recipient noted. No third party use or modification is permitted without written authorization

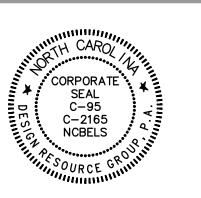
A. IF THIS REZONING PETITION IS APPROVED, ALL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE IMPOSED UNDER THE REZONING PLAN WILL, UNLESS AMENDED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED UNDER THE ORDINANCE, BE BINDING UPON AND INURE TO THE BENEFIT OF THE PETITIONER AND SUBSEQUENT OWNERS OF THE SITE AND THEIR RESPECTIVE HEIRS, DEVISEES, PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES, SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST OR ASSIGNS.

> SITE PLAN IS SCHEMATIC IN NATURE. SOME VARIATION TO PLAN MAY OCCUR IN FINAL DESIGN BUT SHALL MEET THE OVERALL INTENT OF THIS PLAN AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS

DESIGN **RESOURCE** GROUP

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE CIVIL ENGINEERING TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

459 Wilkinson Blvd, Ste 200 Charlotte, NC 28208 704.343.0608 www.drgrp.com



REZONING PETITION FOR PUBLIC HEARING 2016-XXX

REZONING PETITION

0 ∞

9

3

SCHEMATIC SITE PLAN

PROJECT #: 090-021

DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY:

MARCH 24, 2016

REVISIONS:





CHARLOTTE, NC

THE DRAKFORD COMPANY 1914 BRUNSWICK AVE. SUITE 1A CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 29207

— RIDGE VENT (9'-0")

| 12" OVERHANG | "ROC"

| RIDGE VENT (7'-0")

— FLASHING

- 10/12 R00F

WATERTABLE

ROWLOCK

APPROXIMATE FINISHED GRADE

PARTIAL ELEVATION

ELEVATION

PARTIAL ELEVATION

PORCH PARTIAL FRONT "EPB"

9'-0" CEILINGS SECOND FLOOR "SCE"

- NOT TO SCALE -

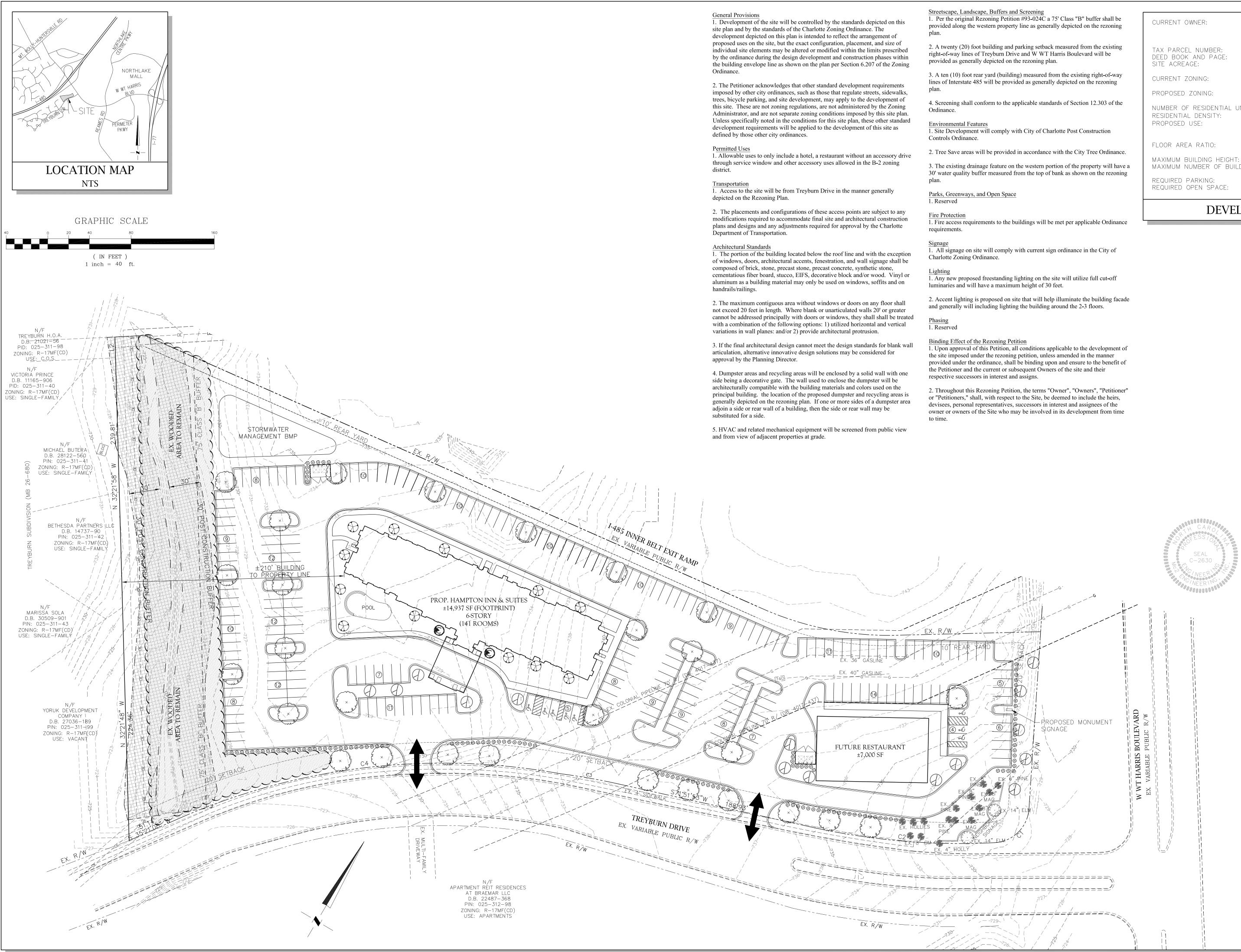
I. REZONING APPLICATION CITY OF CHARLOTTE

RECEIVED
MAR 2 4 2016
BY:

Petition #:	2016-077
Date Filed:	3/24/2016
Received By:	Br

Complete	All Fields	(Use additional	pages if needed)	į

roperty Owner: Aldi (NC) LLC	
wner's Address: 1985 Union Church Road	City, State, Zip: Salisbury, NC 28146
ate Property Acquired: 9/26/2002	
roperty Address: West Corner of Treyburn Drive and W	WT Harris Boulevard
ax Parcel Number(s): 025-311-97	·
urrent Land Use: Vacant	
kisting Zoning: B-1(CĎ)	Proposed Zoning: B-2(CD)
verlay: N/A	(Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District, etc.)
equired Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with: _Roberate of meeting; _3/22/16	
*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a requeld.)	ired pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is
For Conditional Rezonings Only:	
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minim	um? Yes/No. Number of years (maximum of 5):No
	osed Hotel and Restaurant without drive through service
ruipose/description of Conditional Zoning Flant rop	osca Hotel and Research Williams 2010 Williams
Mc2 Engineering, Inc. – Jeff McCluskey	Innkeeper Motor Lodge, Inc. Name of Petitioner(s)
lame of Rezoning Agent	Marile of Petitioner(s)
2110 Ben Craig Drive, Suite 400	4741 South Main Street
Agent's Address	Address of Petitioner(s)
Charlotte, NC 28262	Winston Salem, NC 27127
City, State, Zip	City, State, Zip
704-510-9797	336-788-9444
Felephone Number Fax Number	Telephone Number Fax Number
Jeff@mc2eng.com	Dennis.hall@dalyseven.com
E-Mail Address	E-Mail Address
Signature of Property Owner	1 Nurus (7)
The second of the second secon	Signature of Petitioner
	Signature of Petitioner
(Name Typed / Printed)	Signature of Petitioner Dennis Hzl (Name Typed / Printed)



ALDI (NC) LLC 1985 UNION CHURCH ROAD

SALISBURY, NC 28146

025-311-97 14124-506 ±5.52 AC

-PREVIOUS REZONING PETITION #93-024C B-2(CD)

NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS BY HOUSING TYPE: N/A

HOTEL (90,000 SF & 141 ROOMS) & FUTURE 7,000 SF RESTAURANT

97,000 SF/240,514 SF = 0.40 FAR

68'-6" MAXIMUM NUMBER OF BUILDINGS: 2

PER ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS PER ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS

DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

ENGINEERING

Mc² Engineering, Inc. 2110 BEN CRAIG DR., STE. 400 CHARLOTTE, NC 28262

PHONE 704.510.9797

PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT: HAMPTON INN & SUITES AND FUTURE RESTAURANT

DEVELOPED BY:

INNKEEPER MOTOR LODGE, INC.

4741 SOUTH MAIN STREET WINSTON SALEM, NC 27127 P: 336.788.9444

REZONING PLAN

REVISIONS

CAD FILE: 16-002 REZN.DWG PROJECT NO. DESIGNED BY:

MARCH 24, 2016 DATE:

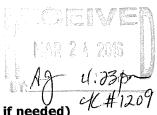
RZ1.0

16-002

FOR PUBLIC HEARING

REZONING PETITION 2016-

I. REZONING APPLICATION **CITY OF CHARLOTTE**



Petition #: _	2016-678
Date Filed:	
Received By:	<u> </u>

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)	5,373
Property Owner: South End Gold LLC	
Owner's Address: 1300 S. Mint St Suite 400	City, State, Zip: Charlotte, NC, 28203
Date Property Acquired: November 24, 2015	
Property Address: 412 W Palmer Street	
Tax Parcel Number(s): 07326704	
Current Land Use: Office Warehouse	Size (Acres): 0.14
Existing Zoning: I-2	Proposed Zoning: TOD-M
Overlay: etc.)	(Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District,
Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with: Solomo Date of meeting: _10-28-2015	n Fortune
(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a required.)	red pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is
For Conditional Rezonings Only:	
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum	um? Yes/No. Number of years (maximum of 5):
Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan:	
Brooks Whiteside	South End Gold LLC
Name of Rezoning Agent	Name of Petitioner(s)
1300 S. Mint St Suite 400	1300 South Mint St Suite 400
Agent's Address	Address of Petitioner(s)
Charlotte, NC, 28203	Charlotte, NC, 28203
City, State, Zip	City, State, Zip
704-347-4676 704-347-4677	704-347-4676 704-347-4677
Telephone Number Fax Number	Telephone Number Fax Number
brooks@whitesideindustrial.com	brooks@whitesideindustrial.com
E-Mail Address	E-Mail Address
Jana M. I. In Tarida	Jame 10 lather Sent
Signature of Property Owner	Signature of Petitioner
Signature of Property Owner Tames M. Whiteside (Name Typed / Printed)	James M. Whiteside
(Name Typed / Printed)	(Name Typed / Printed)
(ivanic rypea / rinica)	(italic types) tillical

I. REZONING APPLICATION CITY OF CHARLOTTE



Petition #: _	2016-079
Date Filed: _	3/28/16
Deceived By:	•

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)

Property Owner: See Exhibit A attached hereto	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Owner's Address: See Exhibit A attached hereto	City, State, Zip: See Exhibit A attached hereto
Date Property Acquired: See Exhibit A attack	ned hereto
Property Address: <u>See Exhibit A attached hereto</u>	Aug
Tax Parcel Number(s): See Exhibit A attached hereto	
Current Land Use: Industrial	Size (Acres): approx. 18.3 acres
Existing Zoning: I-1, I-2 & I-2 (CD)	Proposed Zoning: TOD-M (CD)
Overlay:TOD 36 th Street Station Area Plan	·
Buchanon, Joe Frey, and Meg Cochrane Date of meeting: December 2, 2015	ed pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is
For Conditional Rezonings Only:	
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum	m? Yes Number of years (maximum of 5): 5 years
Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan: To accom	nmodate development consistent with the TOD-M
•	n. Development could contain single family dwelling
units, multifamily dwelling units, retail, office and or out on the conditional rezoning plan.	ther uses allowed in the TOD-M zoning district as set
Section the conditional reasoning plans	
Tony Kuhn Name of Rezoning Agent	Noda Greenway One, LLC & Noda Greenway Two, LLC c/o Hemant Patel, its manager Name of Petitioner(s)
427 Shasta Ln Agent's Address	11009 Royal Colony Dr. Address of Petitioner(s)
Charlotte, NC 28211 City, State, Zip	Waxhaw, NC 28173 City, State, Zip
901-219-3987 Telephone Number Fax Number	704-777-2133 Telephone Number Fax Number
tony.kuhn15@gmail.com E-Mail Address	stonehp@gmail.com E-Mail Address
Signature of Property Owner	Signature of Petitioner
(Name Typed / Printed)	(Name Typed / Printed) HEMANT PATEL

Exhibit A to Rezoning Application filed by: Noda Greenway One, LLC & Noda Greenway Two, LLC

Tax Parcel Numbers, Property Owner Information and Acquisition Dates

- I. Tax Parcel Numbers:
 091-112-11, 091-112-10, 091-111-05, 091-112-33, 091-111-01, 091-112-40, 091-111-03,
 091-111-06, 091-112-09, 091-111-04
- II. Property Owner Information and Acquisition Dates

Double Crown, LLC 7025 Cheyenne Drive Charlotte, NC 28262

Tax Parcel No. 091-112-11 Date Property Acquired: October 3, 2005
Tax Parcel No. 091-112-10 Date Property Acquired: October 3, 2005
Tax Parcel No. 091-111-05 Date Property Acquired: October 3, 2005

Triple Crown, LLC 7025 Cheyenne Drive Charlotte, NC 28262

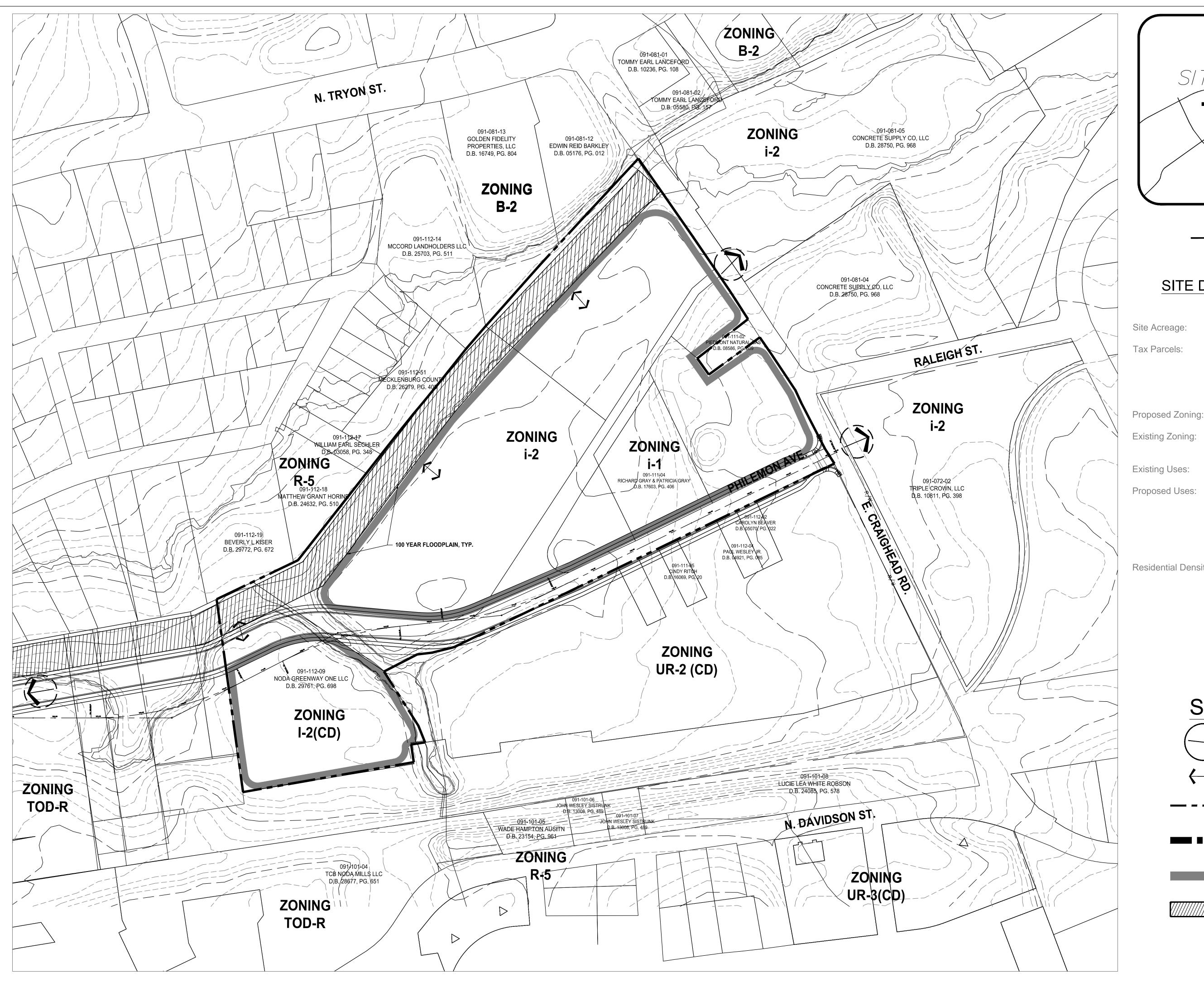
Tax Parcel No. 091-112-33 Date Property Acquired: January 26, 2012
Tax Parcel No. 091-111-01 Date Property Acquired: January 26, 2012
Tax Parcel No. 091-112-40 Date Property Acquired: January 26, 2012
Tax Parcel No. 091-111-03 Date Property Acquired: April 2, 2015
Tax Parcel No. 091-111-06 Date Property Acquired: July 20, 2004

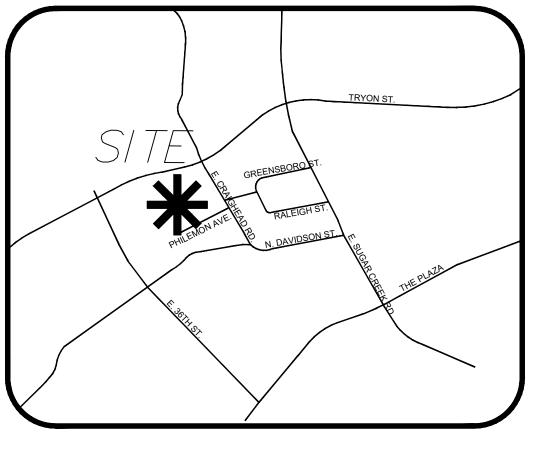
Noda Greenway One, LLC 11009 Royal Colony Drive Waxhaw, NC 28173

Tax Parcel No. 091-112-09 Date Property Acquired: February 20, 2015

Noda Greenway Two, LLC 11009 Royal Colony Drive Waxhaw, NC 28173

Tax Parcel No. 091-111-04 Date Property Acquired: July 6, 2015





andDesign

SITE 2016-

A GREENWAY

NG PETITION No.

VICINITY MAP

SITE DEVELOPMENT DATA

+/-18.5 AC.

091-111-01, 091-111-03, 091-111-04,

091-111-05, 091-111-06, 091-112-11, 091-112-40, 091-112-10, 091-111-05, 091-112-33, 091-112-09 and

091-112-33

Proposed Zoning: TOD-M (CD)

Existing Zoning: I-1, I-2, and I-2 (CD) by Rezoning

Petition No. 2009-006

Industrial - Northeast Submarket

Proposed Uses: Uses permitted by right and under prescribed conditions together with

> accessory uses, as allowed in the TOD-M zoning district (as designated in Permitted Uses Section of development

standards notes).

Per Zoning Ordinance (TOD-M)

SITE LEGEND



SITE ACCESS

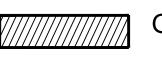


GREENWAY ACCESS

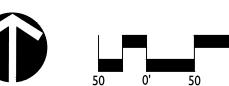


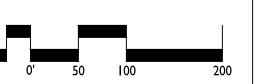


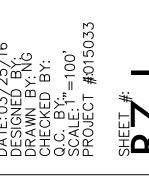




GREENWAY







DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- These Development Standards form a part of the Rezoning Plan associated with the Rezoning Petition filed by Crescent Acquisitions, LLC (the "Petitioner") to accommodate a transit supportive mixed use development on that approximately 24.7 acre site located on the west side of Craighead Road between North Tryon Street and North Davidson Street, which site is more particularly depicted on the Rezoning Plan (hereinafter referred to as the "Site"). The Site is comprised of Tax Parcel Nos. 091-111-01, 091-111-03, 091-111-04, 091-111-05, 091-111-06, 091-112-11, 091-112-40, 091-112-10, 091-111-05, 091-112-33, 091-112-09 and 091-112-33
- A. The development of the Site will be governed by the Rezoning Plan, these Development Standards and the applicable provisions of the City of Charlotte Zoning Ordinance (the "Ordinance"). Subject to the optional provisions set out below, the regulations established under the Ordinance for the TOD-M zoning district shall govern the development and use of the Site.
- B. The development and uses depicted on the Rezoning Plan are schematic in nature and are intended to depict the general arrangement of uses and improvements on the Site. Accordingly, the ultimate layout, locations and sizes of the development and site elements depicted on the Rezoning Plan are graphic representations of the proposed development and site elements, and they may be altered or modified in accordance with the setback and yard requirements set forth on this Rezoning Plan and the development standards, provided, however, that any such alterations and modifications shall not materially change the overall design intent depicted on the Rezoning Plan.
- C. The parcels of land that comprise the Site may be recombined into one parcel at the option of the Petitioner or further subdivided.
- D. The Site shall be considered to be a planned/unified development. Therefore, side and rear yards, buffers, building height separation requirements and other zoning standards shall not be required internally between improvements and uses on the Site. The Site shall be required to meet any applicable side and rear yard requirements and buffer requirements with respect to the exterior boundary of the Site.
- E. Pursuant to Section 1.110 of the Ordinance and Section 160A-385.1 of the North Carolina General Statutes, the Rezoning Plan, if approved, shall be vested for a period of 5 years due to the size and phasing of the development, the level of investment, economic cycles and market conditions.
- F. Future amendments to the Rezoning Plan and/or these Development Standards may be applied for by the then owner or owners of the Site in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 6 of the Ordinance. Alterations to the Rezoning Plan are subject to Section 6.207 of the Ordinance.

TRANSPORTATION

- A. Vehicular access shall be as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan. The placement and configuration of the access points are subject to any minor modifications required by the Charlotte Department of Transportation ("CDOT") and/or the North Carolina Department of Transportation ("NCDOT").
- B. Subject to the optional provisions set out above, off-street vehicular parking shall meet the minimum and maximum requirements of the Ordinance.
- C. The alignment of the internal vehicular circulation areas and the driveways may be modified by the Petitioner to accommodate changes in traffic patterns, parking layouts and any adjustments required for approval by CDOT and/or NCDOT in accordance with applicable published standards.

STREETSCAPE/LANDSCAPING/BUFFERS/OPEN SPACE

- A. The Site will comply with the TOD-M standards with respect to the streetscape along the Site's frontage on public streets.
- B. The development of the Site shall comply with the applicable landscaping, screening and buffer requirements of the Ordinance.
- C. Urban open space will be provided as required by the Ordinance.

ARCHITECTURAL AND DESIGN STANDARDS

- A. All roof mounted mechanical equipment will be screened from view from adjoining public rights-of-way and abutting properties as viewed from grade.
- B. Dumpster and recycling areas will be enclosed on all four sides by an opaque wall or fence with one side being a hinged opaque gate. If one or more sides of a dumpster and recycling area adjoin a side wall or rear wall of a building, then the side wall or rear wall of the building may be substituted for the wall or fence along each such side. Alternatively, such facilities may be located within or under the structures proposed to be constructed on the Site.
- C. The maximum height of any building located on the Site shall be the maximum height permitted under the Ordinance in the TOD-M zoning district.

SIGNS

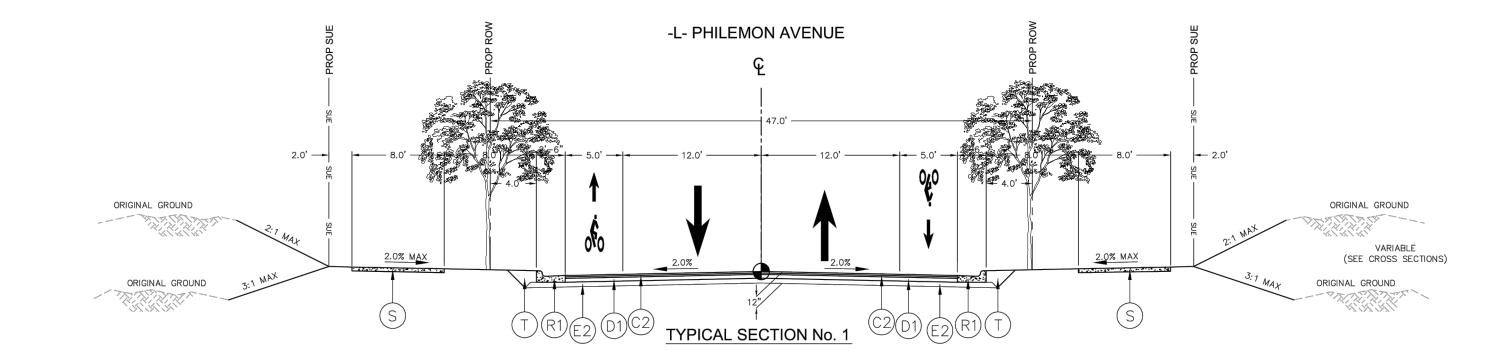
All signs installed on the Site shall comply with the requirements of the Ordinance.

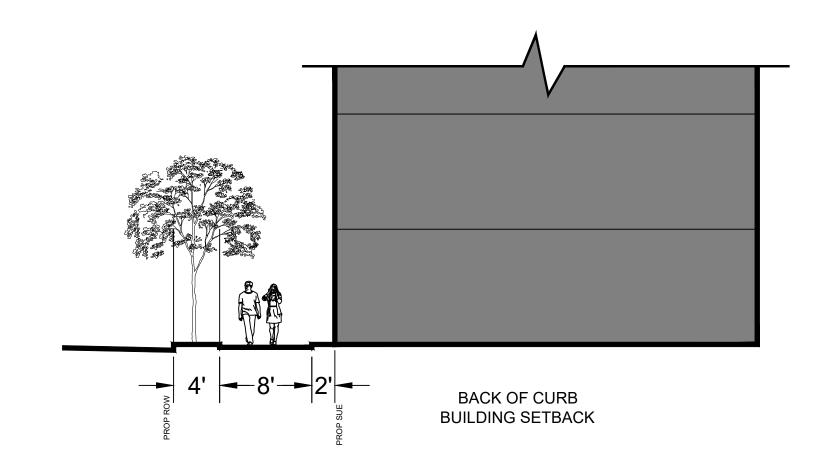
LIGHTING

All exterior lights installed on the Site shall be full cut-off type lighting, excluding lower, decorative lighting that may be installed along driveways, sidewalks and parking areas.

BINDING EFFECT OF THE REZONING DOCUMENTS AND DEFINITIONS

- A. If this Rezoning Petition is approved, all conditions applicable to the use and development of the Site imposed under these Development Standards and the Rezoning Plan will, unless amended in the manner provided under the Ordinance, be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Petitioner and the current and subsequent owners of the Site and their respective successors in interest and assigns.
- B. Throughout these Development Standards, the term "Petitioner" shall be deemed to include the heirs, devisees, personal representatives, successors in interest and assigns of Petitioner or the owner or owners of the Site from time to time who may be involved in any future development thereof.
- C. Any reference to the Ordinance herein shall be deemed to refer to the requirements of the Ordinance in effect as of the date this Rezoning Petition is approved.





Ð

SITE 2016-) NODA GREENWAY
REZONING PETITION No.

DEVELOPMENT

RECEIVED

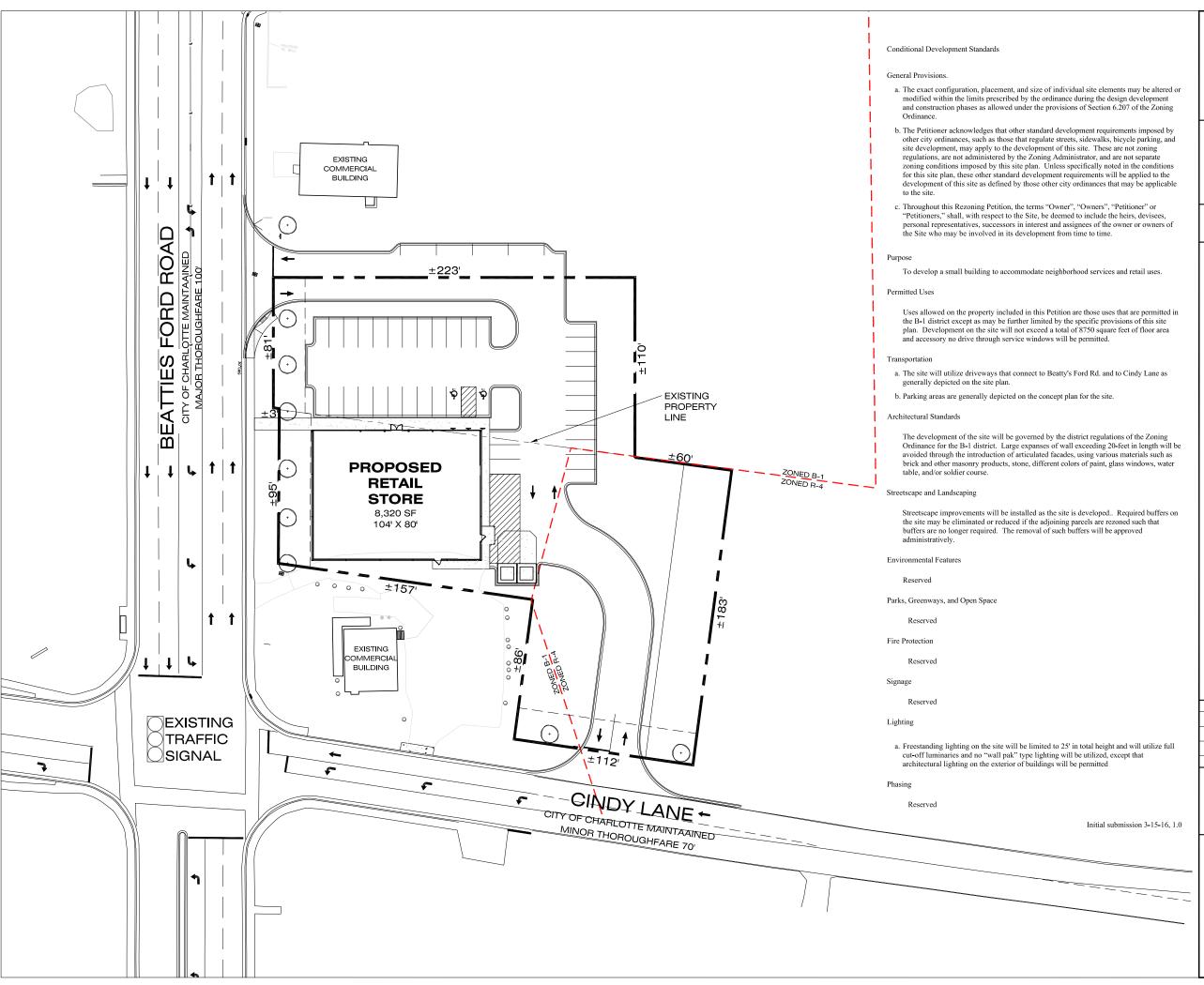
I. REZONING APPLICATION BY: CITY OF CHARLOTTE

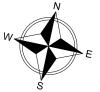
MAR 28 2016

2016-080 3/28/2016 Petition #: Date Filed: _ Received By:

Complete All Field	s (Use	additional	pages	if needed)
	- (~~~~~~~~~	The cut of Care	11 11000001

Property Owner: Stokes Property Development, LLC, ,c/o R	asheedah Hasan
Owner's Address: 6605 Rose Point Lane City	, State, Zip: <u>Charlotte, NC 28216</u>
Data Danasata Association de O.C.	
Property Address: 3624 Beatties Ford Rd.	
Tax Parcel Number(s): portion of 04108205 and all of 0410	
Current Land Use: Undeveloped, commercial use	Size (Acres):Approx. 1.31 ac. +/-
Existing Zoning: B-1, R-4	Proposed Zoning: B-1(CD)
Overlay:	
Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with: <u>Claire L</u> Date of meeting: <u>4/23/15</u>	,,
(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a require held.)	A second
For Conditional Rezonings Only:	上中,他是 34 人员 1865 1 145 145 14 (
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum	n? Yes No Number of years (maximum of 5):
	small building for up to 8,400 sq. ft. of neighborhood retail
use	
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Walter Fields	
Name of Rezoning Agent	Durban Group Name of Petitioner(s)
1919 South Blvd., Suite 101 Agent's Address	106 Foster Avenue Address of Petitioner(s)
Charlotte, NC 28203 City, State, Zip	Charlotte, NC 28203 City, State, Zip
704-372-7855 704-372-7856 Telephone Number Fax Number	704-319-8347 Telephone Number Fax Number
walter@walkerfieldsgroup.com E-Mail Address Signature of Property Owner	Jason.mathis@drubangroup.com E-Mail Address Signature of Petitioner
_Rasheedah Hasan	Jose Mathie
(Name Typed / Printed)	(Name Typed / Printed)





CHARLOTTE, NC:

BEATTIES FORD ROAD & CINDY LANE

SITE PLAN

Site Data Summary

Parcel ID: a portion of 041-082-05

&041-082-18

Proposed Site Area:

57,133 sf (1.31 ACRES)

Existing Zoning: R-4, B-1

Proposed Zoning: B-1 (CD)

Proposed Uses:

- Those uses that are permitted in the B-1 district except as may be further limited by the specific provisions of this site plan.

Parking Summary

- In accordance with ordinance provisions

Building Setbacks:

- In accordance with ordinance provisions

Site Signage:

- In accordance with ordinance provisions

Landscape Requirements / Notes:

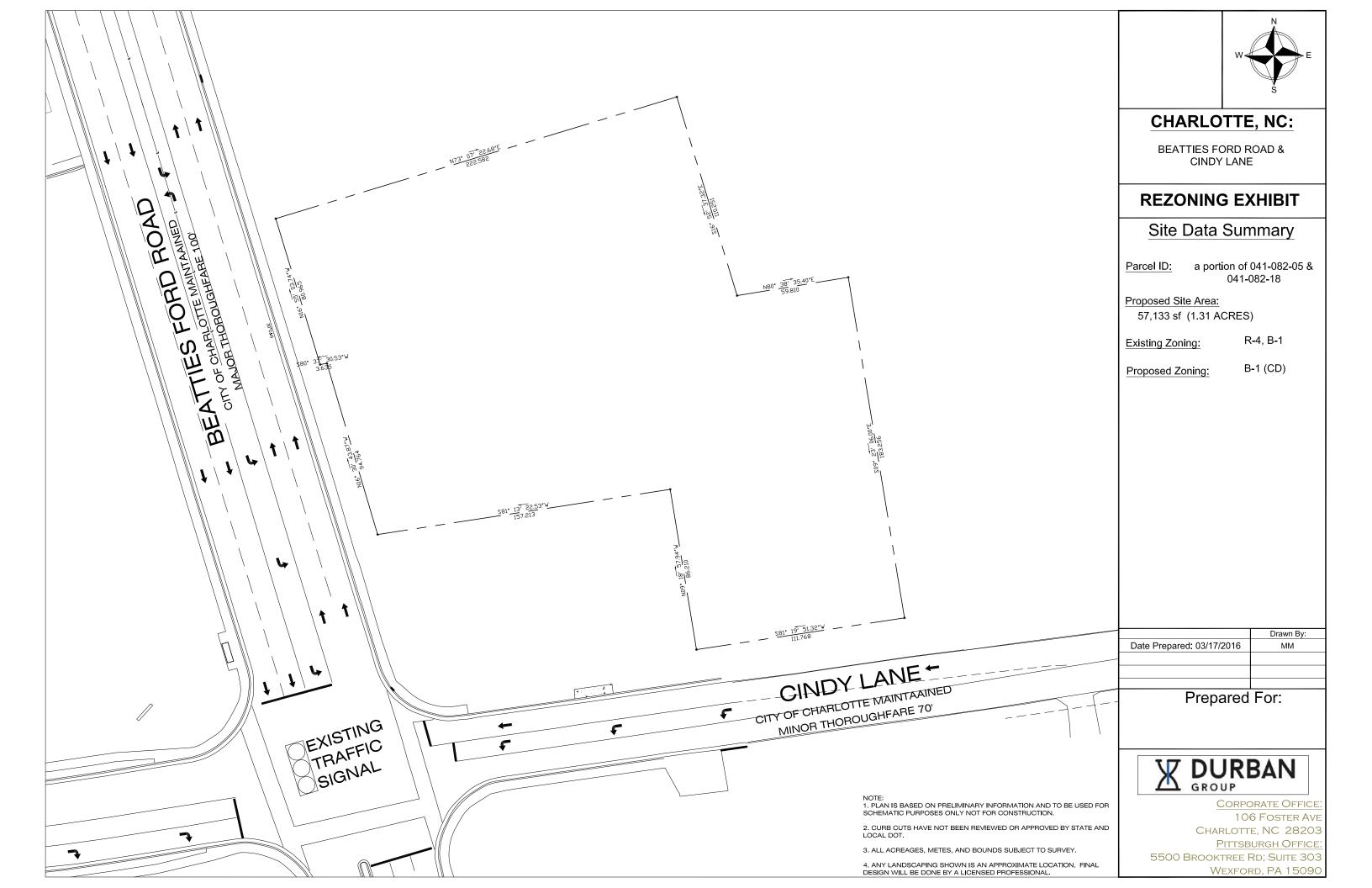
- In accordance with ordinance provisions

	Drawn By:
Date Prepared: 03/17/2016	MM

Prepared For:



CORPORATE OFFICE:
106 FOSTER AVE
CHARLOTTE, NC 28203
PITTSBURGH OFFICE:
5500 BROOKTREE RD; SUITE 303
WEXFORD, PA 15090

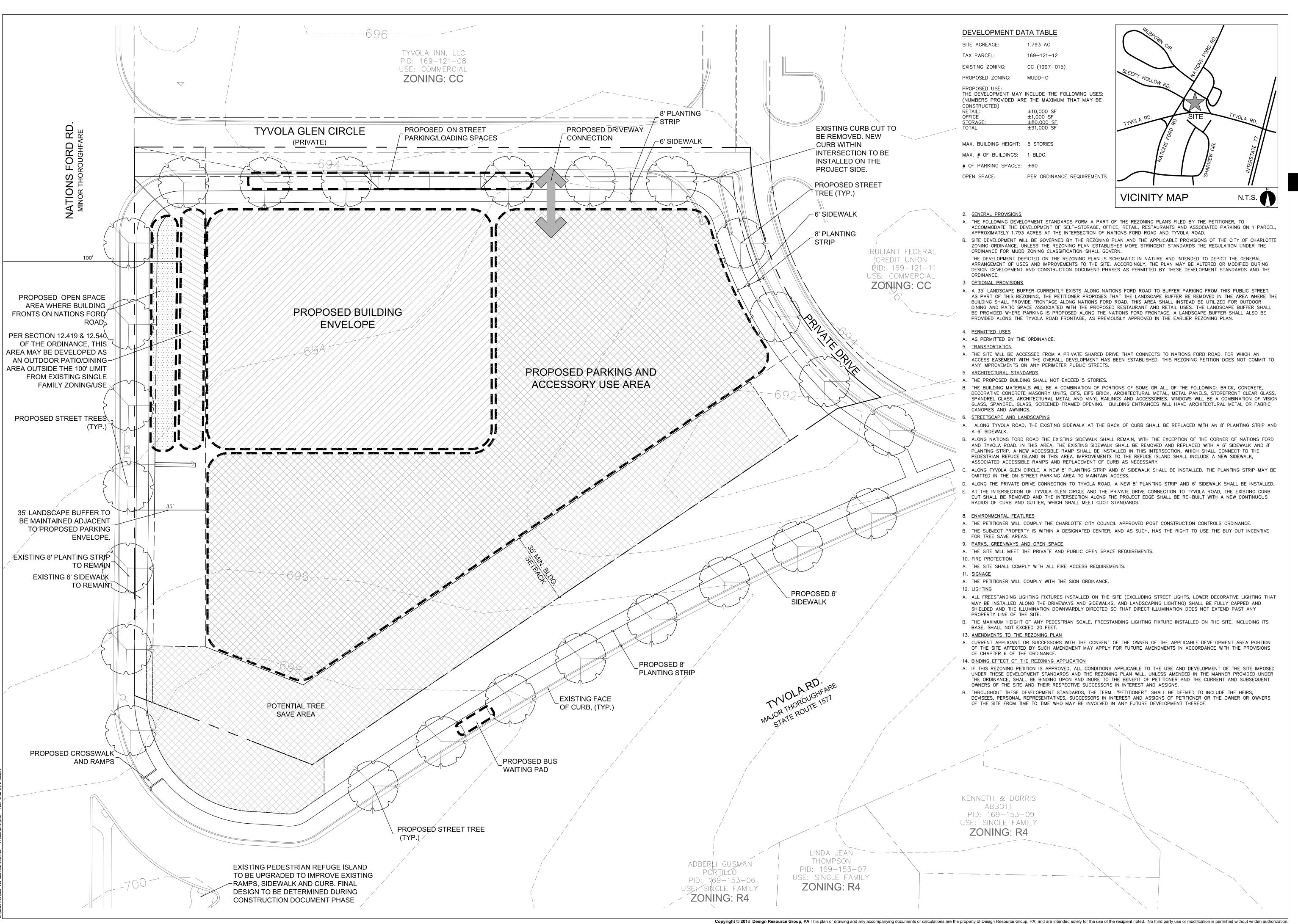


2016-081

I. REZONING APPLICATION CITY OF CHARLOTTE

Petition #:	
Date Filed:	
Received By:	

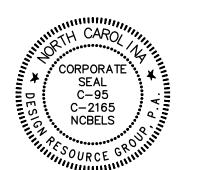
	Received By:
Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)	, f.
Property Owner: AHMAD NASIR & AHM	AD, NAJA MUL TARIOA
Owner's Address: 3517 HAYDEN DRIVE	City, State, Zip: CHARLOTTE NC 28269
Date Property Acquired: 2/3/07	· ·
Property Address: 6/25 NATIONS FORD (CAD, CHARLOTTE NC 28217
Tax Parcel Number(s): 16912117	
Current Land Use: VACANT - COMMERCY	Size (Acres): /- 79
Existing Zoning: CC (WITH STRIAL COND:)	Proposed Zoning: MUDD -O
Overlay: N/A	(Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with: 60NA Date of meeting: MARCH 8 2016 - 1-2:30	SANDERS, ALBERTO GOUZAIET
(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a require held.)	d pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is
For Conditional Rezonings Only:	
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum	7 Yes/No Number of years (maximum of E).
Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan: PROVIDIRETAIL, RESTAURANTS, OFFICE &	E A MIXED-USE DEVELOPMENT OF
BABAK EMADI	14/2114
Name of Rezoning Agent	Name of Petitioner(s)
1307 WEST MOREHEAD ST.	P. O. BOX 956
Agent's Address	Address of Petitioner(s)
SUITE #107 CHARLOTTE 28208	DAVIDSON NC 28036
704 408 1647	City, State, Zip
Telephone Number Fax Number	70A 2A1 5356 Telephone Number Fax Number
EMADIA PROVIDENCECOMMERCIAL.COM	MADAMS DHAWTHORNESPIZZA, GM
-Mail Address'	E-Mail Address
Joseph Neganut + Almed,	1 laster 2
signature of Property Owner	Signature of Petitioner
NASIRAHMAD NAJAMULT. AHMAD	MICHAEL ADAMS
Name Typed / Printed) 704-208-7877	(Name Typed / Printed)





LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE CIVIL ENGINEERING TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

2459 Wilkinson Blvd, Ste 200 Charlotte, NC 28208 704.343.0608 www.drgrp.com



REZONING PLANS

VOLA CROSSING
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
WTHORN HOLDING GROUP
P.O. BOX 958
DAVIDSON, NC 28036

SCHEMATIC SITE DI ANI

0 0 10 2

SCALE: 1" = 20'

PROJECT #: DRAWN BY:

MARCH 24, 2016

REVISIONS:

RZ 1.0

2016-082

I. REZONING APPLICATION CITY OF CHARLOTTE

Petition #:	22 55-23
Date Filed:	
Received By:	14 2 3 200

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)

Property Owner (s):	Robert D. Ross and Claudia T. Ross	Es a comme
Owner's Address(es):	4607 Linda Kay Drive	City, State, Zip: Waxhaw, NC 28173
Date(s) Propert(ies) Acqu	nired: January 10, 2007	- , y - jamowy - ,
Property Address(es): Ne	orthwest corner of N. Community Hou	se Road and Ardrey Kell
Tax Parcel Number(s):	229-011-23	
Current Land Use:	Vacant	Size (Acres): ± 5.67 acres
Existing Zoning: R-3		Proposed Zoning: I-1(CD)
Overlay: N/A		•
	(Specify PED, Watershed, Hist	toric District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre-A	pplication Meeting * with: <u>John Ki</u>	nley and Kent Main
Date of meeting: 3/22/10	6	
(*Rezoning applicati	ons will not be processed until a requi	red pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is held).
For Conditional Re	ezonings Only:	
Requesting a vestin	g period exceeding the 2 year min	nimum? Yes ☑No. Number of years (maximum of 5): N/A
	60 W 17 1 D 7 W	
	• •	ow the development of the Site with a quality climate
controlled storage fa	acility.	
Jeff Brown, Keith MacVe	ean,	Taylor/Theus Holdings, Inc.
Bridget Dixon	the square and the square and squ	(Attn: David Ellison)
Name of Rezoning Agent	;	Name of Petitioner
Moore & Van Allen	4700	1010 7 1 01 4 0 14 000
100 N. Tryon Street, Suite Agent's Address	e 4700	1213 Lady Street, Suite 300 Address of Petitioner
Agent's Address		Address of 1 chilotici
Charlotte, NC 28202		Columbia, SC 29201
City, State, Zip		City, State, Zip
704-331-1144 (JB)	704-378-1925 (JB)	' '
704-331-3531 (KM)	704-378-1954 (KM)	
704-331-2379 (BD)	704-378-1973 (BD)	803-256-1050 (o) or 803-917-4389 (c)
Telephone Number	Fax Number	Telephone Number Fax Number
	keithmacvean@mvalaw.com	
bridgetdixon@mvalaw.co	<u>om</u>	dellison@taylortheus.com
E-mail Address		E-mail Address
See Attachment A		See Attachment B
Signature of Property Ow	ner	Signature of Petitioner
(Name Typed /Printed) Any Petitioner filing for	rezoning is required to discuss the	(Name Typed /Printed) proposal with a Charlotte Mecklenburg Planning Department
CHAR2\1776109v1	recoming to required to discuss the	proposal mana characte modelensing mainting populations

If deemed incomplete, agent or petitioner will be contacted with a deadline to provide the required information. If the information is not submitted as requested, the petition will not be processed.

CHAR2\1776109v1

ATTACHMENT A

REZONING PETITION NO. [2016-___]
Taylor/Theus Development Holdings

PETITIONER JOINDER AGREEMENT Robert D. Ross and Claudia T. Ross

The undersigned, as the owners of the parcel of land located on the northwest corner of the intersection of N. Community House Road and Ardrey Kell Road that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 229-011-23 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map and which is subject to the attached Rezoning Application (the "Parcel"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcel from the R-3 zoning district to the I-1(CD) zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this rezoning application.

This day of , 2016.

Robert D. Ross

Claudia T. Ross

WAR 20 000 U

p.4

ATTACHMENT A

REZONING PETITION NO. [2016-___]
Taylor/Theus Development Holdings

PETITIONER JOINDER AGREEMENT Robert D. Ross and Claudia T. Ross

The undersigned, as the owners of the parcel of land located on the northwest corner of the intersection of N. Community House Road and Ardrey Kell Road that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 229-011-23 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map and which is subject to the attached Rezoning Application (the "Parcel"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcel from the R-3 zoning district to the I-1(CD) zoning district as more particular depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this rezoning application.

This <u>25</u> day of <u>March</u>, 2016.

Robert D. Ross

Claudia T. Ross



ATTACHMENT B

Taylor/Theus Holdings, Inc.

PETITIONER:

Taylor/Theus Holdings, Inc. a South Carolina limited liability company

Name:

David Ellison

Title: Project Marger

Development Standards Rezoning Petition No. 2016-000

Site Development Data:

- --Acreage: \pm 5.67 acres --Tax Parcel #s: 229-011-23
- --Existing Zoning: R-3
- --Proposed Zoning: I-1(CD)
- --Existing Uses: Vacant. --Proposed Uses: Indoor climate control storage uses, as permitted by right and under prescribed conditions together with accessory uses, as allowed in the I-1 zoning district (as more specifically described in the Development Standards below). ——Maximum Gross Square feet of Development: Up to 135,000 square feet of gross floor area of indoor climate control storage; all as allowed by right and under
- prescribed conditions in the I—1 zoning district (as more specifically described in the Development Standards below). --Maximum Building Height: The maximum allowed building height will be three (3)
- stories not to exceed 40 feet; building height will be measured as defined by the
- --Parking: As required by the Ordinance for the proposed use.

General Provisions

- a. Site Location. These Development Standards, the Technical Data Sheet, Schematic Site Plan and other graphics set forth on attached Sheets RZ—1 and RZ—2 form this rezoning plan (collectively referred to as the "Rezoning Plan") associated with the Rezoning Petition filed by Taylor Theus Holdings, Inc. ("Petitioner") to accommodate the development of a high quality indoor climate control storage facility on an approximately 5.67 acre site located on the northwest corner of the intersection of N. Community House Road and Ardrey Kell Road (the "Site").
- b. Zoning Districts/Ordinance. Development of the Site will be governed by the Rezoning n as well as the applicable provisions of the City of Charlotte Zoning Ordinance (the "Ordinance"). Unless the Rezoning Plan establishes more stringent standards, the regulations established under the Ordinance for the I-1 zoning classification shall govern all development taking place on the Site.
- c. Graphics and Alterations. The schematic depictions of the uses, parking areas, sidewalks, structures and buildings, building elevations, driveways, streets, and other development matters and site elements (collectively the "Development/Site Elements") set forth on the Rezoning Plan should be reviewed in conjunction with the provisions of these Development Standards. The layout, locations, sizes and formulations of the Development/Site Elements depicted on the Rezoning Plan are graphic representations of the Development/Site elements proposed. Changes to the Rezoning Plan not anticipated by the Rezoning Plan will be reviewed and approved as allowed by Section 6.207 of the Ordinance. Since the project has not undergone the design development and construction phases, it is intended that this Rezoning Plan provide for flexibility in allowing some alterations or modifications from the graphic representations of the Development/Site Elements. Therefore, there may be instances where minor modifications will be allowed without requiring the Administrative Amendment Process per Section 6.207 of the Ordinance. These instances would include changes to graphics if they are:
- minor and don't materially change the overall design intent depicted on the Rezoning Plan; such as minor modifications to the configurations of the Development Areas (as defined below), driveway and parking area dimensions and the like as long as the modifications maintain the general building/parking orientation and character of the development generally depicted on the Rezoning
- ii. modifications to move structures graphically depicted on the Rezoning Plan closer to adjacent properties but no closer than the setback lines indicated on Sheet RZ-1.

The Planning Director will determine if such minor modifications are allowed per this amended process, and if it is determined that the alteration does not meet the criteria described above, the Petitioner shall then follow the Administrative Amendment Process per Section 6.207 of the Ordinance; in each instance, however, subject to the Petitioner's appeal rights set forth in the Ordinance.

Number of Buildings Principal and Accessory. Notwithstanding the number of buildings shown on the Rezoning Plan, the total number of principal buildings to be developed on the Site will be limited to one (1). Accessory buildings and structures located on the Site shall not be considered in any limitation on the number of buildings on the Site. Accessory buildings and structures will be constructed utilizing similar building materials, colors, architectural elements and designs as the principal building(s).

2. Permitted Uses, Development Area Limitations:

- Subject to the restrictions and limitations listed below, the principal building constructed on the Site may be developed with up to 135,000 square feet of gross floor area of indoor climate controlled storage uses ("warehousing within an enclosed building") together with accessory uses allowed in the I-1 zoning district.
- b. Outdoor storage will not be allowed.
- c. Truck rental associated with the climate controlled storage facility will not be

For purposes of the development limitations set forth in these Development Standards (but not to be construed as a limitation on FAR requirements), the term "aross floor area" or "GFA" shall mean and refer to the sum of the gross horizontal areas of each floor of a principal building on the Site measured from the outside of the exterior walls or from the center line of party walls; provided, however, such term shall exclude any surface or structured parking facilities, areas used for building and equipment access (such as stairs, elevator shafts, vestibules, roof top equipment rooms and maintenance crawl spaces), areas associated with enclosed escalators and public open space, all loading dock areas (open or enclosed), outdoor coolers and outdoor dining areas whether on the roof of the building(s) or at street level (parking for outdoor dining areas will be provided as required by the Ordinance or these development standards).

- 3. Access:
- a. Access to the Site will be from Ardrey Kell Road as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan, subject to adjustments as set forth below.
- b. The Petitioner will extend the existing east bound left turn lane on Ardrey Kell Road to serve the proposed driveway into the Site from Ardrey Kell Road, by repainting the existing pavement markings.
- c. The existing sidewalk and planting strip will be maintained along N. Community
- d. The Petitioner will provide a sidewalk and a cross—walk network that links the building and parking areas on the Site to sidewalk along the abutting Ardrey Kell and the internal private drive. The minimum width for these internal sidewalks will
- e. The exact alignment, dimensions and location of the access point to the Site, the driveway on the Site may be modified from the elements shown on the Rezoning Plan provided that the overall design intent is not materially altered and requirements described in this Section 3 are met.
- 4. Parking Areas, Access and Circulation Design Guidelines.
- a. The loading areas associated with the proposed indoor climate controlled storage facility may not be located on the portions of the indoor climate controlled storage facility that faces N. Community House Road or Ardrey Kell Road.
- 5. Setbacks, Buffers and Screening.
- a. A 155 foot building setback will be provided along N. Community House Road and a 95 foot building setback will be provided along Ardrey Kell Road as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan. These proposed setback areas will predominately contain areas of existing trees, new landscaping, and the required water quality/storm water detention area designed as a shallow grassed detention area that will store/treat water only during rain/storm events. Only limited areas for access and parking for the building will be located within the setbacks in the manner as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

- b. A 34 foot Class C Buffer will be provided along the Site's northern and western property lines adjacent to Ardrey Kell High School as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan; provided, however, this buffer may be reduced in width as allowed by the Ordnance. Utility lines may cross the buffer at angles no greater than 75 degrees. The Petitioner reserves the right to install a five (5) foot high black vinyl chain link fence on the interior side of the Class C Buffer (this fence may not be used to reduce the width of the buffer but an opaque fence may be installed and result in such a reduction).
- c. Due to the presence of an existing buffer on the adjacent Ardrey Kell High School, the Petitioner reserves the right to apply for an "Alternative Buffer" approval per Section 12.304 of the Ordinance. The "Alternative Buffer" approval may reduce or eliminate the amount of landscape material that is required to be installed as part of a Class C Buffer.
- The corner of N. Community House Road and Ardrey Kell Road will include the above-referenced wall treatment and will be attractively landscaped with a variety of landscape materials (trees, shrubs, ornamental grasses, grass, and/or areas of seasonal color) as conceptually illustrated and generally depicted on the Rezoning
- e. The Petitioner will replace a portion of the existing sidewalk along Ardrey Kell Road with a new six (6) foot sidewalk with an eight (8) foot planting strip (the width of the planting strip may be increased to avoid existing utility poles). The portion of sidewalk to be replaced will be the sidewalk located between N. Community House Road and the proposed driveway into the Site from Ardrey Kell Road as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

6. Architectural Standards Design Guidelines.

- The principal building constructed on the Site may use a variety of building materials. The building materials used for buildings will be a combination of the following: glass, brick, stone, simulated stone, pre—cast stone, precast concrete, synthetic stone, stucco, cementitious siding (such as hardi-plank), EIFS or wood. Vinyl as a building material will not be allowed except on windows and soffits.
- b. The attached illustrative building elevations are included to reflect an architectural style and a quality of the building(s) that may be constructed on the Site (the actual buildings constructed on the Site may vary in minor respects from these illustrations provided that the design intent is preserved).
- Meter banks will be screened from adjoining properties and from N. Community House Road and Ardrey Kell Road.
- HVAC and related mechanical equipment will be screened from public view and from view of adjacent properties at grade.
- Dumpster areas and recycling areas will be enclosed by a solid wall or fence with one side being a decorative gate. The wall or fence used to enclose the dumpster will be architecturally compatible with the building materials and colors used on the principal building. The location of the proposed dumpster and recycling areas is generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

7. Environmental Features:

- a. The Site shall comply with the Charlotte City Council approved and adopted Post Construction Controls Ordinance. The location, size, and type of storm water management systems depicted on the Rezoning Plan are subject to review and approval as part of the full development plan submittal and are not implicitly approved with this rezoning. Adjustments may be necessary in order to accommodate actual storm water treatment requirements and natural site discharge
- The Site will comply with Tree Ordinance.

Open Space/Tree Save Areas:

a. The Petitioner will set aside a minimum of 35% of the Site as areas with existing trees and areas that will be replanted with new trees. A minimum of 25% of the Site will be left as undisturbed tree save areas as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan. The average depth of tree save along each street frontage will be no less than 40 feet with a minimum depth of 30 feet. The area used to access the Site from Ardrey Kell Road located within the existing trees area will not be used to calculate the 40 foot average depth requirement.

- a. Wall signs will be limited to 110 square feet of sign surface area per wall or 5% of the wall area to which they are attached, whichever is less. These wall signs mus utilize individual letters that are LED internally illuminated and shall not use box/cabinet signage (other than for the logo sign portion). Digital/reader board type or neon wall signs will not be allowed. These wall signs are generally depicted on the attached Rezoning Sheets (exact locations and exact # of signs may vary but within the commitments herein).
- c. The proposed detached sign must be a ground mounted signs. The maximum height of the detached sign located at the intersection of Ardrey Kell Road and N. Community House Road will be seven (7) feet and may not contain more than 64 square feet of sign area. No pole signs shall be allowed. Digital/reader board type
- or neon ground mounted signs will not be allowed. On premises directional and instructional signs may be located throughout the Site per the standards of the Ordinance.
- f. Signs may not be placed on windows with clear vision glass.

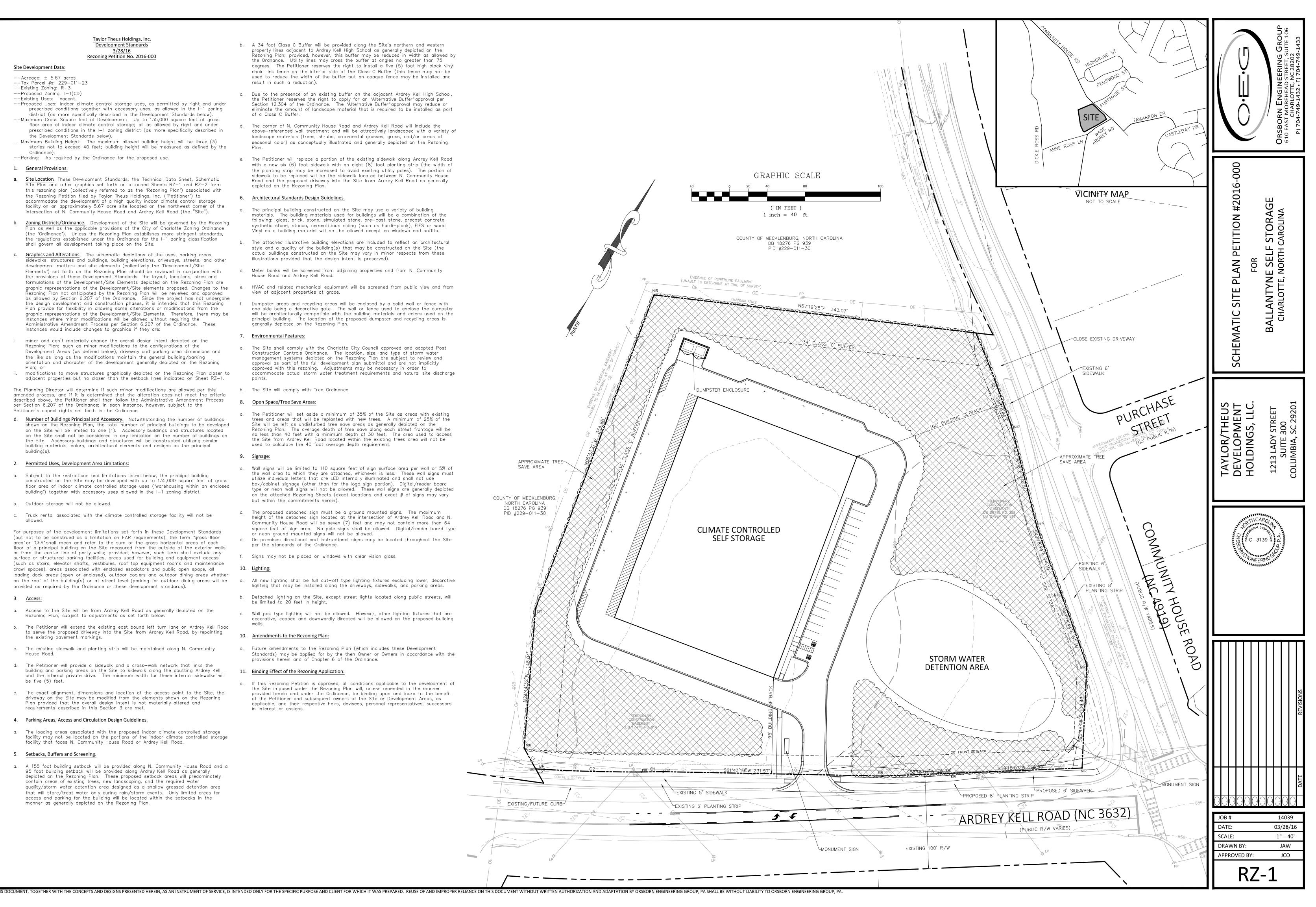
- All new lighting shall be full cut-off type lighting fixtures excluding lower, decorative lighting that may be installed along the driveways, sidewalks, and parking areas.
- b. Detached lighting on the Site, except street lights located along public streets, will be limited to 20 feet in height.
- c. Wall pak type lighting will not be allowed. However, other lighting fixtures that are decorative, capped and downwardly directed will be allowed on the proposed building

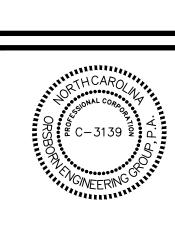
10. Amendments to the Rezoning Plan:

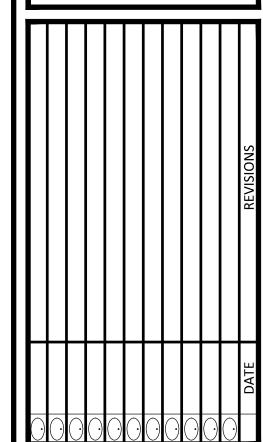
a. Future amendments to the Rezoning Plan (which includes these Development Standards) may be applied for by the then Owner or Owners in accordance with the provisions herein and of Chapter 6 of the Ordinance.

11. Binding Effect of the Rezoning Application:

a. If this Rezoning Petition is approved, all conditions applicable to the development of the Site imposed under the Rezoning Plan will, unless amended in the manner provided herein and under the Ordinance, be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Petitioner and subsequent owners of the Site or Development Areas, as applicable, and their respective heirs, devisees, personal representatives, successors in interest or assigns.







R7-2				
ADDROVED BV:	ICO			
DRAWN BY:	JAW			
SCALE:	NTS			
DATE:	03/28/16			
JOB#	14039			

NOTE:
THIS ELEVATION IS PROVIDED TO REFLECT THE ARCHITECTURAL STYLE
AND QUALITY OF THE BUILDINGS THAT MAY BE CONSTRUCTED ON THE SITE (THE ACTUAL BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED ON THE SITE MAY VARY FROM THESE ILLUSTRATIONS AS LONG AS THE GENERAL ARCHITECTURAL CONCEPTS AND INTENT ILLUSTRATED IS MAINTAINED).





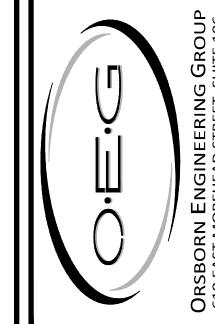
View 3 – View from Highgrove Neighborhood

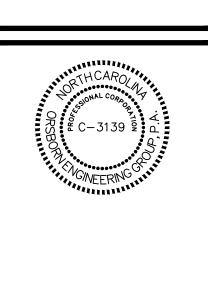


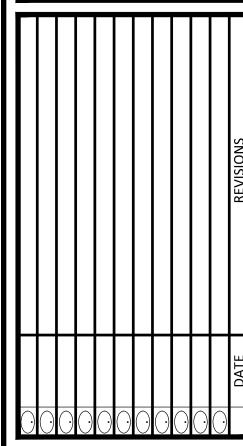
View 2 – Entryway on Ardrey Kell Rd



THIS ELEVATION IS PROVIDED TO REFLECT THE ARCHITECTURAL STYLE AND QUALITY OF THE BUILDINGS THAT MAY BE CONSTRUCTED ON THE SITE (THE ACTUAL BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED ON THE SITE MAY VARY FROM THESE ILLUSTRATIONS AS LONG AS THE GENERAL ARCHITECTURAL CONCEPTS AND INTENT ILLUSTRATED IS MAINTAINED).







JOB #	14039			
DATE:	03/28/16			
SCALE:	NTS			
DRAWN BY:	JAW			
APPROVED BY:	JCO			
RZ-3				

I. REZONING APPLICATION CITY OF CHARLOTTE

Petition #: _	2016-	083
Date Filed: _		***************************************
Received By:		

	1		
		Received By: _	The second secon
Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if neede	ed)		MAR 2 8 2075
Property Owner: See Exhibit A attached			Br. Br.
Owner's Address: See Exhibit A attached	City, State, Zip):	Bu S T manufactures and
Date Property Acquired: See Exhibit A attached			
Property Address: 4908, 4912, 4912, 4930, 4956, 500	0 David Cox Road		
Tax Parcel Number(s): 02721110, 02721109, 027211	05, 02721108, 027211	04, 02721103	
Current Land Use: Single Family	Size (A	.cres): _+/- 15.3	38 AC
Existing Zoning: R-9 (PUD0, R-4, RU (CD)	Proposed Zoning	g: UR2 (CD)
Overlay: None	(Specify	PED, Watershe	ed, Historic District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with: Date of meeting: Feb. 23, 2016	berto Gonzalez, Joshua	a Weaver, Rick	Grochoske, Grant Meacci
(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a rec neld.)	quired pre-application m	neeting with a r	ezoning team member is
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year mini Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan:To a could contain a maximum of 125 single family attache	ccomodate the develop		
David Malcolm	Demeter Prope	erties. LLC	
Name of Rezoning Agent	Name of Petition		
11301 Carmel Commons Blvd., Suite 111 Agent's Address	19421 Liverpoo Address of Petit		
Charlotte, NC 28226 City, State, Zip	Cornelius, NC 2 City, State, Zip	28031	
704-527-0800 Telephone Number Fax Number	704-896-0855 Telephone Num		704-896-2922 Fax Number
malcolm@mcadamsco.com E-Mail Address	jstevens@den E-Mail,Address		. 37. (1871)
See attached joinder agreement	1/00 VS	Sten	
Signature of Property Owner	Signature of Pet	itioner	
(Name Typed / Printed)	Joe Stevens (Name Typed / P	rinted)	

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY DEMETER PROPERTIES, LLC. JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as an owner of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by Demeter Properties, LLC, that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 02721103 and 02721104 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the R-8 zoning district.

This 25th day of March, 2016.

Teresa Diane Temple

Teresa R Sabin

Teresa D Temple

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY DEMETER PROPERTIES, LLC. JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as an owner of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by Demeter Properties, LLC, that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 02721108 and 02721105 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the R-8 zoning district.

This 25th day of March, 2016.

Scott T Dill

Scott T Dill

Scott Taylor Dill

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY DEMETER PROPERTIES, LLC. JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as an owner of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by Demeter Properties, LLC, that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 02721109 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the R-8 zoning district.

This 25th day of March, 2016.

Jerry L. Aray Terry L. Gray

3

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY DEMETER PROPERTIES, LLC. JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as an owner of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by Demeter Properties, LLC, that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 027211010 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the R-8 zoning district.

This 25th day of March, 2016.

Larry E Gray

Terry L Gray

MAR 2 2016

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY DEMETER PROPERTIES, LLC.

Exhibit A to Rezoning Application Filed by Demeter Properties, LLC.

Property Owner information and Acquisition Dates

Teresa Diane Temple Teresa R Sabin 5000 David Cox Rd Charlotte NC 28269 Parcel ID: 02721103

Date Property Acquired: 12/27/2007

Teresa D Temple
Teresa R Sabin
4956 David Cox Rd
Charlotte NC 28269
Parcel ID: 02721104

Date Property Acquired: 05/22/1997

Scott T Dill 10223 Lasaro Way Huntersville NC 28078 Parcel ID: 02721108

Date Property Acquired: 05/02/2006

Scott Taylor Dill 10223 Lasaro Way Huntersville NC 28078 Parcel ID: 02721105

Date Property Acquired: 08/28/2006

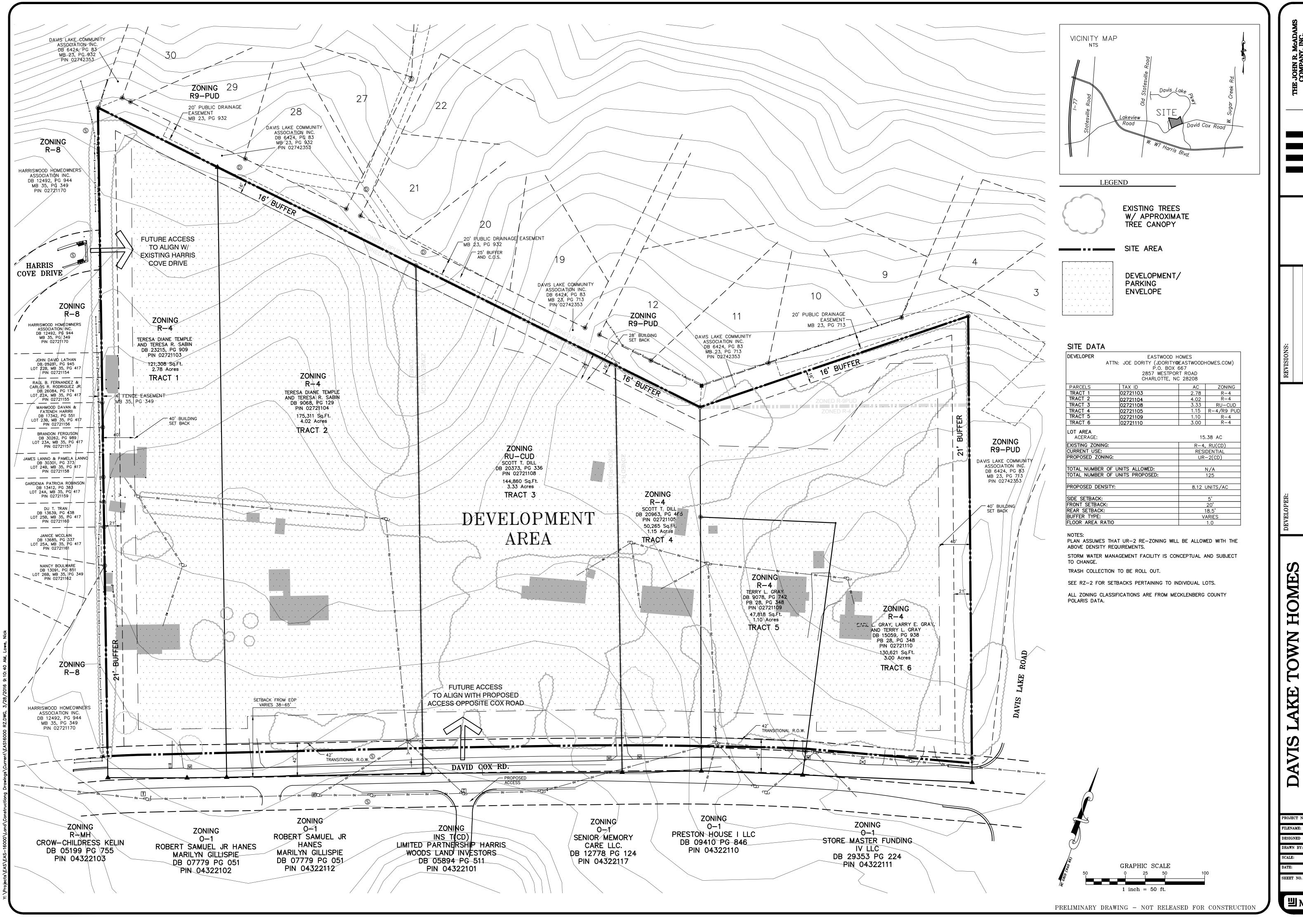
Terry L Gray 4912 David Cox RD Charlotte NC 28269 Parcel ID: 02721109

Date Property Acquired: 05/29/1997

Earl R Gray Larry E Gray Terry L Gray 288 Stonemaker Rd Mooresville NC 28117 Parcel ID: 02721110

Date Property Acquired: 03/28/2003

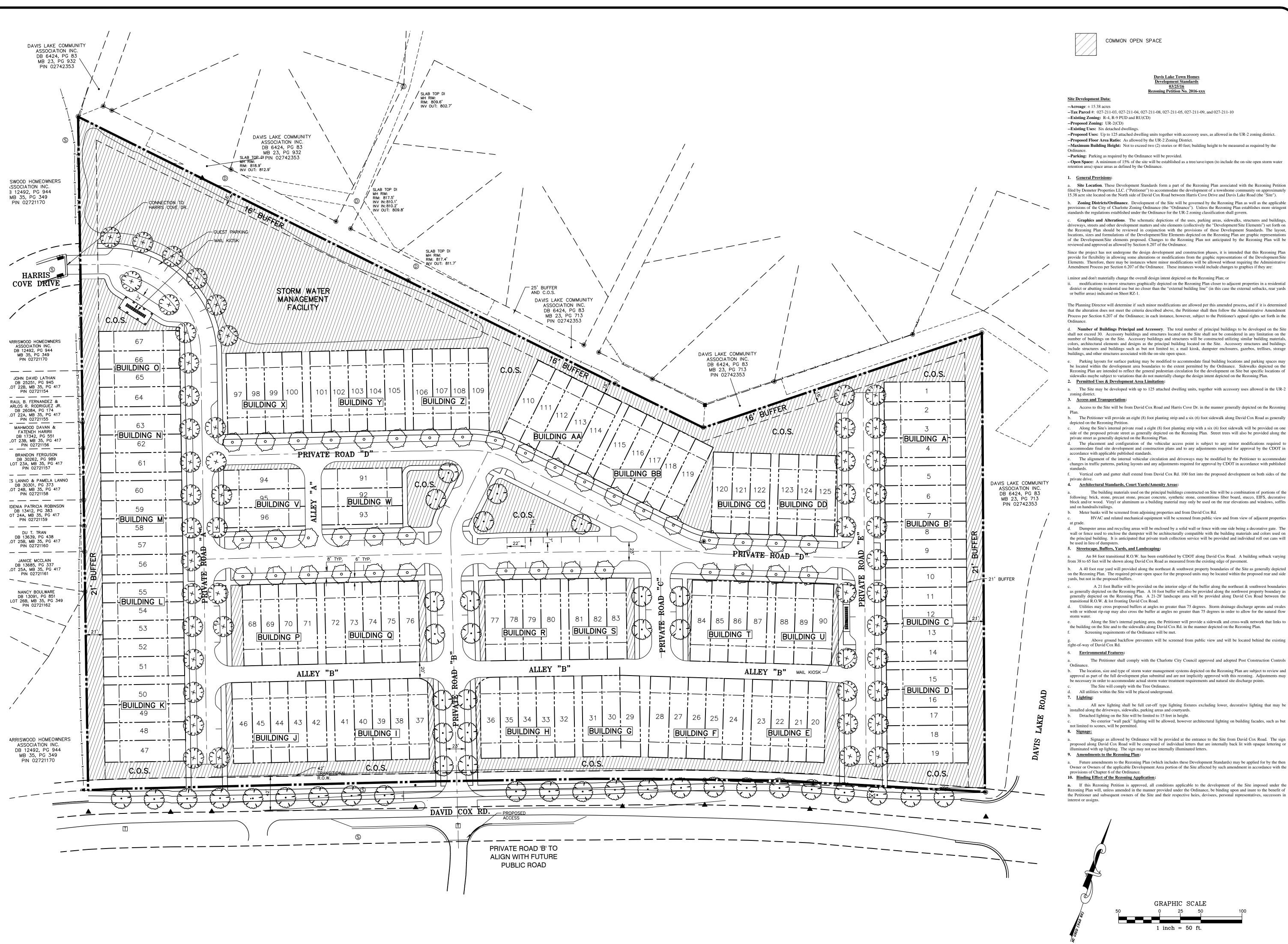




PROJECT NO. EAS-1600 FILENAME: EAS—1600R JDM ANL 1" = 50'

03-28-20 RZ-1

当McAdams



COMMON OPEN SPACE

Davis Lake Town Homes 03/25/16 Rezoning Petition No. 2016-xxx

--Tax Parcel #: 027-211-03, 027-211-04, 027-211-08, 027-211-05, 027-211-09, and 027-211-10

--Proposed Uses: Up to 125 attached dwelling units together with accessory uses, as allowed in the UR-2 zoning district. --Proposed Floor Area Ratio: As allowed by the UR-2 Zoning District

--Maximum Building Height: Not to exceed two (2) stories or 40 feet; building height to be measured as required by the

--Open Space: A minimum of 15% of the site will be established as a tree/save/open (to include the on-site open storm water

filed by Demeter Properties LLC. ("Petitioner") to accommodate the development of a townhome community on approximately 15.38 acre site located on the North side of David Cox Road between Harris Cove Drive and Davis Lake Road (the "Site"). b. Zoning Districts/Ordinance. Development of the Site will be governed by the Rezoning Plan as well as the applicable provisions of the City of Charlotte Zoning Ordinance (the "Ordinance"). Unless the Rezoning Plan establishes more stringen standards the regulations established under the Ordinance for the UR-2 zoning classification shall govern.

Graphics and Alterations. The schematic depictions of the uses, parking areas, sidewalks, structures and buildings. driveways, streets and other development matters and site elements (collectively the "Development/Site Elements") set forth on the Rezoning Plan should be reviewed in conjunction with the provisions of these Development Standards. The layout, locations, sizes and formulations of the Development/Site Elements depicted on the Rezoning Plan are graphic representation of the Development/Site elements proposed. Changes to the Rezoning Plan not anticipated by the Rezoning Plan will be reviewed and approved as allowed by Section 6.207 of the Ordinance

Since the project has not undergone the design development and construction phases, it is intended that this Rezoning Plan provide for flexibility in allowing some alterations or modifications from the graphic representations of the Development/Site Elements. Therefore, there may be instances where minor modifications will be allowed without requiring the Administrative Amendment Process per Section 6.207 of the Ordinance. These instances would include changes to graphics if they are:

modifications to move structures graphically depicted on the Rezoning Plan closer to adjacent properties in a residential district or abutting residential use but no closer than the "external building line" (in this case the external setbacks, rear yards or buffer areas) indicated on Sheet RZ-1.

The Planning Director will determine if such minor modifications are allowed per this amended process, and if it is determined that the alteration does not meet the criteria described above, the Petitioner shall then follow the Administrative Amendment Process per Section 6.207 of the Ordinance; in each instance, however, subject to the Petitioner's appeal rights set forth in the

shall not exceed 30. Accessory buildings and structures located on the Site shall not be considered in any limitation on the number of buildings on the Site. Accessory buildings and structures will be constructed utilizing similar building materials, colors, architectural elements and designs as the principal building located on the Site. Accessory structures and buildings include structures and buildings such as but not limited to; a mail kiosk, dumpster enclosures, gazebos, trellises, storage buildings, and other structures associated with the on-site open space.

Parking layouts for surface parking may be modified to accommodate final building locations and parking spaces may be located within the development area boundaries to the extent permitted by the Ordinance. Sidewalks depicted on the Rezoning Plan are intended to reflect the general pedestrian circulation for the development on Site but specific locations of sidewalks maybe subject to variations that do not materially change the design intent depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

2. Permitted Uses & Development Area Limitation: a. The Site may be developed with up to 125 attached dwelling units, together with accessory uses allowed in the UR-2

Access to the Site will be from David Cox Road and Harris Cove Dr. in the manner generally depicted on the Rezoning

b. The Petitioner will provide an eight (8) foot planting strip and a six (6) foot sidewalk along David Cox Road as generally Along the Site's internal private road a eight (8) foot planting strip with a six (6) foot sidewalk will be provided on one

side of the proposed private street as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan. Street trees will also be provided along the private street as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan. d. The placement and configuration of the vehicular access point is subject to any minor modifications required to accommodate final site development and construction plans and to any adjustments required for approval by the CDOT in

e. The alignment of the internal vehicular circulation and driveways may be modified by the Petitioner to accommodate changes in traffic patterns, parking layouts and any adjustments required for approval by CDOT in accordance with published

f. Vertical curb and gutter shall extend from David Cox Rd. 100 feet into the proposed development on both sides of the 4. Architectural Standards, Court Yards/Amenity Areas:

The building materials used on the principal buildings constructed on Site will be a combination of portions of the following: brick, stone, precast stone, precast concrete, synthetic stone, cementitious fiber board, stucco, EIFS, decorative block and/or wood. Vinyl or aluminum as a building material may only be used on the rear elevations and windows, soffits

b. Meter banks will be screened from adjoining properties and from David Cox Rd. HVAC and related mechanical equipment will be screened from public view and from view of adjacent properties

d. Dumpster areas and recycling areas will be enclosed by a solid wall or fence with one side being a decorative gate. The wall or fence used to enclose the dumpster will be architecturally compatible with the building materials and colors used on the principal building. It is anticipated that private trash collection service will be provided and individual roll out cans will

5. <u>Streetscape, Buffers, Yards, and Landscaping</u>: An 84 foot transitional R.O.W. has been established by CDOT along David Cox Road. A building setback varying

from 38 to 65 feet will be shown along David Cox Road as measured from the existing edge of pavement.

on the Rezoning Plan. The required private open space for the proposed units may be located within the proposed rear and side A 21 foot Buffer will be provided on the interior edge of the buffer along the northeast & southwest boundaries as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan. A 16 foot buffer will also be provided along the northwest property boundary as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan. A 21-28' landscape area will be provided along David Cox Road between the

transitional R.O.W. & lot fronting David Cox Road. d. Utilities may cross proposed buffers at angles no greater than 75 degrees. Storm drainage discharge aprons and swales with or without rip-rap may also cross the buffer at angles no greater than 75 degrees in order to allow for the natural flow

Along the Site's internal parking area, the Petitioner will provide a sidewalk and cross-walk network that links to the building on the Site and to the sidewalks along David Cox Rd. in the manner depicted on the Rezoning Plan. f. Screening requirements of the Ordinance will be met.

Above ground backflow preventers will be screened from public view and will be located behind the existing

The Petitioner shall comply with the Charlotte City Council approved and adopted Post Construction Controls b. The location, size and type of storm water management systems depicted on the Rezoning Plan are subject to review and approval as part of the full development plan submittal and are not implicitly approved with this rezoning. Adjustments may be necessary in order to accommodate actual storm water treatment requirements and natural site discharge points.

The Site will comply with the Tree Ordinance. All utilities within the Site will be placed underground.

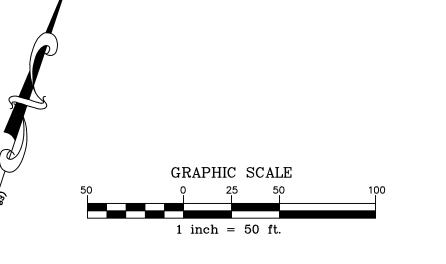
All new lighting shall be full cut-off type lighting fixtures excluding lower, decorative lighting that may be installed along the driveways, sidewalks, parking areas and courtyards. b. Detached lighting on the Site will be limited to 15 feet in height.

No exterior "wall pack" lighting will be allowed, however architectural lighting on building facades, such as but

Signage as allowed by Ordinance will be provided at the entrance to the Site from David Cox Road. The sign proposed along David Cox Road will be composed of individual letters that are internally back lit with opaque lettering or illuminated with up lighting. The sign may not use internally illuminated letters.

a. Future amendments to the Rezoning Plan (which includes these Development Standards) may be applied for by the then Owner or Owners of the applicable Development Area portion of the Site affected by such amendment in accordance with the

a. If this Rezoning Petition is approved, all conditions applicable to the development of the Site imposed under the Rezoning Plan will, unless amended in the manner provided under the Ordinance, be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Petitioner and subsequent owners of the Site and their respective heirs, devisees, personal representatives, successors in

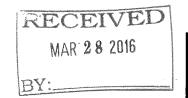


PRELIMINARY DRAWING - NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NO. EAS-16000

ILENAME: EAS-1600RZ DESIGNED BY: JDM ANL 1" = 50'03-28-201

I. REZONING APPLICATION CITY OF CHARLOTTE



	1016-	-684
Petition #: _		
Date Filed:	3/28	2016
Received By:	- 9 G	•

Complete All Fields (Use	additional	pages if	'needed)
--------------------------	------------	----------	----------

Property Owner: See Exhibit A attached hereto	
Owner's Address: See Exhibit A attached hereto	City, State, Zip: See Exhibit A attached hereto
Date Property Acquired: <u>See Exhibit A attached hereto</u>	
Property Address: <u>See Exhibit A attached hereto</u>	***************************************
Tax Parcel Number(s): 039-044-07, 039-044-09, 039-044-0	6, 039-044-10, 039-044-11 and a portion of 039-044-05
Current Land Use: Commercial and single family resident	tial Size (Acres): +/-1.85 acres
Existing Zoning: B-2(CD) and R-5	Proposed Zoning: B-1(CD)
Overlay: N/A	(Specify PED, Watershed, Historic District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with: Solomon F Date of meeting: February 23, 2016	ortune, Alberto Gonzalez and Rick Grochoske et al.
(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a required held.)	pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is
For Conditional Rezonings Only:	
Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum?	Yes(No) Number of years (maximum of 5):
Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan: To accommo	odate the development and operation of a QuikTrip
convenience store with gasoline sales.	
John Carmichael (Robinson Bradshaw)	QuikTrip Corporation (c/o Judy Allie)
Name of Rezoning Agent	Name of Petitioner(s)
101 N. Tryon Street, Suite 1900 Agent's Address	3701 Arco Corporate Drive, Suite 150 Address of Petitioner(s)
Charlotte, NC 28246	Charlotte, NC 28173
City, State, Zip	City, State, Zip
704-377-8341	704-559-8014
Telephone Number Fax Number	Telephone Number Fax Number
jcarmichael@rbh.com E-Mall Address	jallie@quiktrip.com E-Mail Address
E Mail Addices	
See Attached Joinder Agreements	QuikTrip Corporation By: July Ollee
Signature of Property Owner	Signature of Petitioner
	Signature of Petitioner Sudy Allie
(Name Typed / Printed)	(Name Typed / Printed)

Exhibit A to Rezoning Application Filed by QuikTrip Corporation

Property Owner Information, Acquisition Dates and Property Addresses

Tax Parcel Nos. 039-044-07 & 039-044-09

Pert Investment, LLC 4200 Brookshire Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28216

Date Property Acquired: October 27, 2000

Property Address: 202 North Cloudman Street and 4200 Brookshire Boulevard

Tax Parcel No. 039-044-06

Marilyn L. London, Trustee, under The Marilyn L. London Living Trust, dated June 29, 2007 10305 Osprey Drive Pineville, NC 28134

Date Property Acquired: October 4, 2007

Property Address: 204 North Cloudman Street

Tax Parcel No. 039-044-10

Thanh Ta and husband, Ha To Ta 5104 Noyes Avenue Charleston, WV 25034

Date Property Acquired: April 18, 2006

Property Address: 227 North Hoskins Road

Tax Parcel No. 039-044-11

Encarnacion US Property1, LLC 12 Glasshouse Road Beaumont Hills, NSW 2155 Australia

Date Property Acquired: December 5, 2013

Property Address: 233 North Hoskins Road

Tax Parcel No. 039-044-05

Dorothy R. Keistler 302 Dakota Street Charlotte, NC 28216

Date Property Acquired: July 15, 2004

Property Address: 206 North Cloudman Street

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY QUIETRIP CORPORATION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of those parcels of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by QuikTrip Corporation that are designated as Tax Parcel Nos. 039-044-07 and 039-044-09 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the B-1 (CD) zoning district.

This Of day of March, 2016.

PERT INVESTMENT, LLC

By: PERT INVESTMENT, L.L.C.

Name: SHASHI. A. PATEL.

Title: CHAIR MAN.

8397776v1 22659,00016

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY QUIKTRIP CORPORATION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by QuikTrip Corporation that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 039-044-06 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the B-1 (CD) zoning district.

This day of March, 2016

MARILYN L. LONION, Trustee, under The

Marilyn L. London Living Trust, dated June 29, 2007

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY QUIKTRIP CORPORATION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owners of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by QuikTrip Corporation that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 039-044-10 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby join in this Rezoning Application and consent to the change in zoning for the Site to the B-1 (CD) zoning district.

This S day of March, 2016.

THANHTA

HA TOPPA

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY QUIKTRIP CORPORATION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by QuikTrip Corporation that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 039-044-11 on the Mccklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the B-I (CD) zoning district.

This _/Y day of March, 2016.

ENCARNACION US PROPERTY1, LLC

Name: HE LEN ENCARNACION SUPER
FUND

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY QUIKTRIP CORPORATION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by QuikTrip Corporation that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 039-044-05 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the B-1 (CD) zoning district.

This $\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{S}}^{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{A}}}$ day of March, 2016.

8397776v1 22659.00016

Being that proposed parcel of land lying and being situate in the city of Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina and being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pipe located at the northwest corner of Dorothy Keistler, recorded in Book 17489, Page 682, said point having North Carolina Grid Coordinates (NAD83/2011) of North: 557,703.21 feet and East: 1,438,475.57 feet, said point being on the southerly right of way line of North Cloudman Street, a variable width public right of way, said point the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence along the southern right of way line of said North Cloudman Street North 72°19'26" East 21.23 feet to a point at a proposed corner; thence leaving the right of way of North Cloudman Street South 17°44'31" East 149.77 feet to a point on the northern right of way line of a 10-foot alley, recorded in Map Book 332, Page 125; thence crossing said alley South 17°44'31" East 10.12 feet to an iron pipe located at the northwest corner of Miriam M. Smith, recorded in Book 7346, Page 822; thence with the line of said Smith South 17°44'31" East 150.00 feet to an iron pipe located on the northerly right of way line of North Hoskins Road, a variable width public right of way; thence with said right of way line of North Hoskins Road South 72°11'16" West 50.00 feet to an iron pipe; thence South 72°11'16" West 50.00 feet to an iron pipe; thence South 72°11'16" West 50.00 feet to a rebar; thence South 72°11'16" West 71.26 feet to an iron pipe; thence North 17°48'47" West 5.74 feet to an iron pipe; thence with a curve to the right having an arc length of 52.45 feet, a radius of 42.00 feet and a chord bearing and distance of North 74°59'41" West 49.11 feet to a rebar located on the eastern right of way line of Brookshire Boulevard (NC Highway 16); thence along the right of way line of said Brookshire Boulevard North 17°45'19" West 127.91 feet to a rebar; thence North 17°45'36" West 120.64 feet to an iron pipe on the southerly right of way line of the aforementioned North Cloudman Street; thence along said right of way line of North Cloudman Street with a curve to the right having an arc length of 33.38 feet, a radius of 21.50 feet and a chord bearing and distance of North 26°47'42" East 30.13 feet to an iron pipe; thence North 71°59'20" East 2.27 feet to a rebar; thence North 19°10'04" West 7.91 feet to a rebar; thence North 72°19'16" East 114.23 feet to an iron pipe; thence North 72°23'07" East 52.00 feet to an iron pipe; thence North 72°04'30" East 51.97 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing 80,612 square feet, or 1.85 acres, more or less.

Exhibit A to Rezoning Application Filed by QuikTrip Corporation

Property Owner Information, Acquisition Dates and Property Addresses

Tax Parcel Nos. 039-044-07 & 039-044-09

Pert Investment, LLC 4200 Brookshire Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28216

Date Property Acquired: October 27, 2000

Property Address: 202 North Cloudman Street and 4200 Brookshire Boulevard

Tax Parcel No. 039-044-06

Marilyn L. London, Trustee, under The Marilyn L. London Living Trust, dated June 29, 2007 10305 Osprey Drive Pineville, NC 28134

Date Property Acquired: October 4, 2007

Property Address: 204 North Cloudman Street

Tax Parcel No. 039-044-10

Thanh Ta and husband, Ha To Ta 5104 Noyes Avenue Charleston, WV 25034

Date Property Acquired: April 18, 2006

Property Address: 227 North Hoskins Road

Tax Parcel No. 039-044-11

Encarnacion US Property1, LLC 12 Glasshouse Road Beaumont Hills, NSW 2155 Australia

Date Property Acquired: December 5, 2013

Property Address: 233 North Hoskins Road

Tax Parcel No. 039-044-05

Dorothy R. Keistler 302 Dakota Street Charlotte, NC 28216

Date Property Acquired: July 15, 2004

Property Address: 206 North Cloudman Street

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY QUIETRIP CORPORATION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of those parcels of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by QuikTrip Corporation that are designated as Tax Parcel Nos. 039-044-07 and 039-044-09 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the B-1 (CD) zoning district.

This Of day of March, 2016.

PERT INVESTMENT, LLC

By: PERT INVESTMENT, L.L.C.

Name: SHASHI. A. PATEL.

Title: CHAIR MAN.

8397776v1 22659,00016

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY QUIKTRIP CORPORATION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by QuikTrip Corporation that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 039-044-06 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the B-1 (CD) zoning district.

This day of March, 2016

MARILYN L. LONION, Trustee, under The

Marilyn L. London Living Trust, dated June 29, 2007

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY QUIKTRIP CORPORATION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owners of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by QuikTrip Corporation that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 039-044-10 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby join in this Rezoning Application and consent to the change in zoning for the Site to the B-1 (CD) zoning district.

This S day of March, 2016.

THANHTA

HA TOPPA

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY QUIKTRIP CORPORATION JOINDER AGREEMENT

The undersigned, as the owner of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by QuikTrip Corporation that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 039-044-11 on the Mccklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the B-I (CD) zoning district.

This _/Y day of March, 2016.

ENCARNACION US PROPERTY1, LLC

Name: HE LEN ENCARNACION SUPER
FUND

REZONING APPLICATION FILED BY QUIKTRIP CORPORATION JOINDER AGREEMENT

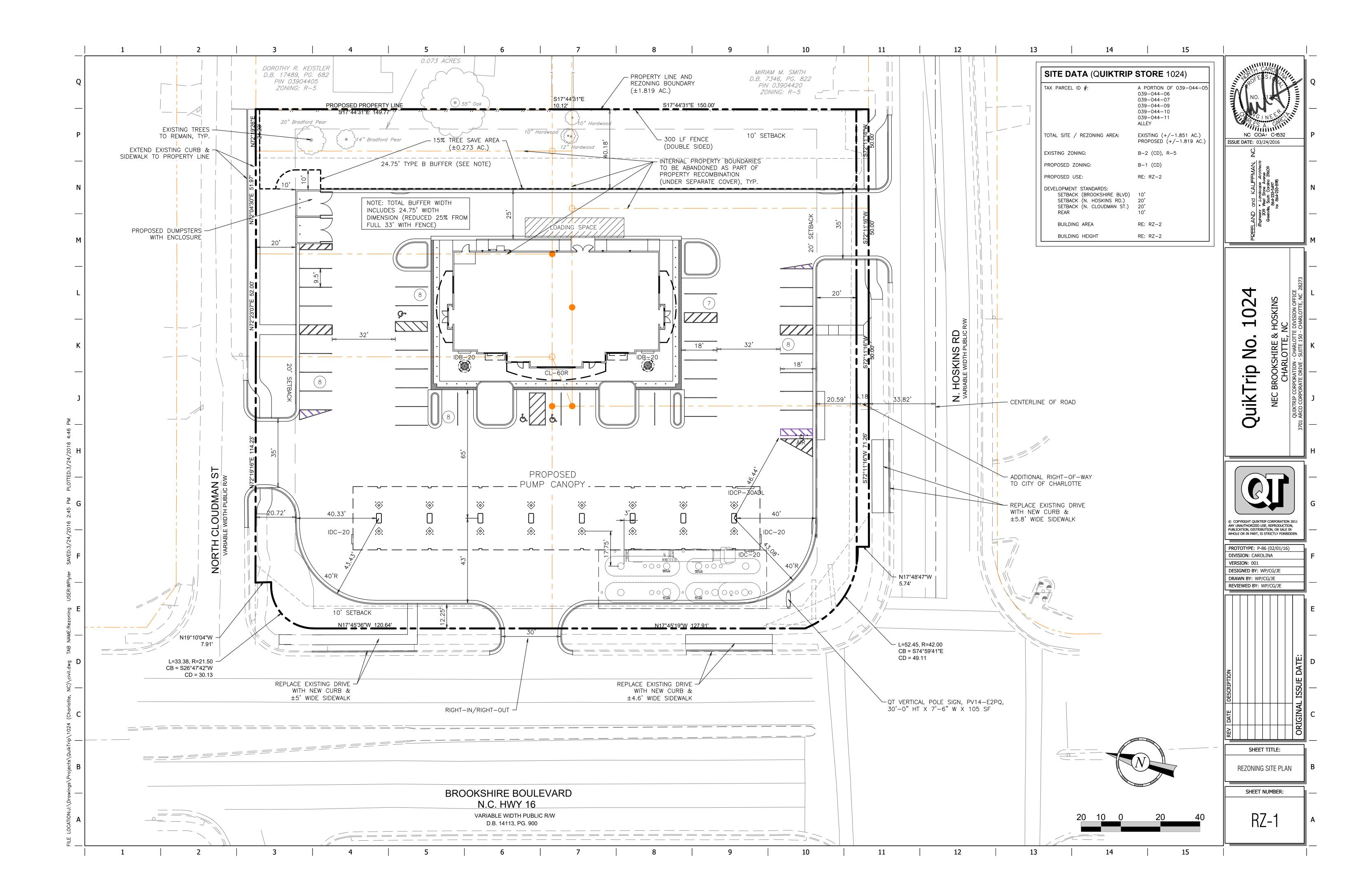
The undersigned, as the owner of that parcel of land subject to the attached Rezoning Application filed by QuikTrip Corporation that is designated as Tax Parcel No. 039-044-05 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Maps (the "Site"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Site to the B-1 (CD) zoning district.

This $\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{S}}^{\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{A}}}$ day of March, 2016.

8397776v1 22659.00016

Being that proposed parcel of land lying and being situate in the city of Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina and being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pipe located at the northwest corner of Dorothy Keistler, recorded in Book 17489, Page 682, said point having North Carolina Grid Coordinates (NAD83/2011) of North: 557,703.21 feet and East: 1,438,475.57 feet, said point being on the southerly right of way line of North Cloudman Street, a variable width public right of way, said point the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence along the southern right of way line of said North Cloudman Street North 72°19'26" East 21.23 feet to a point at a proposed corner; thence leaving the right of way of North Cloudman Street South 17°44'31" East 149.77 feet to a point on the northern right of way line of a 10-foot alley, recorded in Map Book 332, Page 125; thence crossing said alley South 17°44'31" East 10.12 feet to an iron pipe located at the northwest corner of Miriam M. Smith, recorded in Book 7346, Page 822; thence with the line of said Smith South 17°44'31" East 150.00 feet to an iron pipe located on the northerly right of way line of North Hoskins Road, a variable width public right of way; thence with said right of way line of North Hoskins Road South 72°11'16" West 50.00 feet to an iron pipe; thence South 72°11'16" West 50.00 feet to an iron pipe; thence South 72°11'16" West 50.00 feet to a rebar; thence South 72°11'16" West 71.26 feet to an iron pipe; thence North 17°48'47" West 5.74 feet to an iron pipe; thence with a curve to the right having an arc length of 52.45 feet, a radius of 42.00 feet and a chord bearing and distance of North 74°59'41" West 49.11 feet to a rebar located on the eastern right of way line of Brookshire Boulevard (NC Highway 16); thence along the right of way line of said Brookshire Boulevard North 17°45'19" West 127.91 feet to a rebar; thence North 17°45'36" West 120.64 feet to an iron pipe on the southerly right of way line of the aforementioned North Cloudman Street; thence along said right of way line of North Cloudman Street with a curve to the right having an arc length of 33.38 feet, a radius of 21.50 feet and a chord bearing and distance of North 26°47'42" East 30.13 feet to an iron pipe; thence North 71°59'20" East 2.27 feet to a rebar; thence North 19°10'04" West 7.91 feet to a rebar; thence North 72°19'16" East 114.23 feet to an iron pipe; thence North 72°23'07" East 52.00 feet to an iron pipe; thence North 72°04'30" East 51.97 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, containing 80,612 square feet, or 1.85 acres, more or less.



I. REZONING APPLICATION CITY OF CHARLOTTE

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)

IPetition #: 2016- 78	5
Date Filed: 3/28/	2016
Received By:	

Property Owners:	SEE SCHEDULE 1	ATTACHED HERETO
Owner's Addresses:	SEE SCHEDULE 1	ATTACHED HERETO
Date Properties Acquired:	SEE SCHEDULE 1	ATTACHED HERETO
Property Addresses:	SEE SCHEDULE 1	ATTACHED HERETO
Tax Parcel Numbers:	SEE SCHEDULE 1	ATTACHED HERETO
Current Land Use:		Total Acres: ± 5.022
Existing Zoning:	B-2 and R-5 (SEE SCHEDULE 1	ATTACHED HERETO)
Proposed Zoning:	MUDD-O	
Overlay:	(Charify DED Watersho	ad Uistonia District ata
		ed, Historic District, etc.)
Required Rezoning Pre-	-Application Meeting* with: <u>Kat</u>	hy Cornett, Solomon Fortune, Allan Goodwin, Brent Wilkinson
Date of meeting:	2/17/16	
(*Rezoning application	ns will not be processed until a required	pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is held.)
· ·		allow the redevelopment of the Site with a multi-family
Jeff Brown Keith MacVean		Alliance Residential, LLC (Attn: Donald Santos)
Name of Rezoning Age	nt	Name of Petitioner
Moore & Van Allen, P		700 Fact Paulauaud, Caita F
Agent's Address	Suite 4700	708 East Boulevard, Suite E Address of Petitioner
Charlotte, NC 28202		_Charlotte, NC 28203
City, State, Zip		City, State, Zip
704-331-1144 (JB) 704-331-3531 (KM)	704-348-1925 (JB) 704-378-1954 (KM)	704-941-0972
Telephone Number	Fax Number	Telephone Number Fax Number
jeffbrown@mvalaw.con	<u>keithmacvean@mvalaw.com</u>	dsantos@allresco.com
E-mail Address		E-mail Address
See Attachments A -		See Attachment F
Signature of Property (Owners	Signature of Petitioner
(Name Typed/Printed)		(Name Typed/Printed)

Any Petitioner filing for rezoning is required to discuss the proposal with a Charlotte Mecklenburg Planning Department "CMPD" Rezoning Team member prior to the filing of the petition. Upon submittal of the petition, all required items must be verified by the rezoning gatekeeper before an application is considered completed and filed for processing. Incomplete applications can be returned to the petitioner (see Section 6.202). No applications will be accepted after the closing deadline for each month's cases. There is a limit of 16 cases per month.

SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS:

All petitions:

- 1. Two signed official applications;
- 2. If only a portion of a lot is being rezoned, and/or if the rezoning boundaries do not follow property lines, and/or if there is more than one requested zoning classification that does not follow a property line; submit a <u>survey map</u> delineating the property or area in question;
- 3. Filing Fee.

Conditional Petitions Only:

- A. Items 1-3 above
- B. All property owners must sign the conditional rezoning application.
- C. A tree survey of all trees within the street rights-of-way.
- D. A site plan must accompany each conditional rezoning application and be submitted as follows (If you are not able to provide this information, please contact the CMPD at 704-336-2205):
 - •drawn to scale
 - •a maximum size of 24" x 36"
 - •ten (10) copies, folded to 81/2" x 11"
 - •a digital version on R-CD (PDF format) of a site plan with an 8 ½ x 11 copy included
 - •a "Word" version of the site plan notes on the CD
- E. A "determination" letter as to the presence of jurisdictional Wetlands on the site may be needed. If one if required, it will be listed in the "site plan comments" sent to the petition from a rezoning team member. The petitioner will be notified if one is required. If not provided by the date of the Public Hearing, the Public Hearing will be automatically deferred to the next Council zoning meeting.

For Staff Use:			
(Circle One)	Complete	Incomplete	Staff signature and date

If deemed incomplete, agent or petitioner will be contacted with a deadline to provide the required information. If the information is not submitted as requested, the petition will not be processed.

SCHEDULE 1

REZONING PETITION NO. [2016-___]

Property Owner and Address	Property Address	<u>Tax Parcel</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Date</u> <u>Property</u> <u>Acquired</u>	<u>Existing</u> <u>Zoning</u> <u>Classification</u>
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	1112 E. 10th Street	080-151-40	0.172	8/29/96	B-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	1116 E. 10th Street	080-151-39	0.258	8/29/96	B-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	N/A	080-151-42	0.454	8/29/96	B-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	600 Seigle Avenue	080-151-09	0.063	8/29/96	B-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	604 Seigle Avenue	080-151-08	0.162	8/29/96	B-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	608 Seigle Avenue	080-151-07	0.177	8/29/96	B-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	612 Seigle Avenue	080-151-06	0.177	8/29/96	B-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	616 Seigle Avenue	080-151-05	0.177	8/29/96	В-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	N/A	080-151-04	0.213	8/29/96	B-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	N/A	080-151-03	0.195	8/29/96	B-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	N/A	080-151-02	0.159	8/29/96	B-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	632 Seigle Avenue	080-151-01	0.167	8/29/96	B-2
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	621 Jackson Avenue	080-151-16	0.104	8/29/96	R-5

Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	635 Jackson Avenue	080-151-19	0.121	8/29/96	R-5
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	N/A	080-151-21	0.121	8/29/96	R-5
Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church 600 Seigle Avenue, Suite A Charlotte, NC 28204	701 Jackson Avenue	080-151-22	0.342	12/31/02	R-5
Mahmood Mehrizi P.O. Box 470112 Charlotte, NC 28247	632 Jackson Avenue	080-151-17	0.35	1/2/90	R-5
Mahmood Mehrizi P.O. Box 470112 Charlotte, NC 28247	631 Jackson Avenue	080-151-18	0.348	3/17/89	R-5
Mahmood Mehrizi P.O. Box 470112 Charlotte, NC 28247	624 Jackson Avenue	080-154-04	0.174	7/18/89	R-5
Thomas Michael Todd P.O. Box 32422 Charlotte, NC 28232	643 Jackson Avenue	080-151-44	0.221	8/11/82	R-5
Thomas Michael Todd P.O. Box 32422 Charlotte, NC 28232	620 Jackson Avenue	080-154-05	0.163	10/28/87	R-5
Thomas Michael Todd P.O. Box 32422 Charlotte, NC 28232	628 Jackson Avenue	080-154-03	0.160	8/31/89	R-5
Gary and Janice Ritter 7015 Evanton Loch Road Charlotte, NC 28278	637 Jackson Avenue	080-151-20	0.234	5/16/02	R-5
Barbara B. Hunter 17917 Page's Pond Court Davidson, NC 28036	633 Central Avenue	080-154-02	0.206	3/10/78	B-2
Barbara B. Hunter 17917 Page's Pond Court Davidson, NC 28036	N/A	080-154-01	0.085	3/12/79	B-2

ATTACHMENT A

REZONING PETITION NO. [2016-___]

Alliance Residential, LLC

d/b/a Alliance Residential Company

PETITIONER JOINDER AGREEMENT Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church

The undersigned, as the owner of the following parcels of land located at:

(a)	1112 E. 10th Street	Parcel No. 080-151-40	(B-2)
(b)	1116 E. 10th Street	Parcel No. 080-151-39	(B-2)
(c)	[address not issued]	Parcel No. 080-151-42	(B-2)
(d)	600 Seigle Avenue	Parcel No. 080-151-09	(B-2)
(e)	604 Seigle Avenue	Parcel No. 080-151-08	(B-2)
(f)	608 Seigle Avenue	Parcel No. 080-151-07	(B-2)
(g)	612 Seigle Avenue	Parcel No. 080-151-06	(B-2)
(h)	616 Seigle Avenue	Parcel No. 080-151-05	(B-2)
(i)	[address not issued]	Parcel No. 080-151-04	(B-2)
(i)	[address not issued]	Parcel No. 080-151-03	(B-2)
(k)	[address not issued]	Parcel No. 080-151-02	(B-2)
'n	632 Seigle Avenue	Parcel No. 080-151-01	(B-2)
(m)	621 Jackson Avenue	Parcel No. 080-151-16	(R-5)
(n)	635 Jackson Avenue	Parcel No. 080-151-19	(R-5)
(0)	[address not issued]	Parcel No. 080-151-21	(R-5)
(p)	701 Jackson Avenue	Parcel No. 080-151-22	(R-5)

which are all subject to the attached Rezoning Application (collectively, the "Parcels"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the B-2 and R-5 zoning districts to the MUDD-O zoning district as more particularly depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this rezoning application.

This 15 day of February, 2016.

Seigle Avenue Presbyterian Church, a North Carolina non-profit corporation

By:

586070 ,its

mander of the Board of Trustees

ATTACHMENT B

REZONING PETITION NO. [2016-___]

Alliance Residential, LLC

d/b/a Alliance Residential Company

PETITIONER JOINDER AGREEMENT Mahmood Mehrizi

The undersigned, as the owner of the following parcels of land located at:

(a)	623 Jackson Avenue	Parcel No. 080-15-117	(R-5)
(b)	631 Jackson Avenue	Parcel No. 080-15-118	(R-5)
(c)	624 Jackson Avenue	Parcel No. 080-15-404	(R-5)

which are all subject to the attached Rezoning Application (collectively, the "Parcels"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the R-5 zoning district to the MUDD-O zoning district as more particularly depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this rezoning application.

Mahmood Mehrizi

This 15 day of February, 2016.

ATTACHMENT C

REZONING PETITION NO. [2016-___]
Alliance Residential, LLC d/b/a Alliance Residential Company

PETITIONER JOINDER AGREEMENT **Thomas Michael Todd**

The undersigned, as the owner of the following parcels of land located at:

(a) 643 Jackson Avenue Parcel No. 080-15-144 (R-5) Parcel No. 080-15-405 (b) 620 Jackson Avenue (R-5)(c) 628 Jackson Avenue Parcel No. 080-15-403 (R-5)

which are all subject to the attached Rezoning Application (collectively, the "Parcels"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the R-5 zoning district to the MUDD-O zoning district as more particularly depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this rezoning application.

This ____ day of February, 2016.

THOMAS MICHAEL TODD
Thomas Michael Todd
J. Michael Load

ATTACHMENT D

REZONING PETITION NO. [2016-___]

Alliance Residential, LLC

d/b/a Alliance Residential Company

PETITIONER JOINDER AGREEMENT Gary and Janice Ritter

The undersigned, as the owners of the parcel of land located at 637 Jackson Avenue that is designed as Tax Parcel No. 080-15-120 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map and which is subject to the attached Rezoning Application (the "Parcel"), hereby join in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the R-5 zoning district to the MUDD-O zoning district as more particularly depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this rezoning application.

This 17 day of February, 2016.

Gary Ritter

Attachment D

ATTACHMENT E

REZONING PETITION NO. [2016-____Alliance Residential, LLC d/b/a Alliance Residential Company

PETITIONER JOINDER AGREEMENT Barbara B. Hunter

The undersigned, as the owner of the following parcels of land located at:

(a) 633 Central Avenue

Parcel No. 080-15-402 (B-2) Parcel No. 080-15-401 (B-2)

(b) [address not issued]

which are all subject to the attached Rezoning Application (collectively, the "Parcels"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the B-2 zoning district to the MUDD-O zoning district as more particularly depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this rezoning application.

This Lb day of February, 2016.

Attachment E

ATTACHMENT F

Alliance Residential, LLC d/b/a Alliance Residential Company

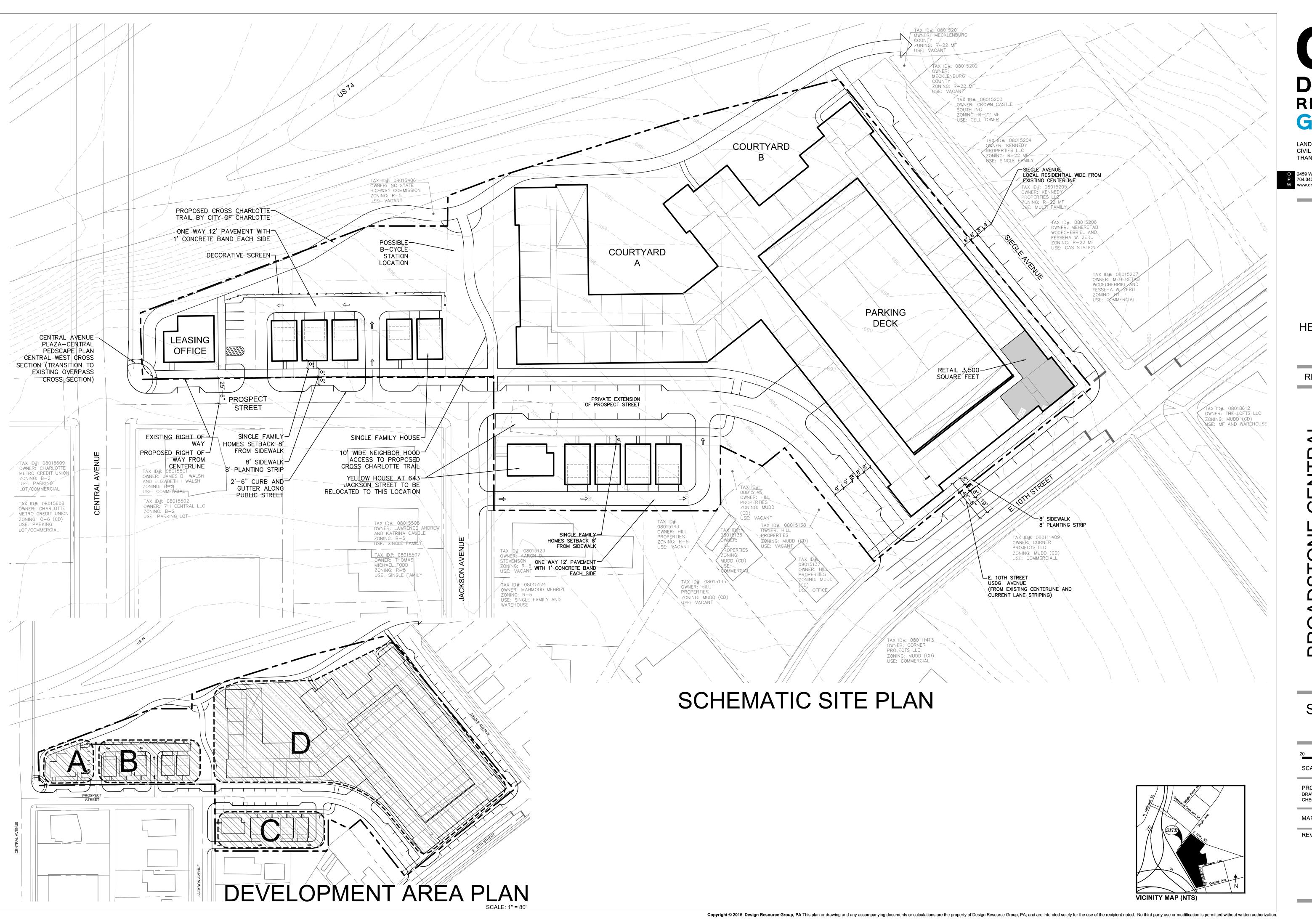
PETITIONER:

Alliance Residential, LLC, an Arizona limited liability company, d/b/a Alliance Residential Company

By:

Name: Donald Santos

Title: Director





LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE CIVIL ENGINEERING TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

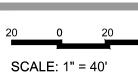
W www.drgrp.com



FOR PUBLIC HEARING 2016-___

REZONING PETITION

SCHEMATIC SITE PLAN



DRAWN BY:

CHECKED BY:

MARCH 24, 2016

REVISIONS:

RZ1.0

Site Development Data:

Acreage: ± 5.022 acres

Tax Parcel #s: 080-151-01 through 09, 16 thru 22, 39, 40, 42 and 44; 080-154-01 thru 05

Existing Zoning: R-5, B-2, and B-2PED

Proposed Zoning: MUDD-O

Existing Uses: A religious institution, a retail shop, a day care center and several single-family homes

Proposed Uses: Residential dwellings units; retail; Eating, Drinking, Entertainment, Establishments (EDEE); general and medical office uses; and personal service uses all as permitted by right, under prescribed conditions, and by the Optional provisions below, together with accessory uses, as allowed in the MUDD zoning district (all as more specifically described and restricted below in Section 3).

Maximum Gross Square feet of Development: Up to 270 multi-family residential dwelling units, up to 10 single-family detached dwelling units, and up to 3,500 square feet of gross floor area devoted to: retail, EDEE, general and medical office uses and personal service uses, as allowed by right and under prescribed conditions in the MUDD zoning district, provided, however, loading docks (open or enclosed), outdoor dining areas and surface and structure parking areas shall not be counted toward the allowed "gross floor area" (as defined by the Ordinance) proposed by this Rezoning Plan.

Maximum Building Height: Maximum building height of five (5) stories, not to exceed 75 feet. Building height to be measured per the Ordinance.

Parking: As required by the Ordinance.

1. General Provisions

a. **Site Location**. These Development Standards, the Schematic Site Plan and other site plan sheets form this rezoning plan (collectively referred to as the "Rezoning Plan") associated with the Rezoning Petition filed by Alliance Residential, LLC ("Petitioner") to accommodate the development of a high quality residential based mixed-use community with: ground floor retail uses; Eating, Drinking Entertainment Establishments; general and medical office uses; and/or Personal Service uses on an approximately 5.022 acre site located along I-277 between Central Avenue and Seigle Avenue (the "Site").

b. **Zoning Districts/Ordinance**. Development of the Site will be governed by the Rezoning Plan as well as the applicable provisions of the City of Charlotte Zoning Ordinance (the "Ordinance"). Unless the Rezoning Plan establishes more stringent standards, the regulations established under the Ordinance for the MUDD-O zoning classification shall govern all development taking place on the Site, subject to the Optional Provisions provided

c. **Graphics and Alterations**. The schematic depictions of the uses, parking areas, sidewalks, structures and buildings, building elevations, driveways, streets, Permissible Building Areas (as defined below) and other development matters and site elements (collectively the "Development/Site Elements") set forth on the Rezoning Plan should be reviewed in conjunction with the provisions of these Development Standards. The layout, locations, sizes and formulations of the Development/Site Elements depicted on the Rezoning Plan are graphic representations of the Development/Site elements proposed. Changes to the Rezoning Plan not anticipated by the Rezoning Plan will be reviewed and approved as allowed by Section 6.207 of the Ordinance.

Since the project has not undergone the design development and construction phases, it is intended that this Rezoning Plan provide for flexibility in allowing some alterations or modifications from the graphic representations of the Development/Site Elements. Therefore, there may be instances where minor modifications will be allowed without requiring the Administrative Amendment Process per Section 6.207 of the Ordinance. These instances would include changes to graphics if they are:

i. minor and don't materially change the overall design intent depicted on the Rezoning Plan; or

ii. modifications to move structures graphically depicted on the Rezoning Plan closer to adjacent properties but no closer than the "external building line" (in this case the external setbacks, side or rear yards) indicated on Sheet RZ-1; or

iii.modifications to allow minor increases or decreases in the mass of the buildings that do not materially change the design intent depicted on or described in the Rezoning Plan.

The Planning Director will determine if such minor modifications are allowed per this amended process, and if it is determined that the alteration does not meet the criteria described above, the Petitioner shall then follow the Administrative Amendment Process per Section 6.207 of the Ordinance: in each instance, however, subject to the Petitioner's appeal rights set forth in the Ordinance.

Ordinance; in each instance, however, subject to the Petitioner's appeal rights set forth in the Ordinance.

d. Number of Buildings Principal and Accessory. The total number of principal buildings to be developed on the Site will be limited 13. Accessory buildings and structures located on the Site shall not be considered in any limitation on the number of buildings on the Site. Accessory

buildings and structures will be constructed utilizing similar building materials, colors, architectural elements and designs as the principal building(s)

located within the same Development Area as the accessory structure/building.

e. **Exclusions for Calculation of Maximum Development Levels**. For purposes of the development limitations set forth in these Development Standards (but not to be construed as a limitation on FAR requirements), the following items will not be counted as part of the allowed gross floor area (floor area as defined by the Ordinance) for the Site: surface or structured parking facilities, all loading dock areas (open or enclosed), and outdoor dining areas whether on the roof of the building(s) or at street level (parking for outdoor dining areas will be provided as required by the Ordinance or these development standards).

2. Optional Provisions

The following optional provisions shall apply to the Site:

a. To allow one detached ground mounted sign per street front with a maximum height of 7 feet and containing up to 64 square feet of sign area.

b. To not require doorways to be recessed into the face of the building(s) when the width of the sidewalk is at least 10 feet.

c. To not require surface and structure parking areas, outdoor dining areas, and loading dock areas (open or enclosed) to be counted as part of the allow gross floor area (gross floor area as defined by the Ordinance) for the Site.

d. To allow the proposed single-family homes to front on a private street and to allow the single-family homes to not be on individual lots.

Note: The optional provision regarding signs is an addition/modification to the standards for signs in the MUDD district and is to be used with the remainder of MUDD standards for signs not modified by these optional provisions.

3. <u>Permitted Uses, Development Area Limitations</u>:

For ease of reference, the Rezoning Plan sets forth four (4) development areas as generally depicted on the Schematic Site Plan as Development Areas A, B, C, and D (each a "Development Area" and collectively the "Development Areas").

a. The principal buildings constructed on the Site may be developed with up to 270 multi-family residential dwellings units, up to 10 single-family homes, and up to 3,500 square feet of gross floor area devoted to: retail, EDEE, general and medical office uses, and personal service uses as permitted by right, under prescribed conditions and per the Optional provisions above together with accessory uses allowed in the MUDD-O zoning district.

b. The building constructed within Development Area A will be subject to the PED Overlay standards of Plaza Central Pedscape Plan

c. The building constructed within Development Area A will contain the leasing office for the allowed residential dwellings units, and may also contain up to two (2) residential dwelling units. If no units or less than two (2) units are constructed in Development A the units not constructed may be transferred and developed in Development Area D.

d. Up to five (5) single-family detached dwelling units may be located within Development Area B as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan and as allowed by the Optional provisions above.

e. Up to five (5) single-family detached dwelling units may be located within Development Area C as allowed by the Optional provisions above. At least one (1) of the homes constructed within Development Area C will be one of the existing homes located along Jackson Avenue.

f. Up to 268 residential dwelling units, and up to 3,500 square of gross floor area devoted to: retail, EDEE, general and medical office uses, and personal service uses may be developed within Development Area D.

"Personal service uses" will be defined as uses that primarily provide or sell a service to customers versus the selling of goods. A personal service use may also sell products or merchandise but the sale of products and merchandise is typically ancillary. Examples of Personal Service uses include but are not limited to: beauty salons and barber shops, Spa's, Yoga and exercise studios, nail salons, massage shops, martial art training studios, dry cleaning establishments, locksmiths, and alike.

g. The allowed non-residential uses within Development Area D will be located on the ground floor level of the building, and at the intersection of E. 10th and Seigle Avenue as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

h. The following use will not be allowed: gasoline service stations with or without a convenience store, car washes (except for a car wash(es) for the residents of the Site that are part of the amenities/accessory uses associated with the proposed apartments).

4. Access:

a. Access to the Site will be from E. 10th Street, Jackson Avenue and Prospect Street as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan, subject to adjustments as set forth below.

b. The Petitioner as part of the development of Site will extend Prospect Street as a private street from Jackson Street to E. 10th Street as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan. A public access easement will be provided on this private street. The public access easement will prohibit the private street from being closed or gated and will require that the private street be kept open to allow the public to use the street for ingress and egress. The Public access easement will be documented on applicable approved building permit plans which will include a provision stating that the easement can be modified as permitted herein. This provision and provisions to be included on the building plans are not intended to create private easements rights that may be enforced by individual land owners, but rather are intended to comply with desire of the City to have a private street extended from Jackson Street to E. 10th Street to create additional connectivity in the area. Portions or all of the Storm Water Management features may be located within the private street.

c. The alignment of the vehicular circulation and driveways may be modified by the Petitioner to accommodate changes in traffic patterns, parking layouts and any adjustments required for approval by the Charlotte Department of Transportation (CDOT) in accordance with published standards so long as the street network set forth on the Rezoning Plan is not materially altered.

d. The extension of Prospect Street as a private street will be designed with parallel on-street parking, eight (8) foot planting strips, and eight (8) foot sidewalks as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

e. The Petitioner will provide parallel on-street parking along Prospect Street, E. 10th Street and Seigle Avenue, and the new private street as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

f. The Petitioner will abandon the portion of Jackson Avenue located between Prospect Street and the I-277 right-of-way.

5. Streetscape, Buffer, Landscaping Open Space and Screening:

a. The building constructed within Development Area D will provide a minimum of 16 foot setback as measured from the future back of curb along the existing public streets and the new private street (Prospect Street extension), as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

b. The single-family homes constructed within Development Area B and C will provide a minimum of a 24 foot setback along the existing public streets and the new private street (Prospect Street Extension) as measured from the future back of curb as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan

c. The building and surface parking area constructed within Development Area A will meet the setback requirements of the Plaza Central Pedscape Plan. The proposed setback along Central Avenue will be 28 feet from the existing back of curb. The setback along Prospect will be 24 feet from the future back of curb.

d. An eight (8) foot sidewalk, and an eight (8) foot planting strip will be provide along each of the abutting public streets (except I-277) and on both sides of the new private street as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

d. A minimum of a [12] foot setback will be provided from the I-277 right-of-way as generally as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

e. Meter banks will be screened where visible from public view at grade level.

g. Roof top HVAC and related mechanical equipment will be screened from public view at grade level.

6. General Design Guidelines:

a. The building materials used on the principal buildings constructed on Site will be a combination of portions of the following: brick, stone, precast stone, precast concrete, synthetic stone, cementitious fiber board, stucco, EIFS, decorative block and/or wood. Vinyl or aluminum as a building material may only be used on windows, soffits and on handrails/railings.

b. Building street walls will meet or exceed the MUDD requirements for blank walls.

c. Non-residential uses located along E. 10th Street and Seigle Avenue will have entrances oriented toward these streets.

d. Each operable pedestrian entrance (defined as an entrance design to provide customers access to the proposed non-residential uses) will be designed to be clearly identifiable and prominent elements within the building facades in which they are located.

e. The scale and massing of buildings longer than 150 feet along a street shall be minimized by utilizing a combination of the following options: (i) varied roof lines through the use of slopes, modulated buildings heights, gables, dormers or innovative architectural solutions; (ii) building corners to provide visual interest at the pedestrian level as well as to differentiate roof lines or highlight ground floor uses; (iii) horizontal variation of a minimum of 8" and vertical variations of a minimum 24" in wall planes; or (iv) utilize enclosed balconies.

f. The maximum contiguous area without windows or doors on any floor shall not exceed 20 feet in length. Where blank or unarticulated walls 20' or greater cannot be addressed principally with doors or windows, they shall be treated with a combination the following options: (i) a higher level of transparency on the ground floor (exaggerated or larger windows indicative of living areas); and (ii) horizontal and vertical variations in wall planes accompanied with a change in material. If the final architectural design cannot meet the design standards for blank wall articulation (including all of h above?), alternative innovative design solutions may be considered for approval by the Planning Director or designee.

g. Residential building entrances shall be at or slightly above grade and shall be highly visible and architecturally treated as prominent pedestrian entrances through a combination of at least five (5) of the following features: (i) decorative pedestrian lighting/sconces; (ii) architectural details carried through to upper stories; (iii) covered porches, canopies, awnings or sunshades; (iv) archways; (v) transom windows; (vi) terraced or raised planters that can be utilized as seat walls; (vii) common outdoor seating enhanced with specialty details, paving, landscaping or water features; (viii) double doors; (ix) stoops or stairs; and/or (x) contrasting pavement from primary sidewalk.

h. Common and private individual entrances to residential units will be provided along E. 10th Street, Seigel Avenue, and the new private street at intervals of no less than 125 feet. Where a building is served by common entrances (not individual unit entrances) and cannot achieve the interval spacing, common usable open spaces, amenity areas or courtyards can be utilized to break up the wall plane.

i. Individual ground floor residential unit entrances oriented to E.10th Street, Seigle Avenue, and the new private street should give the appearance of a front door orientation rather than a back patio design, and have direct sidewalk connections to the public street right-of-way or the private street.

j. The allowed accessory non-residential uses located on ground floor of the building shall maintain a high level of visibility through the use of clear glass, larger windows and a unobstructed view from Park Road and Mockingbird Lane into the space.

k. Balconies will be design so that their size and location maximize their intended use for open space.

l. All facades shall incorporate windows, arches, balconies or other architectural details along with varying build materials, or roof lines or building offsets.

7. <u>Cross Charlotte Trail:</u>

a. The Petitioner will provide to the City of Charlotte the necessary easements to maintain the proposed Cross Charlotte Trail and the proposed neighborhood access from Jackson Avenue as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

b. The Petitioner agrees to construct the portion of the Cross Charlotte Trail located on the Site as well as the proposed neighborhood access from Jackson Avenue part of the development of the Site, if the City reimburses the Petitioner for the cost of the construction of the trail as generally depicted on the Rezoning Plan.

c. The single-family homes located within Development Area B will be screened from the Cross Charlotte Trail by a decorative screen.

d. Access from the building constructed within Development Area D to the Cross Charlotte Trail will be provided.

e. The Petitioner will provide and fund a location for a B cycle station on the Site.8. Environmental Features:

a. The Site will comply with the Tree Ordinance.

9. Signage:

a. Signage as allowed by the Ordinance and by the Optional Provisions listed above may be provided.

Copyright © 2016 Design Resource Group, PA This plan or drawing and any accompanying documents or calculations are the property of Design Resource Group, PA; and are intended solely for the use of the recipient noted. No third party use or modification is permitted without written authorization

b. On premises directional and instructional signs may be located throughout the Site per the standards of the Ordinance.

10. Lighting:

a. All new attached and detached lighting shall be fully shielded downwardly directed and full cut off fixture type lighting excluding lower, decorative lighting that may be installed along the driveways, sidewalks, and parking areas.

b. Detached lighting on the Site, except street lights located along public streets, will be limited to 20 feet in height.

11. Amendments to the Rezoning Plan:

a. Future amendments to the Rezoning Plan (which includes these Development Standards) may be applied for by the then Owner or Owners of the applicable development area or portion of the Site affected by such amendment in accordance with the provisions herein and of Chapter 6 of the Ordinance

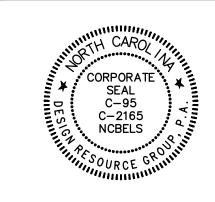
12. Binding Effect of the Rezoning Application:

a. If this Rezoning Petition is approved, all conditions applicable to the development of the Site imposed under the Rezoning Plan will, unless amended in the manner provided herein and under the Ordinance, be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Petitioner and subsequent owners of the Site or Development Areas, as applicable, and their respective heirs, devisees, personal representatives, successors in interest or assigns.



LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
CIVIL ENGINEERING
TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

2459 Wilkinson Blvd, Ste 200 Charlotte, NC 28208 704.343.0608 www.drgrp.com



FOR PUBLIC HEARING 2016-___

REZONING PETITION

TRAL

TIAL COMPAN

E RESIDENTIAL C 708 EAST BLVD. SUITE E

ALLIAN

SITE DATA AND CONDITIONAL NOTES

0 SCALE:

PROJECT #: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY:

MARCH 24, 2016

REVISIONS:

R71 '



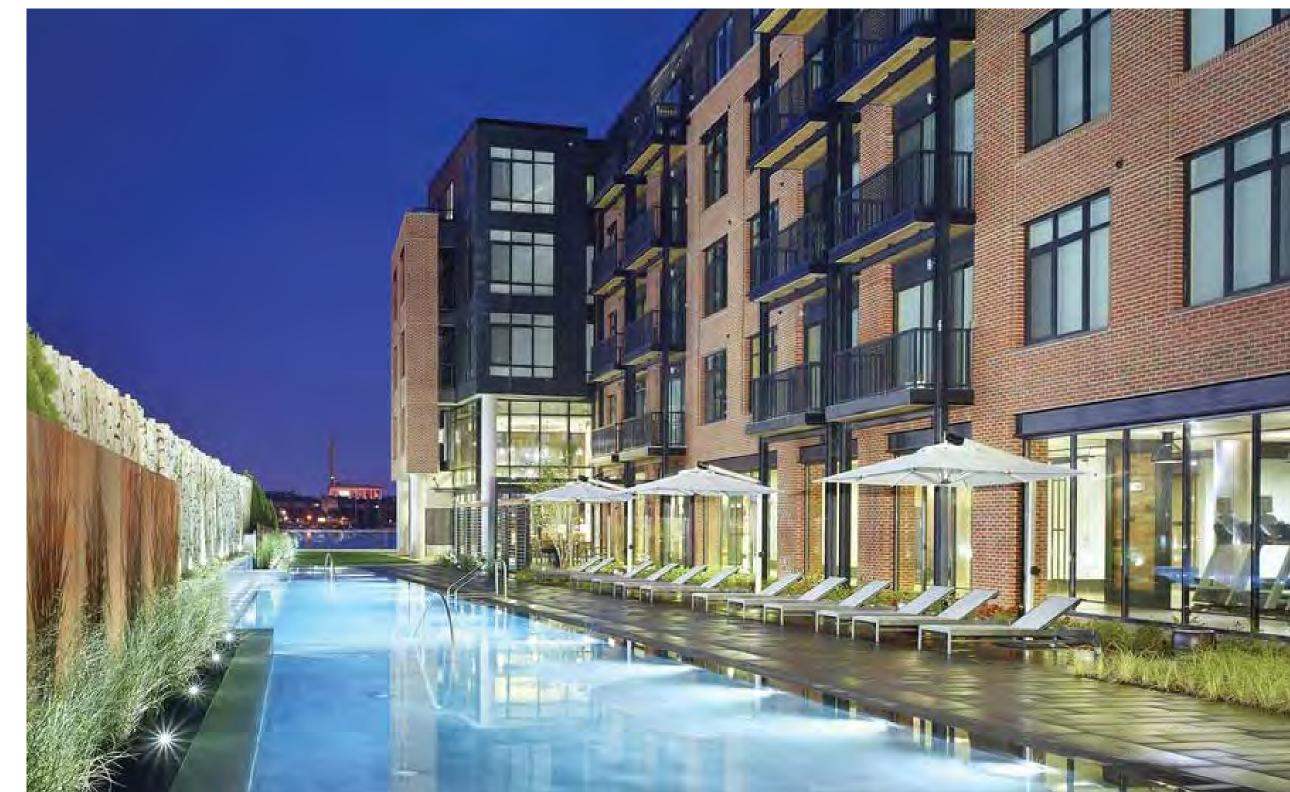














I. REZONING APPLICAT CITY OF CHARLOTTE MAR 2 8 2016

Petition #:

Date Filed:

3/23/2016

Complete All Fields (Use additional pages if needed)

Received By:

Property Owner(s):	NODA 3536 LLC c/o Anthony Kuhn		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Owner's Address(es):	427 Shasta Lane	_City, State, Zip: <u>Charl</u>	otte, NC 28211	
Date(s) Property(ies)A	cquired: <u>1/21/2016</u>			
Property Address(es):	409 E 35 th St., Charlotte, NC 28205			
Fax Parcel Number(s): Current Land Use:	083-084-09 warehouse	Size (Acres):	± 1.123 acres	
Existing Zoning:	<u>I-2</u> and B-1	Proposed Zoning:	TOD-M(O)	
Overlay:	(Specify PED, Watershed,	Historic District, etc.)		

Required Rezoning Pre-Application Meeting* with: Sonja Sanders, Monica Holmes, Mandy Vari, and Rick Grochoske.

Date of meeting: 2/23/2016

(*Rezoning applications will not be processed until a required pre-application meeting with a rezoning team member is held.)

For	Conditional	Rezonings	Only:

Requesting a vesting period exceeding the 2 year minimum? □Yes ☑No. Number of years (maximum of 5): N/A.

Purpose/description of Conditional Zoning Plan: To allow the redevelopment of the Site with a transit supportive residential based mixed-use building.

Jeff Brown Keith MacVean			
Bridget Dixon		ECP NoDa, LLC - Attn: Elam Hall	
Name of Rezoning Agent		Name of Petitioner	
Moore & Van Allen, PLLC 100 N. Tryon Street, Suite 4	ł 700	1480 Environ Way	
Agent's Address		Address of Petitioner	
Charlotte, NC 28202		Chapel Hill, NC 27517	
City, State, Zip		City, State, Zip	
704-331-1144 (JB) 704-331-3531 (KM) 704-331-2379 (BD)	704-378-1925 (JB) 704-378-1954 (KM) 704-378-1973 (BD)	919-904-4708 (o) _704-516-1177 (c)	866-603-8367
Telephone Number	Fax Number	Telephone Number	Fax Number
jeffbrown@mvalaw.com keithr bridgetdixon@mvalaw.com	macvean@mvalaw.com	ehall@ellercapital.com	
E-mail Address		E-mail Address	

See Attachments B

Signature of Petitioner

(Name Typed/Printed)

(Name Typed/Printed)

See Attachments A

Signature of Property Owner

ATTACHMENT B

REZONING PETITION NO. [2016-___] **ECP NoDa, LLC**

ECP Noba, LLC	
By: Name: DANIEZ ELLER Title: MANAGEM	
OR	
of individual	Name

ATTACHMENT A

REZONING PETITION NO. [2016-___] **ECP NoDa, LLC**

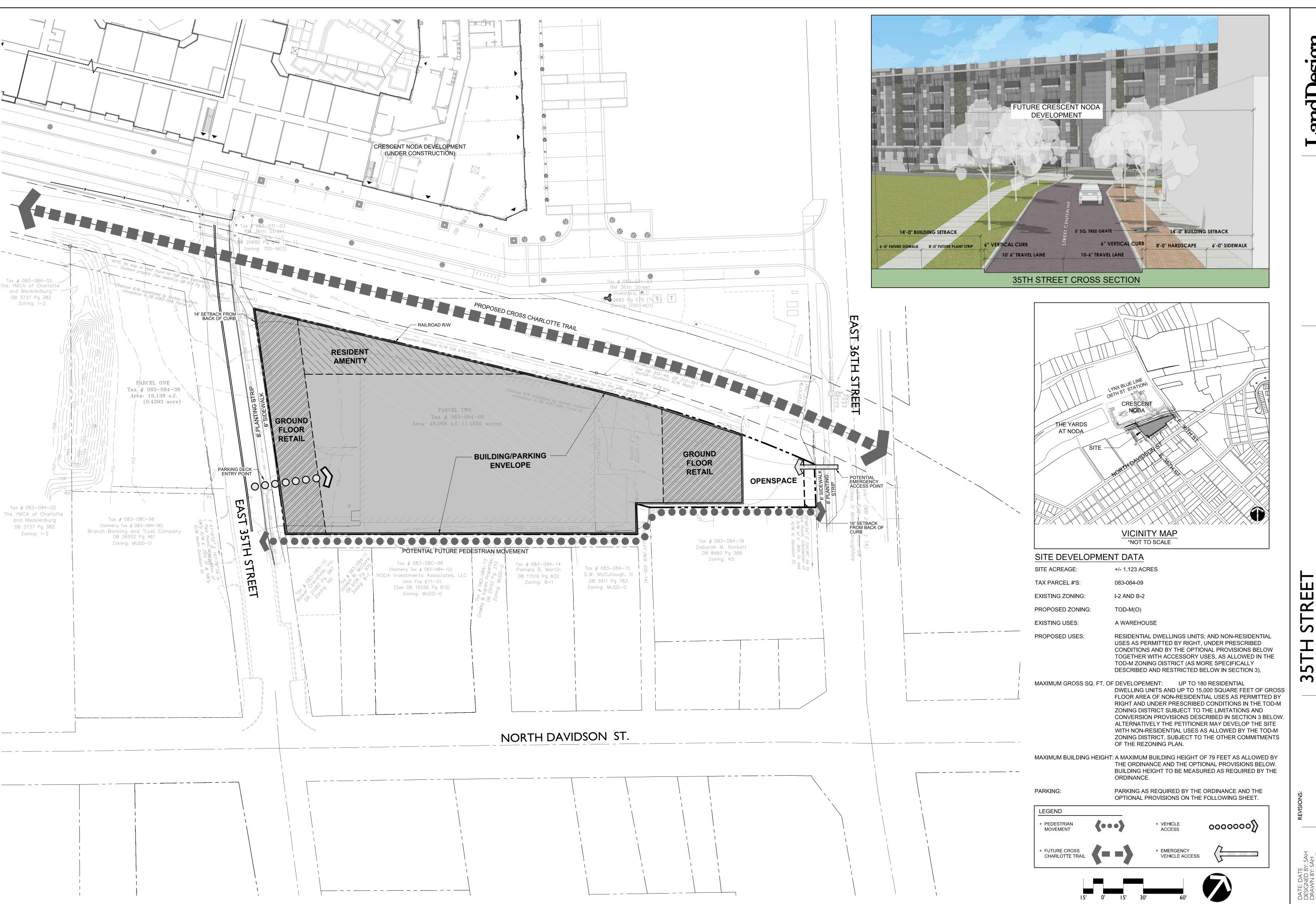
PETITIONER JOINDER AGREEMENT NODA 3536 LLC, c/o Anthony Kuhn

The undersigned, as the owners of the parcels of land located at 436 E 36th St. that is/are designated as a portion of Tax Parcel Nos. 083-084-09 on the Mecklenburg County Tax Map and which is/are subject to the attached Rezoning Application (collectively, the "Parcels"), hereby joins in this Rezoning Application and consents to the change in zoning for the Parcels from the I-2 & B-1 zoning districts to the TOD-M(O) zoning districts as more particularly depicted on the related conditional rezoning plan, and to subsequent changes to the rezoning plan as part of this rezoning application.

This 24ft day of MARREY, 2016.

NODA 3536 LLC, c/o Anthony Kuhn

By: Name:	ANTIONY	KUHN_	
Title:	MANAGRER	_	
OR			
[Name of	individual]		



223 V:

SHEE

TECHNICAL

SITE DEVELOPMENT DATA

SITE ACREAGE:

TAX PARCEL #'S: 083-084-09

EXISTING ZONING: I-2 AND B-2

PROPOSED ZONING: TOD-M(O)

PROPOSED USES:

EXISTING USES:

RESIDENTIAL DWELLINGS UNITS; AND NON-RESIDENTIAL USES AS PERMITTED BY RIGHT, UNDER PRESCRIBED CONDITIONS AND BY THE OPTIONAL PROVISIONS BELOW TOGETHER WITH ACCESSORY USES, AS ALLOWED IN THE TOD-M ZONING DISTRICT (AS MORE SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBED AND RESTRICTED BELOW IN

SECTION 3).

A WAREHOUSE

+/- 1.123 ACRES

MAXIMUM GROSS SQ. FT. OF DEVELOPEMENT: UP TO 180 RESIDENTIAL DWELLING UNITS AND UP TO 15,000 SQUARE FEET OF GROSS FLOOR AREA OF NON-RESIDENTIAL USES AS

PERMITTED BY RIGHT AND UNDER PRESCRIBED CONDITIONS IN THE TOD-M ZONING DISTRICT SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS AND CONVERSION PROVISIONS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3 BELOW. ALTERNATIVELY THE PETITIONER MAY DEVELOP THE SITE WITH NON-RESIDENTIAL USES AS ALLOWED BY THE TOD-M ZONING DISTRICT, SUBJECT TO THE OTHER COMMITMENTS OF THE REZONING PLAN.

MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT: A MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT OF 79 FEET AS ALLOWED BY THE ORDINANCE AND THE OPTIONAL PROVISIONS BELOW. BUILDING HEIGHT TO BE MEASURED AS

REQUIRED BY THE ORDINANCE.

PARKING: PARKING AS REQUIRED BY THE ORDINANCE AND THE OPTIONAL PROVISIONS

GENERAL PROVISIONS:

a. SITE LOCATION. THESE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS, THE TECHNICAL DATA SHEET, SCHEMATIC SITE PLAN AND OTHER SITE PLAN SHEETS FORM THIS REZONING PLAN (COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS THE "REZONING PLAN") ASSOCIATED WITH THE REZONING PETITION FILED BY ECP NODA, LLC ("PETITIONER") TO ACCOMMODATE THE DEVELOPMENT OF TRANSIT SUPPORTIVE RESIDENTIAL, AND NON-RESIDENTIAL USES ON AN APPROXIMATELY 1.123 ACRE SITE LOCATED BETWEEN E. 35TH STREET AND E. 36TH STREET WEST OF DAVIDSON STREET (THE "SITE").

b. ZONING DISTRICTS/ORDINANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE WILL BE GOVERNED BY THE REZONING PLAN AS WELL AS THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE ZONING ORDINANCE (THE "ORDINANCE"). UNLESS THE REZONING PLAN ESTABLISHES MORE STRINGENT STANDARDS, THE REGULATIONS ESTABLISHED UNDER THE ORDINANCE FOR THE TOD-MO ZONING CLASSIFICATION SHALL GOVERN ALL DEVELOPMENT TAKING PLACE ON THE SITE, SUBJECT TO THE OPTIONAL PROVISIONS PROVIDED BELOW.

GRAPHICS AND ALTERATIONS. THE SCHEMATIC DEPICTIONS OF THE USES, PARKING AREAS, SIDEWALKS STRUCTURES AND BUILDINGS, BUILDING ELEVATIONS, DRIVEWAYS, STREETS AND OTHER DEVELOPMENT MATTERS AND SITE ELEMENTS (COLLECTIVELY THE "DEVELOPMENT/SITE ELEMENTS") SET FORTH ON THE REZONING PLAN SHOULD BE REVIEWED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THESE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS. THE LAYOUT, LOCATIONS, SIZES AND FORMULATIONS OF THE DEVELOPMENT/SITE ELEMENTS DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN ARE GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OF THE DEVELOPMENT/SITE ELEMENTS PROPOSED. CHANGES TO THE REZONING PLAN NOT ANTICIPATED BY THE REZONING PLAN WILL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED AS ALLOWED BY SECTION 6.207 OF THE ORDINANCE.

SINCE THE PROJECT HAS NOT UNDERGONE THE DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION PHASES, IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS REZONING PLAN PROVIDE FOR FLEXIBILITY IN ALLOWING SOME ALTERATIONS OR MODIFICATIONS FROM THE GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OF THE DEVELOPMENT/SITE ELEMENTS. THEREFORE THERE MAY BE INSTANCES WHERE MINOR MODIFICATIONS WILL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT REQUIRING THE ADMINISTRATIVE AMENDMENT PROCESS PER SECTION 6.207 OF THE ORDINANCE. THESE INSTANCES WOULD INCLUDE CHANGES TO GRAPHICS IF THEY ARE:

MINOR AND DON'T MATERIALLY CHANGE THE OVERALL DESIGN INTENT DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN; OR

MODIFICATIONS TO MOVE STRUCTURES GRAPHICALLY DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN CLOSER TO ADJACENT PROPERTIES BUT NO CLOSER THAN THE "EXTERNAL BUILDING LINE" (IN THIS CASE THE EXTERNAL SETBACKS, SIDE OR REAR YARDS) INDICATED ON SHEET RZ-1.

THE PLANNING DIRECTOR WILL DETERMINE IF SUCH MINOR MODIFICATIONS ARE ALLOWED PER THIS AMENDED PROCESS, AND IF IT IS DETERMINED THAT THE ALTERATION DOES NOT MEET THE CRITERIA DESCRIBED ABOVE. THE PETITIONER SHALL THEN FOLLOW THE ADMINISTRATIVE AMENDMENT PROCESS PER SECTION 6,207 OF THE ORDINANCE: IN EACH INSTANCE, HOWEVER, SUBJECT TO THE PETITIONER'S APPEAL RIGHTS SET FORTH IN THE ORDINANCE.

d. NUMBER OF BUILDINGS PRINCIPAL AND ACCESSORY. NOTWITHSTANDING THE NUMBER OF BUILDINGS SHOWN ON THE REZONING PLAN, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PRINCIPAL BUILDINGS TO BE DEVELOPED ON THE SITE WITHIN DEVELOPMENT AREA A WILL BE LIMITED TO ONE (1). ACCESSORY BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES LOCATED ON THE SITE SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED IN ANY LIMITATION ON THE NUMBER OF BUILDINGS ON THE SITE. ACCESSORY BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED UTILIZING SIMILAR BUILDING MATERIALS, COLORS, ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENTS AND DESIGNS AS THE PRINCIPAL BUILDING(S) LOCATED WITHIN THE SAME DEVELOPMENT AREA AS THE ACCESSORY STRUCTURE/BUILDING.

2. OPTIONAL PROVISIONS.

a. TO ALLOW THE PROPOSED BUILDING TO BE BUILT TO A HEIGHT OF 79 FEET. THIS OPTIONAL PROVISION WILL ALLOW A 12 FOOT INCREASE IN THE ALLOWED BUILDING HEIGHT AS MEASURED FROM EXISTING SINGLE-FAMILY ZONING.

b. TO ALLOW A 14 FOOT SETBACK ALONG E. 35TH STREET. THIS OPTIONAL PROVISION REDUCES THE REQUIRED SETBACK BY TWO (2) FEET AND IS CONSISTENT WITH THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY AND THE PREVIOUS PROPERTY OWNER TO BUILD THIS PORTION OF E. 35TH STREET.

c. TO ALLOW PARKING FOR EDEE AT THE RATE OF ONE SPACE PER 350 SQUARE FEET. THIS OPTIONAL PROVISIONS CHANGES THE REQUIRED PARKING FOR EDEE FROM ONE SPACE FOR 150 SQUARE FEET TO ONE SPACE PER 350 SQUARE FEET.

d. TO NOT REQUIRE 50% OF THE GROUND FLOOR AREA OF THE BUILDING ALONG E. 36TH STREET TO CONTAIN NON-RESIDENTIAL USES (DUE TO THE NARROWNESS OF THE SITE ALONG E. 36TH STREET THE PETITIONER IS REQUESTING THE OPTION TO NOT PROVIDE NON-RESIDENTIAL USES ALONG E. 36TH STREET).

e. TO NOT REQUIRE AN ENTRANCE TO THE FUTURE MULTI-USE TRAIL. ENTRANCES MAY BE ADDED IN THE FUTURE WHEN THE MULTI-USE TRAIL IS CONSTRUCTED.

3. PERMITTED USES, DEVELOPMENT AREA LIMITATIONS:

a. THE SITE MAY BE DEVELOPED WITH UP TO 180 RESIDENTIAL DWELLING UNITS, AND UP TO 15,000 SQUARE FEET OF GROSS FLOOR AREA NON-RESIDENTIAL USES AS PERMITTED BY RIGHT AND UNDER PRESCRIBED CONDITIONS IN THE TOD-M ZONING DISTRICT TOGETHER WITH ACCESSORY USES AS ALLOWED IN THE TOD-M ZONING DISTRICT.

b. THE PETITIONER WILL DEVELOP A MINIMUM OF 5,000 SQUARE FEET OF NON-RESIDENTIAL USES ON THE SITE. AT LEAST 75% OF THE GROUND FLOOR OF THE BUILDING FACING E. 35TH STREET WILL BE DEVELOPED WITH NON-RESIDENTIAL USES (E.G. OFFICE, RETAIL, INSTITUTIONAL, CIVIC, RESTAURANTS (EDEE), ETC.) AS ALLOWED BY THE TOD-M ZONING REGULATIONS. ADDITIONAL NON-RESIDENTIAL USES MAY BE LOCATED IN THE PORTION OF THE BUILDING FACING E. 36TH STREET, AND ALONG THE ALLEY LOCATED ALONG THE SOUTHERN PROPERTY BOUNDARY.

c. IF LESS THAN 180 RESIDENTIAL DWELLING UNITS ARE CONSTRUCTED ON THE SITE, THE PERMISSIBLE GROSS FLOOR AREA OF NON-RESIDENTIAL USES ALLOWED ON THE SITE, AS DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION 3.A. ABOVE MAY BE INCREASED AT THE RATE OF 1.000 SQUARE FEET OF GROSS FLOOR AREA FOR EACH RESIDENTIAL DWELLING UNIT NOT CONSTRUCTED, UP TO 20 UNITS MAY BE SO CONVERTED FOR A MAXIMUM ADDITIONAL NON-RESIDENTIAL SQUARE FOOTAGE OF 20.000 SQUARE FEET. INCREASING THE ALLOWED SQUARE FOOTAGE OF NON-RESIDENTIAL USES ON THE SITE TO A MAXIMUM OF 35,000 SQUARE FEET.

d. THE PETITIONER MAY DEVELOP NON-RESIDENTIAL USES INSTEAD OF RESIDENTIAL DWELLINGS UNITS. IF NON-RESIDENTIAL USES ARE DEVELOPED ON THE SITE THEY WILL COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM FAR REQUIREMENTS OF THE TOD-M ZONING DISTRICT. IF NON-RESIDENTIAL USES ARE DEVELOPED IN LIEU OF RESIDENTIAL DWELLING UNITS, THE COMMITMENT TO BUILD A MINIMUM AMOUNT OF NON-RESIDENTIAL USES ALONG THE GROUND FLOOR OF THE BUILDING WILL BE ADHERED TO.

4. ACCESS:

a. VEHICULAR ACCESS TO THE SITE WILL BE FROM E. 35TH STREET. ONLY EMERGENCY VEHICULAR ACCESS WILL BE ALLOWED FROM E. 36TH STREET INTO THE SITE.

b. THE LOCATION OF THE DRIVEWAY MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE PETITIONER TO ACCOMMODATE CHANGES IN TRAFFIC PATTERNS, PARKING LAYOUTS AND ANY ADJUSTMENTS REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL BY THE CHARLOTTE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (CDOT) IN ACCORDANCE WITH PUBLISHED STANDARDS SO LONG AS THE STREET NETWORK SET FORTH ON THE REZONING PLAN IS NOT MATERIALLY ALTERED.

c. THE PETITIONER WILL OPEN AND IMPROVE THE EXISTING ALLEY LOCATED ALONG THE SOUTHERN PROPERTY BOUNDARY.

5. STREETSCAPE, LANDSCAPING OPEN SPACE AND SCREENING:

a. ALONG E. 35TH STREET A 14 FOOT SETBACK AS MEASURED FROM THE EXISTING/FUTURE BACK OF CURB WILL BE PROVIDED. THIS 14 FOOT SETBACK WILL APPLY TO THE FIRST 25 FEET OF THE PROPOSED BUILDING, THE PORTION OF THE BUILDING OVER 25 FEET IN HEIGHT WILL HAVE A MINIMUM SETBACK FROM E. 35TH STREET OF 29 FEET. THE PETITIONER MAY CHOOSE TO BEGIN THE ADDITIONAL BUILDING SETBACK AT THE TOP OF THE FIRST FLOOR OF THE BUILDING ALONG E. 35TH STREET.

b. ALONG E. 36TH STREET A 40 FOOT BUILDING SETBACK WILL BE PROVIDED AS MEASURED FROM THE BACK OF THE EXISTING/FUTURE BACK CURB.

AS PART OF THE REDEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE, THE PETITIONER WILL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS ALONG E. 35TH STREET AN EIGHT (8) FOOT PLANTING STRIP WITH STREET TREES, AND A SIX (6) FOOT SIDEWALK AS GENERALLY DEPICTED ON THE REZONING PLAN.

d. AS PART OF THE REDEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE, THE PETITIONER WILL PROVIDE AN EIGHT (8) FOOT PLANTING STRIP AND AN EIGHT (8) FOOT SIDEWALK ALONG E. 36TH STREET AS GENERALLY DEPICTED ON THE

e. THE PETITIONER WILL IMPROVE THE AREA BETWEEN THE PROPOSED BUILDING AND E. 36TH STREET AS AN OPEN SPACE AREA. THIS AREA MAY BE USED TO MEET THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE OPEN SPACE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ORDINANCE.

THE OPEN SPACE AREAS ON THE SITE WILL BE IMPROVED WITH LANDSCAPING, LIGHTING, SEATING AND HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS.

METER BANKS WILL BE SCREENED WHERE VISIBLE FROM PUBLIC VIEW AT GRADE LEVEL.

h. ROOF TOP HVAC AND RELATED MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WILL BE SCREENED FROM PUBLIC VIEW AT GRADE LEVEL.

6. <u>ARCHITECTURAL STANDARDS.</u>

a. THE BUILDING MATERIALS USED ON THE PRINCIPAL BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED ON SITE WILL BE A COMBINATION OF SOME OF THE FOLLOWING: BRICK, STONE, PRECAST STONE, PRECAST CONCRETE, SYNTHETIC STONE, CEMENTATIOUS SIDING (SUCH AS HARDI-PLANK), STUCCO, EIFS, DECORATIVE METAL PANELS, DECORATIVE BLOCK AND/OR WOOD. VINYL AS A BUILDING MATERIAL MAY ONLY BE USED ON WINDOWS, SOFFITS, AND ON HANDRAILS/RAILINGS

THE PORTION OF THE BUILDING ALONG E. 35TH STREET WILL BE DESIGNED TO HAVE A STEP BACK FROM E. 35TH STREET. THIS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY REQUIRING THE PORTION OF THE BUILDING THAT IS OVER 25 FEET HIGH TO BE SETBACK AN ADDITIONAL 15 FEET BEYOND THE GROUND FLOOR BUILDING FACE, REQUIRING THE PORTION OF THE BUILDING OVER 25 FEET IN HEIGHT TO BE SETBACK A MINIMUM OF 29 FEET FROM THE BACK OF CURB OF E. 35TH STREET. THE PETITIONER MAY BEGIN THE STEP BACK IN THE BUILDING AT THE TOP OF THE FIRST FLOOR OF THE BUILDING.

c. THE PROPOSED NON-RESIDENTIAL USES LOCATED ON GROUND FLOOR OF THE BUILDING ALONG E. 35TH STREET, WILL ORIENT AND CONNECT A PRIMARY ENTRANCE TO THE SIDEWALK ALONG E. 35TH STREET. THE ENTRANCE TO THE SIDEWALK ALONG E. 35TH STREET WILL BE OPEN AND OPERABLE DURING THE BUSINESS HOURS OF THE ASSOCIATED USE. THIS STANDARD WILL ALSO APPLY TO ANY NON-RESIDENTIAL USES LOCATED ALONG E. 36TH STREET AS DESCRIBED BY THE OPTIONAL PROVISIONS ABOVE.

d. IF THE ALLEY ALONG THE SOUTHERN PROPERTY BOUNDARY IS OPEN AND IMPROVED, THE PETITIONER WILL EXPLORE OPTIONS TO UTILIZE TO UTILIZE THE ALLEY AND THE PORTION OF THE BUILDING ABUTTING THE ALLEY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS, MICRO STORES, TEMPORARY STRUCTURES FOR THE SALE OF GOODS AND SERVICES AND THE DISPLAY OF ART AND MERCHANDISE.

e. THE PETITIONER WILL SET UP AN ART FUND FOR THE SITE. A MINIMUM OF \$20,000 DOLLARS WILL BE SPENT ON ART WORK ON OR AROUND THE SITE. THE ART FUND MAY BE USED TO CREATE UNIQUE AND INTERESTING WALL TREATMENTS ALONG THE PROPOSED ALLEY OR ALONG THE MULTI-USE TRAIL, OR IT COULD BE USED TO DESIGN THE PROPOSED SIGNAGE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT, OR ELEMENTS OF THE PROPOSED OPEN SPACE ALONG E. 36TH STREET.

ENVIRONMENTAL FEATURES:

THE SITE SHALL COMPLY WITH THE CHARLOTTE CITY COUNCIL APPROVED AND ADOPTED POST CONSTRUCTION CONTROLS ORDINANCE.

k. THE SITE WILL COMPLY WITH THE TREE ORDINANCE.

8. SIGNAGE:

a. SIGNAGE AS ALLOWED BY THE ORDINANCE MAY BE PROVIDED.

9. LIGHTING:

a. ALL NEW DETACHED AND ATTACHED LIGHTING SHALL BE FULL CUT-OFF TYPE LIGHTING FIXTURES EXCLUDING; LOW LANDSCAPE, DECORATIVE, SPECIALTY, AND ACCENT LIGHTING THAT MAY BE INSTALLED ALONG THE DRIVEWAYS, SIDEWALKS, OPEN SPACE/AMENITY AREAS, AND PARKING AREAS.

b. DETACHED LIGHTING ON THE SITE, EXCEPT STREET LIGHTS LOCATED ALONG PUBLIC STREETS, WILL BE LIMITED TO 15 FEET IN HEIGHT.

10. AMENDMENTS TO THE REZONING PLAN:

a. FUTURE AMENDMENTS TO THE REZONING PLAN (WHICH INCLUDES THESE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS) MAY BE APPLIED FOR BY THE THEN OWNER OR OWNERS OF THE APPLICABLE DEVELOPMENT AREA PORTION OF THE SITE AFFECTED BY SUCH AMENDMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS HEREIN AND OF CHAPTER 6 OF THE ORDINANCE.

11. BINDING EFFECT OF THE REZONING APPLICATION:

a. IF THIS REZONING PETITION IS APPROVED, ALL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SITE IMPOSED UNDER THE REZONING PLAN WILL, UNLESS AMENDED IN THE MANNER PROVIDED HEREIN AND UNDER THE ORDINANCE, BE BINDING UPON AND INURE TO THE BENEFIT OF THE PETITIONER AND SUBSEQUENT OWNERS OF THE SITE OR DEVELOPMENT AREAS, AS APPLICABLE, AND THEIR RESPECTIVE HEIRS, DEVISEES, PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES, SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST OR ASSIGNS.

ELO

